

serious *possibilities*

Catalog 2007-2008



LaShonda - Arts



Zach - Transfer



Jaime - Science

QUICK REFERENCE JCC PHONE NUMBERS

Admissions	517.796.8425
Advising	517.796.8402
Alumni Relations	517.787.0244
Athletics	517.796.8455
Bookstore	517.796.8440
Campus View Housing	517.796.8455
Cashier	517.796.8420
Center for Student Success	517.796.8415
College Incentive Program (CIP)	517.796.8470
Community Relations	517.796.8473
Dean, Arts & Sciences	517.796.8564
Dean, Occupational Education.....	517.796.8502
Dean, Student Services & Foundation Studies	517.796.8409
Fieldhouse	517.796.8455
Financial Aid	517.796.8410
General Information	517.787.0800
Human Resources	517.796.8460
JCC Flight Center, Adrian.....	517.263.1351
JCC Flight Center, Jackson	517.787.7012
JCC Foundation	517.787.0244
JCC LeTarte Center, Hillsdale	517.437.3343
JCC @ Lenawee VO-TECH	517.265.5515
Learning Resources Center (Library) ..	517.796.8622
Marketing	517.796.8416
Nursing Admissions	517.796.8424
Office of Multicultural Relations	517.796.8470
Potter Center Ticket Office	517.796.8600
President's Office	517.796.8443
Records/Transcripts	517.796.8405
Registrar	517.796.8584
Registration	517.796.8405
Service Learning & Civic Engagement	517.796.8445
Speakers Bureau	517.796.8473
Student Life Office	517.796.8628
Switchboard	517.787.0800
Toll Free Number	888.522.7344
Tutoring (Main Campus)	517.796.8415
Veteran Affairs	517.796.8410

GOOD DAY TO YOU!



Your future begins at Jackson Community College! You can be proud of your college. As we grow for the future, we have become a very different community college from a few years ago.

For starters, everyone here at JCC is absolutely committed to your success. From your first conversation with us, to your first class, to the end of the semester, we strive to provide you with the best learning experience possible.

To assist you on your journey, we have hired top faculty members who are not only experts in their field, but who love to teach, and who will take the time to get to know you and your goals.

We provide a diverse, welcoming environment to students of all ages and backgrounds. Our students hail from China, several countries in Africa, Japan, many Midwestern states, as well as good ol' Michigan. That's a great benefit to you as you seek to understand your place in an increasingly global community. You'll have the benefit of understanding, first hand, other cultures, beliefs, and governments.

We have created a Center for Student Success whose staff's sole purpose is to provide supportive ways to help you reach your goal. For example, the Center offers tutoring, computer-aided instruction, career guidance, physical needs accommodation, counseling, and placement. If you are one of the many students who need assistance paying for college, our financial aid staff can help you understand the process, suggest a variety of scholarship funds, and get you started.

In August 2007 we open a new information and technology building, called William Atkinson Hall, which will put the latest technology in your hands. It will feature Apple and PC notebooks for checkout, learning studios, breakout rooms where you and your friends can study, iPod downloads from lectures, an outdoor study garden, a large information commons, and of course library books.

If sports are your deal, you'll be happy to know that we've reintroduced sports...lots of them. Come with your friends to cheer on the Jets as we compete in Division II cross country, volleyball, softball, baseball and basketball in a newly renovated gym. If you want to get involved, join any of our many student groups and organizations ranging from theater to science.

Finally, if you want to get away from home and have a more personal college experience, come stay in our new student housing, Campus View, which opens in July 2007. This is not a dorm, but fully-furnished private suites with free satellite TV access, common learning areas, wireless internet access, a convenience store, activities deck, and more.

Selecting the right college is an important step...we can help. Let us show you the "new" Jackson Community College. We're serious about your success!

Dr. Daniel J. Phelan
President

CHAPTER 1 – Welcome to JCC

About JCC	4
Accreditation	4
Mission, Vision & Values	4-5
Transfer Guarantee	5
Career Program Guarantee	5
Policies	5
JCC @ VO-TECH, Adrian	6
LeTarte Center, Hillsdale	6
Distance Learning	7
George E. Potter Center/Community Relations & Performing Arts	7
Flight Centers, Jackson and Adrian	7

CHAPTER 2 – Admissions

Admission Process	8
Course Placement & Assessment	8
New Student Advising	8
New Student Orientation	8
Transferring Credits to JCC	8
Student Status	9
Financial Aid	9
Veteran Affairs	10
On-Campus Student Employment	11

CHAPTER 3 – Registration & Records Services

Academic Year	12
Registration Procedure	12
Credit for Prior Learning	12
Articulation Agreements	12
Tuition & Fees	12
Residency	13
Refunds	13
Academic Standards/Grading System	13
Prerequisite Requirements	14
Academic Intervention	14
Participation Reporting	14
Registration Processes	14
Withdraw/Drop Procedure	14
Attendance Policy	15
Grade Reports	15
Academic Honesty	15
Grade Policy for Repeat Courses	15
Grade Change Requests	15
Transcripts	15
Student Records Access & Privacy	18
Graduation & Commencement	18

CHAPTER 4 – Services to Help You Succeed

Campus Housing	18
Student Services	18
Academic Advising Services	18
Career Advising	18
Job Placement Services	18

Foundation Studies	18
The Center for Student Success	19
The Office for Service Learning & Civic Engagement	19
Library	20
Computer Labs	20
Testing Lab	20
Bookstore	20
Food Services – Main Campus	20
Transportation – Main Campus	20
Student Life & Campus Activities	20
Student Honors	21
Office of Multicultural Relations	21
Fieldhouse Services	22
Child Care	22

CHAPTER 5 – Degree Options & Requirements

Associate Degree Options & Requirements	23
Associate Degree	23
Certificate	23
Concentrations	24
General Education Philosophy	24
Substitutions & Waivers	24
Student Assessment at JCC	24
Academic Skills Requirements	24
General Transfer Certificate	25
Associate in Arts	26
Pre-Professional Science Certificate	27
Fundamentals of Engineering Certificate	28
Associate in Science	28
General Education Certificate	30
Associate in General Studies	31
Associate in Applied Science	32
Transfer Information	32
Second Admit Programs	33
MACRAO Agreement	33

CHAPTER 6 – Career Pathways at JCC

Arts & Communication	35
Business, Management, Marketing & Technology	41
Engineering/Manufacturing & Industrial Technology	56
Health Sciences	71
Human Services	86
Natural Resources & Agriscience	95

CHAPTER 7

Course Descriptions	96
---------------------------	----

CHAPTER 8

Faculty	129
Adjunct Faculty	134
Administration	136
Staff	138
Advisory Committees	142
Index	148

Along with associate degree and certificate programs offered at JCC, transfer programs with “Sample Curriculums” are listed. This is only a partial list of transfer programs at JCC. Please see “Important Information for Transfer Students” on pages 34–35.

Accounting—Associate in Applied Science	41
Accounting—Certificate	42
Accounting or Business Administration Bachelor’s Degree Option with Siena Heights University	55
Advanced Management Concentration	45
Administrative Assistant—Associate in Applied Science	54
Air Conditioning & Heating (see Climate Control Technology)	60
Apprenticeship Information	70
Art (Transfer Information & Sample Curriculum)	39
Automotive Entrepreneur—Certificate	45
Automotive Service Technology—Associate in Applied Science	56
Automotive Service Technology Certificate	58
Automotive Concentrations	
Wheel Service	58
Driveability	58
Powertrain	58
Undercar Services	58
High Speed Diesel Service	59
Hybrid Vehicles	59
Maintenance & Light Repair	59
Aviation Flight Technology—Associate in Applied Science	59
Biology (Transfer Information & Sample Curriculum)	95
Business Administration—Associate in Applied Science	43
Business Administration—Certificate	44
Cardiac Sonography—Associate in Applied Science	73
CDA—Child Development Associate Credential Preparation	91
Climate Control Technology—Associate in Applied Science	60
Climate Control Systems—Certificate	61
Computer Programming Specialist—Associate in Applied Science	49
Computer Programming Specialist—Certificate	50
Computer Science (Transfer Information & Sample Curriculum)	55
Computer Service Technician (A+/Network+) Concentration	54

Corrections—Associate in Applied Science	86
Corrections—Certificate	87
Corrections Officer (State of Michigan Certified)	88
Corrections—Concentration	87
Criminal Justice Programs (Transfer Information & Sample Curriculum)	93
Customer Energy Specialist—Certificate	62
Dance (Transfer Information)	39
Dental Hygiene (Transfer Information)	85
DMS (See General Sonography)	71
Early Childhood Development and Education— Associate in Applied Science	88
Early Childhood Development and Education—Concentrations	
Advocate	90
Curriculum—Literacy and the Arts	90
Curriculum—Mathematics and Science	90
Distinctive Populations	90
Instructional Methodology	90
Operations	90
Education—(General Information)	94
Electrician—Associate in Applied Science	62
Electrical Basics—Concentration	63
Electrician—Certificate	63
Electrician Entrepreneur—Certificate	46
Electronic Technology/ELT—Associate in Applied Science	64
Electronic Technology/ELT Certificate	65
Electronic Technology/ Microcomputer—Associate in Applied Science	65
Electronic Technology/Microcomputer—Certificate	66
Emergency Medical Services—Associate in Applied Science	75
Emergency Medical Services—Certificate	75
Emergency Medical Technician Basic Skill Set	76
Engineering (Transfer Information & Sample Curriculum)	41, 70
Engineering Fundamentals of Certificate	28
English (Transfer Information & Sample Curriculum)	39
Entrepreneur—Certificate	46
Entrepreneur—Concentration	49
Financial Services—Concentration	44

General Sonography—Associate in Applied Science	71	Nursing—General Information	79
Graphic Design/Visual Communication—Associate in Applied Science	36	Nursing—JCC/U of M Bachelor in Science (Transfer Information)	85
Graphic Design/Visual Communication—Certificate	37	Nursing—LPN to ADN—Associate in Applied Science	81
Graphic Design Entrepreneur—Certificate	47	P.C. Technician Entrepreneur—Certificate	48
History (Transfer Information & Sample Curriculum)	39	Physical Therapy (Transfer Information & Sample Curriculum)	85
HVAC (See Climate Control)	60	Political Science (Pre-Law) (Sample Curriculum)	93
Law Enforcement—Associate in Applied Science	91	Practical Nursing—Certificate	82
Law Enforcement—Certificate	92	Pre-Architecture (Transfer Information & Sample Curriculum)	70
MACRAO Articulation Agreement with Colleges & Universities	33	Pre-Law (Transfer Information & Sample Curriculum)	93
Management—Certificate	45	Pre-Professional Science Certificate.....	29
Manufacturing Technology/Machining—Associate in Applied Science	67	Pre-Veterinary (Transfer Information & Sample Curriculum)	85
Manufacturing Technology/Maintenance—Associate in Applied Science	68	Psychology (Transfer Information & Sample Curriculum)	93
Manufacturing Technology/Tool Room—Associate in Applied Science	69	Radiography—Associate in Applied Science	83
Marketing—Certificate	45	Respiratory Care—Associate in Applied Science	84
Marketing Entrepreneur—Certificate	47	Social Work (Transfer Information & Sample Curriculum)	93
Mathematics (Transfer Information & Sample Curriculum)	95	Studio Art—Certificate	35
Medical Assistant—Associate in Applied Science	76	Teacher Education General Information	94
Medical Assistant—Certificate	77	Technical Theatre—Certificate	35
Medical Insurance Biller Entrepreneur Certificate	48	Theatre (Transfer Information & Sample Curriculum)	40
Medical Laboratory Technology (Transfer Information)	85	Ultrasound (See General Sonography)	71
Medical Receptionist/Insurance Biller—Certificate	78	Vascular Sonography—Associate in Applied Science	72
Medical Receptionist/Transcriptionist—Certificate	78	Video Production—Certificate	36
Medical Sciences (Transfer Information & Sample Curriculum)—		Visual Communication/Graphic Design—Associate in Applied Science	36
Pre-Medicine, Pre-Dental, Pre-Pharmacy	85	Visual Communication/Graphic Design—Certificate	37
Microcomputer Applications Specialist—Associate in Applied Science	50	Web Design (see Multimedia & Web Design).....	38
Microcomputer Applications Specialist—Certificate	51	X-Ray (See Radiography)	83
Microsoft® Office® User Specialist—Certificate	52		
Microsoft® Office® Specialist—Concentration	52		
Military Science (ROTC) General Information	95		
Multimedia & Web Design—Associate in Applied Science	38		
Multimedia & Web Design—Certificate	39		
Music (Transfer Information & Sample Curriculum)	40		
Networking Specialist—Associate in Applied Science	52		
Networking Specialist—Certificate	53		
Network+/Security—Concentration	54		
Nursing—Associate in Applied Science	79		

ABOUT JCC

JCC was founded as Jackson Junior College in 1928 and operated as a division of the Jackson Union School District, sharing lab and library facilities with the high school. In 1962, Jackson County voters created Jackson Community College as a distinct entity; and in 1964, they passed a charter millage that still funds the College today. Rapid enrollment and program growth in the 1960s spurred JCC to build a new campus on its present site. Today, the College owns more than 500 acres and sits on a scenic rural site six miles south of the city of Jackson, and operates centers in Adrian, JCC @ VO-TECH and Hillsdale, Clyde E. LeTarte Center. An integral educational and economic force in the Jackson, Lenawee and Hillsdale communities, JCC operates on a \$34 million general fund budget. Each year, more than 9,000 students enroll at JCC, with 59 percent attending part-time. About 68 percent take classes on the main campus; others attend one or more of JCC's centers, or take classes online via JCC's extensive distance learning offerings. About 26 percent of JCC's students are in programs preparing for transfer to a four-year college or university. JCC has 93 full-time faculty (91 percent have postgraduate degrees in their teaching field) and 242 adjunct faculty, many of whom teach at more than one JCC location. The College is supported by 141 full-time and 34 part-time administrators and staff members.

ACCREDITATION

To review any and all accreditations, please contact the executive vice president, educational and student services.

- Commission on Institutions of Higher Education of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools (for information, contact the Accreditation Commission on Institutions of Higher Education of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, 30 North LaSalle St., Suite 2400, Chicago, IL 60602-2504, 800.621.7440).
- Association of Collegiate Business Schools and Programs for the offering of programs in accounting, management and marketing.
- Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation for the offerings of the diagnostic medical sonography program, echocardiography and medical assistant program.
- The Michigan Board of Nursing for the offering of nursing programs.
- National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation for the offering of automotive programs.
- A complete list of all JCC Advisory Committees can be found beginning on page 143.

MISSION

Jackson Community College is an institution of higher education whose mission is to assist learners in identifying and reaching their educational goals.

OBJECTIVES

In fulfilling its mission, Jackson Community College will provide learning opportunities and other programs and services which:

- Enable learners to transfer college credit and successfully pursue their education at other institutions.

- Enable learners to become employed and advance in a variety of occupations.
- Enable learners to participate successfully in general, occupational or transfer programs.
- Enable learners to take and pass appropriate licensing and/or certification examinations.
- Enable learners to become or remain productive employees.
- Assist learners in identifying and reaching their educational goals.
- Support the economic development of individuals and the community.
- Enrich cultural, vocational and other intellectual interests of individuals and the community.

VISION

Jackson Community College is the learning college of choice for the communities it serves because it exceeds the expectations of all stakeholders. In fulfilling this vision, Jackson Community College:

- Is a community of learners (students, employees, trustees) who respect each other as full partners in the learning process and encourage diversity among those learners.
- Is valued as an essential contributor to the intellectual, cultural and economic well-being of those communities.
- Provides lifelong learning experiences, which result in substantive change in individual learners and assesses that change.
- Honors teaching which produces the greatest learning.
- Generates active learning and provides learners with collaborative/cooperative learning opportunities.
- Aligns the role of the faculty with the needs of the individual learners and responds to those needs by recognizing different learning styles and offering a variety of methods and options for learning, including distance learning.
- Cares about the success of the learners while maintaining high academic standards and expecting learners to share responsibility for their own learning.
- Ensures opportunities across the curriculum for learning the critical skills of communication, computation, problem solving, working in teams, knowledge management and developing practical, analytical and creative intelligence
- Employs technology extensively in the learning process and supports that technology.
- Serves as a community hub with connections to other institutions and organizations.

VALUES

The following organizational values shall guide all policies and practices at the College.

INTEGRITY

- Responsible, accountable and ethical behavior.
- Honest and open communication.
- Intellectual honesty.

CARING

- Mutual respect and trust.
- Commitment to student success.
- Responsiveness to student and other customer needs.
- Respect for differing viewpoints.

INTERDEPENDENCE

- Partnerships with business, industry, government, other educational entities and our communities.
- Active student participation in their own learning.

QUALITY

- Academic excellence.
- New ideas and technologies to serve our students and other customers.
- Creative risk taking.
- High quality programs and services.
- Continuing improvement in team-based culture.

INCLUSION

- Programs and activities that attract, nurture and support a diverse student and staff community.
- Programs accessible to all persons in the college service area.

SERVICE

- Service to our students and from our staff.
- Student learning from service activity through focused educational opportunities and course content.
- Students and staff connected with each other, the institution and the community.

PROFESSIONALISM

- Attitudes, action and comments demonstrate professional conduct and reflect on the organization in a positive light.

TRANSFER GUARANTEE

Jackson Community College guarantees that any course which is included on a current official JCC transfer guide sheet, or course equivalency guide, transfers to that baccalaureate degree institution, provided the following criteria are met:

- Earn a minimum grade of 2.0 in the course(s) you transfer.
- Meet the admission criteria of the baccalaureate degree institution.
- Transfer to a baccalaureate degree institution within three years of completing the course(s) you wish to transfer from JCC.

Keep your record current with the Registration and Records Office so that your program of study and your intended transfer institution are correct and accurate. Changes in program of study or transfer institution may impact the transferability of courses taken before the change. Contact an academic advisor if you have any questions about transferability of courses as a result of changing your program of study or transfer institution.

If you meet all of these conditions, JCC will refund your tuition for any course that is not accepted for transfer by the baccalaureate degree institution.

JCC cannot guarantee courses taken at other colleges or universities. If you have questions, or for more information about the JCC guarantee, contact an academic advisor.

CAREER PROGRAM GUARANTEE

Jackson Community College guarantees that the courses you take in any Associate in Applied Science degree program will give you the entry-level skills you need for that particular occupation, providing the following criteria are met:

- Follow and complete the official JCC program guide sheet for course selection and sequencing. Apply for and be approved for graduation (the full program of study must be completed at JCC).
- Be employed full time in a job related to your JCC program of study within one year of graduation.
- Keep your record current with the Registration and Records Office, to ensure your program of study is correct and accurate.

Note: Although some students are employed prior to graduation, the guarantee will only apply if you have completed all courses required for graduation prior to becoming employed in your field of study.

If you are subsequently judged by an employer to be lacking in technical job skills normally expected of any entry-level employee, JCC will provide further skill training up to 16 credits within two academic years without additional charge for tuition or fees. In order to be eligible for retraining, the employment must be certified by Student Services on the main campus as being directly related to the graduate's program of study. The employer must certify in writing that the employee is lacking the entry-level job skills identified at the time of initial employment, and must specify the area(s) of skill deficiency within 90 days of the graduate's initial employment. This guarantee applies only to those skills for which the student received training in his or her program at Jackson Community College. It does not apply to students who fail to pass licensing, certification, or registration tests required by an external body. The employer, the graduate and a faculty advisor in the program of study will develop an educational plan which specifies the courses constituting up to 16 credits of retraining. The graduate must meet all prerequisites, co-requisites, and other admission requirements for retraining courses.

POLICIES

Many JCC policies are published in Student Rights and Responsibilities, a handbook made available to all students via the College web site. Copies are also available at Student Services on main campus and all JCC locations, or by calling 517.796.8402. The following are summaries of administrative policies that relate directly to students.

ACADEMIC COMPLAINTS

For information see the Student Rights & Responsibilities handbook, available at the Student Center, 2nd floor, George E. Potter Center, main campus and all JCC locations.

ACADEMIC AMNESTY/FORGIVENESS

For information call the Registrar's Office at 517.796.8584 or visit the Student Services on main campus.

DRUG-FREE CAMPUS

JCC strictly prohibits the unlawful manufacture, possession, use or distribution of controlled substances including alcohol, marijuana, narcotics, stimulants, depressants and hallucinogens. No person shall come on College premises or participate in a College activity while under the influence of such a substance. Violators will be subject to discipline and sanctions, up to and including expulsion. (See Student Rights and Responsibilities handbook.)

POLICY REGARDING FINANCIAL OBLIGATION HOLD

JCC reserves the right to withhold student record information including but not limited to transcripts, diplomas and/or other records until a financial obligation as a result of unpaid tuition, fees and other charges has been met.

POLICY REGARDING WEAPONS ON CAMPUS

Possession of any firearm or any other potentially lethal items or dangerous weapons on campus or College property is prohibited. Violation of this policy by a student or employee may result in disciplinary action and/or referral to law enforcement authorities for prosecution. Other persons violating this policy (with the exception of individuals licensed or legally permitted to carry firearms) may be removed from campus, prohibited from returning and/or referred to law enforcement agencies for prosecution.

PROPERTY DAMAGE AND LOSS

Jackson Community College does not assume any responsibility for personal property brought onto campus or for damage to vehicles on campus.

RESPONSIBLE USE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY RESOURCES

Jackson Community College provides information technology resources such as computers, Internet and campus intranet access, to students, staff and faculty, and authorized guests who are performing educational, cultural, or other tasks that further the College mission. Users of information technology resources must comply with all federal, state, other applicable laws, and JCC's regulations and policies.

JCC's Responsible Use Policy includes guidelines on topics ranging from password and file protection to privacy and copyright issues. The policy also defines a process for investigating possible violations.

All users are expected to be familiar and comply with the Responsible Use Policy. It is in several publications, including the Student Rights and Responsibilities handbook available in the main campus Student Center and the main offices of the Hillsdale LeTarte Center and JCC @ VO-TECH, Adrian. The policy is also available online or by calling the Solution Center, 517.796.8639.

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

Sexual harassment is not tolerated on campus. Offenders are subject to College disciplinary action and/or criminal prosecution. Disciplinary proceedings

for a student may result in expulsion. Complaints should be brought to the immediate attention of the compliance officer, Human Resources Department 517.796.8460. (See Student Rights and Responsibilities handbook.)

JCC @ VO-TECH

1376 N. Main Street

Adrian, MI 49221

Phone: 517.265.5515 • FAX: 517.265.5450

In the fall of 1989, Jackson Community College expanded its operation to Lenawee County with the opening of the Lenawee Center in Adrian, Michigan. The center's steady growth from 280 students to over 900 students by the spring of 2003 was affirmation that Lenawee residents were looking for the quality education that JCC could afford them in a convenient location within the county. By 2001, JCC was again looking to expand its Lenawee operations and signed a historic educational partnership with the Lenawee Intermediate School District to provide expanded educational opportunities to Lenawee residents. As part of this partnership, JCC purchased land on the LISD Vo-Tech Center's campus and built a beautiful 27,000-square-foot facility. JCC @ VO-TECH, as it is now referred to, opened its doors in the Fall of 2003 offering its students state-of-the-art computer lab technology, high-tech classrooms, a student lounge, a full service bookstore, a bistro, and science labs. These features and more have allowed JCC to expand its course offerings in Lenawee County in an attractive, comfortable, and professional atmosphere. In less than two years at JCC @ VO-TECH, enrollment has grown an astounding 45 percent, reaching 1,324 students for Winter '07. With the expansion of its course offerings and courses offered at convenient times for both traditional-aged and working-adult students, JCC @ VO-TECH is the right choice for students pursuing a high-quality education in a location that offers convenience, affordability, and accessibility. Please contact the center so that an advisor may assist you with your educational goals. Our knowledgeable staff will help you with advising, registration, financial aid, and more.

LeTARTE CENTER

3120 W. Carleton, P.O. Box 712

Hillsdale, MI 49242

Phone: 517.437.3343 • FAX: 517.437.0232

JCC has a long history of offering classes in Hillsdale. On November 21, 2000, the Hillsdale Center was renamed to honor JCC's former President Clyde E. LeTarte and his service to the College and the tri-county area. The Hillsdale LeTarte Center currently offers nearly 700 students more than 90 classes. Prior to the opening of the center, all classes were offered through the adult education program at Hillsdale High School. Continued growth resulted in the Hillsdale LeTarte Center. This 10,700-square-foot facility houses seven classrooms, several student computers in the lobby area which are available all hours that the center is open. All classrooms also have Internet connections. Academic advising is available by appointment. The LeTarte Center offers one-stop services designed to make the enrollment process easy for students.

Renovations will begin in May 2007 on the Hillsdale's Clyde LeTarte Center. Plans include the addition of a new science lab, upgrading computer labs, renovated office areas, a student cyber café and a new facade. Projected completion date for the Hillsdale renovations is Fall 2007.

DISTANCE LEARNING

JCC's accredited distance learning program allows students to complete their coursework without time and place restrictions and with the benefit of added flexibility. These courses teach the same concepts and require students to master the same competencies as courses offered on campus; the difference is in the delivery. Although students can work on their course work at any time and any place, there are timelines and due dates in the online courses. While distance learning can take a wide variety of forms, all distance-learning activities are characterized by the separation of place and/or time between the instructor and the learner. At JCC, the major difference between distance learning online courses and traditional courses is the mode of instructional delivery. Traditional courses are generally structured around a group of students meeting at a fixed time and place.

Distance learning courses are considered equivalent to JCC's traditional courses with the same content and the same transfer options. Distance learning courses are not necessarily suited to all students' learning styles or needs. They also should not be considered "open entry/open exit" courses. There are timelines and due dates for online courses. Some students find it difficult to study independently and need face-to-face contact with an instructor and other students on a regular basis. Self-motivated learners with strong reading, writing and computer skills have the best success with these modes of instruction. Distance learning courses do have enrollment limits. Registering for classes early is advised.

JCC offers full online associate degrees and certificates, along with articulation agreements with four-year colleges and universities to complete bachelor's degrees online. To get up-to-date course and degree information visit the Distance Learning web site at www.jccmi.edu/distancelearning or call toll-free at 1.888.522.8744.

If you are looking for additional transferable distance learning courses, not currently offered by JCC, visit the Michigan Community College Virtual Learning Collaborative (MCCVLC). The Michigan Community College Association, with support from the Michigan Virtual University, has created a virtual learning collaborative (MCCVLC) among Michigan's community colleges. The collaborative allows Michigan community college students to take courses from other member colleges while receiving support services and maintaining their academic record at their designated home college. Visit the MCCVLC web site at www.mccvlc.org for more information.

GEORGE E. POTTER CENTER

Community Relations & the Performing Arts

Ticket Office: 517.796.8600

Rental information: 517.796.8473

Performers rave about the world-class acoustics of the Harold Sheffer Music Hall, one of three theatres in the George E. Potter Center. Celebrities such as Bill Cosby, Weird Al, Gallagher, Michael Bolton, Kathy Griffin and Clint Black have taken the stage here as well as productions that include Peter Pan, Stomp & Blast. The Michael Baughman Theatre, a smaller, more intimate stage, hosts such groups as JCC's Theatre Department, the community's Center Stage Jackson and the Shakespeare Festival. The Ruth Day Theatre, a stage in the round, welcomes even smaller audiences. More than a hundred

community organizations rent the George E. Potter Center's facilities each year, including the Federer meeting rooms and Robert E. Snyder Dining Room. The George E. Potter Center is also a popular site for weddings and family celebrations, offering complete catering and set-up services. Assistance with audio visual equipment is also available.

JCC FLIGHT CENTERS

JCC Flight Center at Reynolds Municipal Airport

3610 Wildwood, Jackson, MI 49202-1811

517.787.7012

JCC Flight Center at Lenawee County Airport

2651 Cadmus Road, Adrian, MI 49221

517.263.1351

The JCC Flight Center at Reynolds Municipal Airport, established in 1979, is a 5,200-square foot facility complete with lounge, briefing room, simulator room, classroom and hangar. JCC utilizes seven modern Cessna and Piper single and multi-engine aircraft. Facilities are state-of-the-art to increase effectiveness of flight training.

JCC provides an associate degree as well as private and commercial pilot certification. Other areas of certification include instrument, multi-engine and flight instructors. Coursework/credits may transfer to a four-year college or university for a bachelor's degree in aviation. JCC also offers flight training at the Lenawee County Airport in Adrian. JCC grew our Jackson flight training program into one of the largest and safest community college flight training programs in America.

ADMISSION PROCESS

JCC is an equal opportunity, equal-access College with an open-door admission policy.

- Admission is open to anyone who has graduated from high school or who has a high school equivalency certificate such as a GED.
- Admission is open to others who demonstrate the capacity and maturity to benefit from programs and courses offered by JCC.
- International students are welcome at JCC. See page 10 for special admissions procedures.
- Students still in high school may attend with the written permission of a parent or legal guardian and school principal or counselor by using the Dual Enrollment and High School Guest Registration form, available from area schools, online, or at any JCC location. For more information, see the form on our web page.
- Admission to JCC does not guarantee admission to a specific program of study. Students interested in nursing or allied health programs should consult with an academic advisor.
- Applicants must follow the admissions process below.
- Some types of criminal convictions may preclude or delay eligibility to enter certain occupations. If you have been convicted of a crime it is your responsibility to research your chosen occupation.

Submit an application for admission.

- International students must submit their application 12 weeks prior to enrollment.
- Applicants who completed the admission process but did not register for classes within one year must update their record by contacting the Student Services Office.
- Former JCC students who have not attended JCC may update their student record during registration. Re-application is not necessary. Students who have not been enrolled for more than one year are subject to the curricula and requirements of the catalog in effect at the time of re-enrollment.
- Recent high school graduates should have ACT or SAT scores and any advanced placement test results sent to JCC. If ACT or SAT scores are on a high school transcript, send an official document directly to the Student Services Office. JCC's placement assessment may also be required.
- Degree-seeking students should have official transcript(s) from all prior colleges/universities sent directly to the Student Services Office. The transcript must be mailed directly from the institution, not delivered by the student, including sealed envelopes.
- Participate in course placement, if necessary.

COURSE PLACEMENT & ASSESSMENT

New students participate in our assessment process. Information from the assessment will help students and academic advisors select appropriate classes. Students must take prerequisites as indicated by assessments to ensure they possess a minimum level of skills and knowledge to succeed in their courses. Assessments may be one of the following:

- ACT or SAT scores
- Course Placement
- Assessments administered at other accredited colleges
- Evidence of successful college coursework

For current score levels and time limits, see our web page.

NEW STUDENT ADVISING

New students will meet with an advisor to review their educational plan, select courses and receive information about registering. Advisors will use Course Placement results, ACT/SAT scores, or previous college transcripts to properly assist students in choosing coursework. If attending high school, please arrange to have a final official transcript sent upon graduation.

NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION

Research in higher education speaks strongly about the importance of colleges and universities providing their new students with an informative and thorough introduction to campus services, programs and activities. To meet this end, Student Services and the Office of Student Life sponsor orientations prior to the start of each academic semester so incoming students can learn about their college community and ask questions that help promote a successful start to their JCC education. Prospective students should contact the Student Services Office at 517.796.8425 for details about orientations and how to sign up for a session.

TRANSFERRING CREDITS TO JCC

Students who have studied at other institutions of higher education may have those courses evaluated for possible JCC credit. Transcripts and official documents are evaluated only if the student has a current Application for Admission on file. The following are guidelines for transferring credit to JCC:

- Only official transcripts are evaluated for credit that will be posted on your JCC transcript. Student grade reports or student copies (including sealed envelopes) of transcripts are only used for advising purposes, not credit evaluation.
- Only credit granted by regional accrediting associations (e.g., North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools) are considered for transfer to JCC.
- Credit is granted and posted for courses with a 2.0/C grade or higher only.
- Evaluation of credits from non-semester schools is based on consistent course content. If course content is evaluated as consistent, the course requirement is evaluated as met; however, the student is responsible for meeting the total credits required for the declared JCC program.
- Evaluation of military credit is consistent with the American Council on Education's Guide to the Evaluation of Education Experiences in the Armed Forces recommendations (ACE). In addition, JCC is designated as a Service-members Opportunity College and is committed to serving the special needs of military personnel.

JCC recognizes Advanced Placement (AP), College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and Defense Activity for Non-traditional Education Support (DANTES). Scores on AP are course specific in order to receive academic credit. See the JCC web site for specific scores. CLEP score must be at or above the 65 percentile.

A minimum of 12 credits must be taken at JCC to earn a degree or certificate. For an additional degree, 12 additional credits must be taken at JCC. For an additional certificate, six additional credits must be taken at JCC.

STUDENT STATUS

Students are classified according to their educational goals.

- Students working toward an associate degree or certificate.
- Students working toward completion of a Concentration.
- International students (see criteria below).

In accordance with the U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service/Homeland Security stipulations, JCC will classify as an international student any applicant who is not a United States citizen and who has been admitted to the U.S. in a temporary, nonresident status. International students at JCC pay the out-of-state tuition rate. To receive the Michigan or Jackson County tuition rate based on the students' legal US residency status, a student must:

- Be a citizen, or
- Obtain legal US residency status as a permanent resident, refugee or be granted asylum as of the start of the semester. Individuals who have refugee, immigrant or resident alien status are not classified as international students. The visa classification of each international applicant determines the admission requirements and the attendance regulations applied to the applicant.

General admission to JCC for all types of visas requires applicants to:

- Be at least 18 years old.
- Provide proof of competency in the English language.
- Provide additional documents as required by the applicant's USINS visa classification.

Admission to JCC is considered after receipt of the application and all required documents. Applicants outside the United States are advised to apply as early as possible to allow for mail delays, obtaining visas and exit permits, and making travel arrangements. All admission material should be received by JCC no later than 12 weeks prior to the semester registration period.

Prior to registering for classes, international students are asked to take course placement administered to new students. In addition to the regular admission process, international students need to provide:

- Certified transcripts with certified English translation.
- A brief personal statement explaining educational background and plans.
- Evidence of English proficiency (550 or better for the written test of English as a foreign language or a score of 213 for computer TOEFL).

- An Affidavit of Support (F-1 students with U.S. sponsors).
- An F-1 transfer clearance form, if transferring from a U.S. college or university.
- A personal financial resource statement (with supporting documentation no more than six months old).
- A passport size photo.

Upon completion of these requirements, JCC issues the I-20 Certificate of Eligibility.

Jackson Community College will not provide housing for students nor does it assist in securing housing for students at this time. Jackson Community College will not provide jobs or financial assistance for international students.

- Students taking courses for personal interest or skill development.
- High school students with permission from their parents and principal or guidance counselor, enrolled for academic courses. Dual Enrollment and High School Guest Student Registration form is available at all JCC locations, at local high schools, and on the JCC web site.

The JCC Dual Enrollment form must be used by high school and home-schooled students to register, drop and withdraw from courses. The form must be filled out completely.

- Students attending other colleges or universities often enroll at JCC for a single semester or more. Students must obtain a MACRAO Guest Application from their home institution in order to enroll in courses. It is recommended that the student obtain written approval for transfer of credit to the home college before registering at JCC.

FINANCIAL AID

Getting ready for college takes lots of planning, especially financial aid planning.

The Financial Aid Office can help you find whatever educational financial aid is available. You may have more options than you thought possible!

Call the Financial Aid Office, 517.796.8410, for more information. We will help with your questions about meeting college costs and applying for financial aid.

JCC administers federal, state, institutional and private sources of financial support. You may qualify for one or more of the following types of financial aid.

- Grant or scholarship - gift assistance you do not have to repay.
- Loan - borrowed money you must repay with interest.
- Work-study - part-time employment on or off campus.

Federal Pell Grant

Federal Academic Competitive Grant

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant

Federal Work-Study

Federal Stafford Loans
PLUS (Parent Loan for Undergraduate Student)

Michigan Competitive Scholarship
Michigan Educational Opportunity Grant
Michigan Adult Part-time Grant
Michigan Promise Award
Michigan Work-Study
Tuition Incentive Program
Michigan Nursing Scholarship

Each year JCC sets aside a portion of its operating budget for institutional scholarships. Although the amount differs each year, the College attempts to provide assistance to both new and returning students. Contact the Financial Aid Office for details on scholarships that are available, timelines, and for any other assistance.

Dozens of private scholarships are awarded at JCC based on criteria set by the sponsoring organizations and donors. A list of all current scholarships is available on our web site.

Apply for admission to Jackson Community College.

- . Complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) form as soon after January 1 as possible. To guarantee that your full financial aid package is ready for the Fall semester, be sure to file your FAFSA and submit all required documents prior to June 1. After June 1, you may experience some delays in receiving your financial aid award.

Complete the JCC Scholarship and Loan application for institutional and private funding consideration.

- . Respond promptly to any requests from the Financial Aid Office for additional information such as copies of federal tax returns, verification of untaxed income or benefits, etc. To process your financial aid application, we request your cooperation in providing us with the requested documents. The sooner you respond, the faster we can package your financial aid award.

Explore other financial aid options available in the community: high school counselors; parent/student employers; local businesses; professional, civic and social clubs and organizations; religious clergy; community foundations; and public or college libraries.

Remember, you must reapply for financial assistance each academic year.

The following student definitions are used by JCC. Other schools, agencies, government organizations and financial aid sources may use different definitions.

12 or more credits.

9-11 credits.

6-8 credits.

1-5 credits.

19 or more credits (requires approval by the Dean of Student Services)

Completion of 23 or fewer semester hours of credit.

Completion of 24 or more semester hours of credit.

Most financial aid is awarded to students on the basis of need: estimated expenses - tuition, books, supplies, transportation, room and board, and personal expenses - minus the family's expected contribution. Some financial aid may also be available regardless of need. Such monies may be based on a specific area of interest, academic major, talent or other category.

Students attending JCC as Title IV (Federal Funds) financial aid recipients who withdraw from all of their classes during the first 60% of the semester will be subject to an adjustment of Title IV Funds. This U.S. Department of Education calculation may result in the student owing money to the College. The return of Federal Title IV Funds will be in the following order: Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan, Federal Subsidized Stafford Loan, Federal PLUS Loan, Federal Pell Grant and Federal SEOG. Students should consult the Financial Aid Office prior to dropping any classes. Students will be billed for any financial obligation.

Students applying for Federal assistance based on need should file the Free Application for Federal Student Aid as soon as possible. To guarantee that your full financial aid package is ready for the Fall semester, be sure to file your FAFSA and submit all required documents prior to June 1. After June 1, you may experience some delays in receiving your Financial Aid award.

Students requesting financial aid consideration must apply each academic year. Financial aid recipients must enroll in classes prior to the end of the drop/add period to receive their financial aid for the semester.

VETERAN AFFAIRS

Veterans are encouraged to apply for VA educational benefits at least three months prior to the beginning of classes. The Request for Enrollment Certification Form is available through the Financial Aid Office. Call 517.796.8410 or go to Financial Aid on the JCC web site.

As required by the Veterans Administration, JCC has established and monitors the following standards of progress for students receiving VA education benefits.

- Students must have a cumulative grade point average of 2.0. Marks of Y (audit), W (withdrawal), IP (in progress) and I (incomplete) are considered unsatisfactory.
- Students may receive VA benefits only for courses required for their academic program and must progress at a rate that enables them to complete their program within the prescribed number of credits as outlined in the JCC Catalog or guide sheets.
- Students who do not meet these standards are placed on probation for the next two consecutive enrollment periods for which they are certified to receive VA educational benefits. Students are not reinstated for certification for subsequent semesters until they have raised their cumulative GPA to

a 2.0 and completed the VA Request for Change of Program or Place of Training form, if applicable.

- Students must notify the VA and the Financial Aid Office immediately regarding all schedule changes. Students must report any failing grade or risk delays and/or forfeiture of VA education benefits.
- Students who have attended a college other than JCC need to have official transcripts sent to the admissions office. Appropriate credit must be granted and reported to the student and the Veterans Administration. Transcript evaluation must take place during the student's first semester at JCC to be eligible for further certification to the Veterans Administration.
- JCC notifies students by mail when they are not in compliance with the standards of progress. JCC also notifies the VA when a student is not eligible for recertification.

ON-CAMPUS STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Student employment is one way JCC provides both financial assistance and meaningful work experience for students. In addition, student employment helps out busy College departments while developing a pool of capable employees for the community. JCC students are eligible to be employed through the Federal Work Study, Michigan Work Study or Student Aid programs. Each program has specific enrollment requirements, which may vary each semester. Students should consider their other commitments when considering a job on campus, i.e., class load, family obligations and other off-campus employment. High school students attending JCC by special permission may not work on campus. JCC students interested in a position should apply through Human Resources.

ACADEMIC YEAR

JCC operates on a 16-week semester system. The 16-week Fall semester begins in late August and ends mid-December. The 16-week Winter semester begins in early January and ends mid-May. Commencement follows the Winter semester. The 12-week Spring/Summer semester begins in May and ends in early August and includes two six-week sessions available May-June and July-August. In all three semesters, classes may run for various lengths of time. Continuous enrollment/attendance means a student must attend at least one semester during an academic year which is defined as August 1 through July 31.

REGISTRATION PROCEDURE

It's easy to register for classes at JCC!

Register for classes in person at any JCC location, by mail, fax, or online, according to instructions published each semester in the Schedule of Classes. You may obtain a current course schedule on the JCC web site or by visiting or calling any JCC location. Arrangements to pay must be made at the time of registration.

- After completing the JCC application and completing the Course Placement requirements, new students should meet with an academic advisor at any JCC location to register.
- Guest students and high school students may register at any JCC location.
- Returning students can register at the Student Center on main campus, at any JCC location, by mail or by fax. Online registration is available for students who meet course prerequisites and who have active JCC e-Services accounts.
- The registration period normally begins one month prior to each semester/session. View the schedule online by visiting e-Services on our web site.

POINTS TO REMEMBER

- It is the student's responsibility to satisfy all prerequisites prior to enrolling in a course. The College reserves the right to drop students from courses for which they do not meet these requirements.
- Payment arrangements must be made at time of registration. Holds are placed on the student's registration, records and transcripts until financial obligations are met.

CREDIT FOR PRIOR LEARNING

You may be able to get college credit demonstrating college-level competencies by using prior learning options or credit by examination. Credits awarded for prior learning are applicable for degree and certificate requirements and may be earned by the following options:

PRIOR LEARNING OPTIONS

Jackson Community College recognizes that some students enter college with proficiencies that warrant college credit. Prior learning credit for waiver or substitution of a degree requirement may be granted to students through the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), Advanced Placement (AP) and credit by examination administered by JCC faculty.

CREDIT BY EXAMINATION

Students may request credit by examination to demonstrate skills and knowledge in many courses offered by the College. The examination may be a comprehensive written exam, oral, portfolio review, lab projects, computer programs, timed writings or any combination depending on the subject area and the policy of the academic department.

Credit by examination is designed to grant credit at JCC and may or may not transfer to other colleges or universities. Credit by examination forms are available from the appropriate department chair's office or the JCC web site. Students should discuss with the chairperson the feasibility of completing the examination. If the application for credit by examination is approved, it is assigned to a faculty member who contacts the student and provides more information about the examination.

Be aware of the following:

1. One attempt at credit by examination per course is allowed. A maximum of 30 credits is allowed via credit by examination.
2. Credit by examination may not be used as a method for repeating a course.
3. Credit earned as a result of the exam will not be applied to the graduation minimum of 12 JCC credit hours.
4. To receive credit by examination, a grade of 2.0 or better must be earned. Before the credit is posted to your transcript, payment must be made to the cashier at any JCC location.
5. Complete the process by paying 50% of the current in-district per credit hour rate.
6. Transcripts show credit only for the course as a result of the exam, not a grade.

ARTICULATION AGREEMENTS

JCC has developed a number of program articulation agreements with area career centers, high schools, and other colleges. To learn if you have taken courses that are part of an articulation agreement, be sure to ask your JCC advisor before registering for classes.

TUITION & FEES

Total cost of attending JCC is determined by the number of billing contact hours, student fee and course fees. Please refer to the current JCC schedule of classes for tuition and fee rates in effect.

- Tuition is paid by billing contact hour. Billing contact hours are determined by instructional time spent in class, lab or clinical.
- Student Fee: This universal charge provides for facility maintenance and student support. This fee is calculated for all students by billing contact hour.
- Course fees cover costs directly related to the course. This fee is paid on a per course basis.

Tuition and fees are subject to change at any time by action of the Board of Trustees.

RESIDENCY

Residency is based on the student's permanent address at the time of registration. Jackson County resident: A student whose permanent address is within the boundaries of Jackson County. The Board of Trustees also extends the Jackson tuition rate to:

- Students whose Jackson County employers are paying tuition and fees.
- Students who own property in Jackson County but keep their permanent address elsewhere.

CHANGE OF RESIDENCY

If you provide documentation of a change in residency before or during the Add/Drop period for your course(s), you will receive a refund for the difference between tuition rates. You need a driver's license or state ID and one of the following documents as proof of residency:

- Voter registration card
- Vehicle registration
- Dog license
- Property tax statement
- Rental/lease agreement

JCC reserves the right to make the final decision about residency.

REFUNDS

CANCELED COURSES

A 100 percent refund is given for any courses canceled by JCC.

REFUNDS WHEN DROPPING CLASSES

To be eligible for a refund, a student must officially drop the course(s) either by completing a drop form and delivering it in person, by letter, or by fax to any JCC Student Services location, or online through e-Services before the end of the Add/Drop period of the course(s). The date the request is made determines the refund. Students receive 100 percent refund for any course(s) dropped on or before the last day of the Add/Drop period for the course(s). No refunds are made after this date. No exceptions are made for students who start classes late. The Add/Drop dates are on the JCC web site. Go to e-Services, "Drop Sections." Drop dates also appear on the Registration Schedule Bill. Students are responsible for knowing the the Add/Drop dates for course(s). For assistance, call Student Services office at 517.796.8425. For Drops outside of the Add/Drop dates see Withdrawal Procedure on page 14.

W EXCEPTION REFUNDS

The following criteria must be met for refunds with a "W-exception" grade.

- Death of an immediate family member (spouse, child, parent, or legal guardian of the student.)
- Return to work/change in working hours that occurred after the semester began and substantially interferes with your ability to attend class. We will make every effort to find options for you to complete the semester before considering a refund.
- Medical: Provide a doctor's letter that states your condition or injury prevents you from completing classes. The statement must include the start and expected end dates of the medical condition. The doctor must verify in the statement that the student cannot attend any class as the medical

condition is very serious and prevents the student from participation in employment, education, and other major life activities for the duration of the semester.

- Call to active military duty.

Supporting third party documentation on official letterhead, signed by physician, employer or military must be attached.

Students who are financial aid recipients may not be eligible for a refund. Students receiving federal aid who withdraw completely, should contact the Financial Aid office for details of the Return of Funds policy that is in place for all recipients of federal financial aid. Call 517.796.8410 for assistance.

- A request for a "W-exception" grade refund or balance forgiven that meets the above criteria must be submitted before the last day of the course.
- Refunds are limited to the amount of tuition and fees.
- All requests must be submitted in writing, from the student, with the required supporting third party documentation to:

Jackson Community College Tuition Review Committee
2111 Emmons Road
Jackson, Michigan 49201

FINANCIAL AID RECIPIENTS

If tuition and fees are paid from a financial aid source, the refund is returned directly to that source. The refund cannot be greater than the amount actually received from that source.

Students attending JCC as Title IV (Federal Funds) financial aid recipients who withdraw from all of their classes during the first 60% of the semester will be subject to an adjustment of Title IV Funds. This U.S. Department of Education calculation may result in the student owing the College. The return of Federal Title IV Funds will be in the following order: Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan, Federal Subsidized Stafford Loan, Federal PLUS Loan, Federal Pell Grant, Academic Competitiveness Grant, and Federal SEOG. Students should consult the Financial Aid Office prior to dropping any classes. Students will be billed for any financial obligation. Contact the Financial Aid Office at 517.796.8410 for further information.

ACADEMIC STANDARDS

GRADING SYSTEM

GRADING SCALE

Grade	Honor Points
4.0 - Excellent	4.0
3.5	
3.0 - Superior	3.0
2.5	
2.0 - Average	2.0
1.5	
1.0 - Inferior	1.0
0.5	
0.0 - Failure	0.0

GRADE POINT AVERAGE (GPA)

GPA is a weighted average of grades for courses taken at JCC. It does not include the following:

- Grades of W (withdrawn), I (incomplete), Y (audit), P (pass), F (fail).
- Repeated courses (only the highest grade is used for calculation).
- Continuing Education Classes (CED, CEO, CEU, CFO, CSS, JTI, LTL, PDI).
- Transfer credit or other credit, such as Advance Placement (AP), departmental exam, CLEP, military service, articulation credit and experiential learning.

TO CALCULATE A GPA:

1. Multiply the grade in each course by the corresponding credits to calculate honor points.
2. Divide the total number of honor points by the number of credits to figure your GPA.

GPA's are calculated by semester and are cumulative on the transcript.

PREREQUISITE REQUIREMENTS

Students must complete prerequisites to ensure they possess a minimum level of skills and knowledge to succeed in their college courses. Prerequisites are met when students successfully complete prerequisite courses with a 2.0 or higher, or achieve sufficient score levels in Course Placement or other assessments. "C" is a passing grade. Only courses with passing grades count toward graduation. Most other colleges transfer in only courses with passing grades. Many financial aid sources, including most employers, require passing grades. Additionally, earning less than a 2.0 in a class results in not being able to participate in the next level of courses in a discipline which requires this course as a prerequisite. If you attempt to register for the next course sequence and have not passed the prerequisite course, you may be dropped from that class.

ACADEMIC INTERVENTION

JCC is committed to student success. The progress of all certificate and degree-seeking students is monitored each fall and winter semester. If your GPA falls below a 2.0, you will be required to meet with your academic advisor prior to continued enrollment. Refer to requirements listed for specific degrees, second admissions programs, and financial aid for additional GPA and completion stipulations.

PARTICIPATION REPORTING

Participation in your courses is important to your success. Up to three times a semester, your instructor will review your progress and provide feedback, accessible via e-Services.

- H-** Your instructor feels you would benefit from additional assistance and has referred you to Foundation Studies for academic tutoring.
- Q-** Your instructor believes that your consistent lack of participation may prevent your success and has recommended to the registrar that you be withdrawn from the course.
- V-** Your instructor confirms that you are participating regularly.

It is the instructor's responsibility to verify participation. An instructor initiated drop can occur through 58% of the course. Following the 58% point of the course it is your responsibility to officially withdraw.

If you are dropped, it is your responsibility to contact your instructor within five business days and request written permission for reinstatement. If permission is granted for re-registration, the written instructor's permission must accompany your new registration request.

REGISTRATION PROCESSES

DROP, NO GRADE

The Add/Drop period is the first 10 percent (10%) of the course(s). When a student drops a course during this period, no grade is assigned and no entry is made on the student's academic record. The student is responsible for learning the Add/Drop dates for each of their courses. This information is available on our web site.

ADDING A COURSE

We want each student to be successful. Any student who wants to add a course after the designated Add period, must have the instructor's signature allowing the student into the course.

W - WITHDRAW

After the Add/Drop period, a student may withdraw from a course in accordance with the dates published online. No refund will be given. A mark of "W" (withdraw) is recorded on the academic record but is not calculated in the grade point average. After the withdrawal period for the course, a request to withdraw cannot be honored and the instructor is required to assign a grade, which is used in calculating grade point average. Students should be careful to drop or withdraw according to instructions published each semester online. Failure to follow proper procedures may result in a 0.0 grade. It is the student's responsibility to visit Registration and Records in the Student Center on main campus to ensure all proper transactions have taken place. Please verify that you have been withdrawn. Do not assume that an instructor has withdrawn you or that you have been dropped for not paying.

- Failure to pay does not constitute an automatic drop.
- Failure to attend class does not constitute an automatic drop.

OTHER MARKS

I - Incomplete: The Incomplete grade is designed for passing students with extenuating circumstances to allow them to complete the course requirements after the semester or session has ended. Students may receive an "I" if, in the opinion of the instructor, their work is sufficient in quality, but is lacking in quantity, to meet the objectives specified in the course syllabus. The course objectives are to be satisfactorily completed during the next year or within the time agreed to by the instructor and the student. If the student does not complete the course within the designated time period the "I" grade will be replaced by the grade earned as assigned by the instructor.

The grade of "I" is not awarded to students who did not attend, or seldom attended, or to those who simply are not pleased with their final grades. Students receiving an "I" submit only the remaining work that had not been completed at the end of the semester. Students do not re-register for the course, nor redo work that had already been graded.

P/F - Pass/Fail: JCC may assign this option to some classes. Students cannot elect the option for any other classes. No honor points are awarded and the credits are not used in computing the GPA. Students are limited to two classes with a grade of P for graduation purposes. Grades of P rarely transfer to other colleges.

Y - Audit: If students wish to attend a course without receiving a grade or credit, the student must register for an audit. The audit option must be selected at registration or before the end of the Add/Drop period and the student must pay tuition and fees for the course. The student's transcript will reflect the audited courses with a mark of Y. The Y mark is not calculated into the grade point average. A change from audit to credit may be requested up to the last day of the withdrawal period. Students are responsible for informing their instructors of this change. Students may not change a graded course to an audit after the add/drop period.

Other - E and N were used in a previous grading system and may appear on transcripts of returning students.

ATTENDANCE POLICY

Instructors may grade on attendance. Each instructor includes in the course syllabus a specific attendance policy for the course, clearly stating how attendance affects student grades.

GRADE REPORTS

Grade reports will be made available on e-Services at various times during the semester. The grade report shows all classes for which a grade has been received, withdrawn (W), or audited (Y).

ACADEMIC HONESTY

Academic honesty is expected of all students. It is the ethical behavior that includes producing their own work and not representing others' work as their own, either by plagiarism, by cheating or by helping others to do so.

Plagiarism is the failure to give credit for the use of material from outside sources. Plagiarism includes but is not limited to:

- Using data, quotations, or paraphrases from other sources without adequate documentation
- Submitting others' work as your own
- Exhibiting other behaviors generally considered unethical

Cheating is obtaining answers/material from an outside source without authorization. Cheating includes, but is not limited to:

- Plagiarizing in all forms
- Using notes/books without authorization
- Copying
- Submitting others' work as your own or submitting your work for others
- Altering graded work
- Falsifying data
- Exhibiting other behaviors generally considered unethical

Collaboration: While JCC encourages students to collaborate in study groups, work teams, and with lab partners, each student should take responsibility for accurately representing his/her own contribution.

Consequences/Procedures: Faculty members who suspect a student of academic dishonesty may penalize the student by taking appropriate action up to and including assigning a failing grade for the paper, project, report, exam, or the course itself. Instructors should document instances of academic dishonesty in writing to the academic dean.

The Office of the Academic Deans will record and track students who have been reported as having cheated. If the same student cheats in other courses, the dean will enact sanctions appropriate to level of infraction. The sanction will be selected in consultation with the involved faculty. The Dean can administer consequences up to and including suspension.

Student Appeal Process: In the event of a dispute, both students and faculty should follow the conflict resolution policy. This policy is presented in Student Rights and Responsibilities handbook and the Faculty Master Agreement.

GRADE POLICY FOR REPEAT COURSES

- Students may repeat a JCC course up to three times, but credit is given only once. The highest grade is used to calculate semester and cumulative GPAs. All final grades are a permanent part of the transcript.
- If the student repeats a course that transferred from another source, credit is only granted once and the JCC course will be used regardless of grade received. (Credit granted from another source that is repeated at JCC with a grade of 0.0, for example, is counted as a 0.0 for the GPA.) All entries remain a permanent part of the transcript and repeats not used in calculations are marked.

NOTE: *Repeated classes at JCC may be calculated differently by other colleges, so be sure to check the policy of the institution under consideration.*

GRADE CHANGE REQUESTS

The student or the instructor may initiate a Request for Change of Grade, which must be approved by the instructor, academic dean and registrar. Questions regarding grades should be discussed with your instructor. The time limit for disputing a grade is one full semester following the semester of the course taken, (i.e., a Fall grade dispute must be started by the end of the Winter semester).

TRANSCRIPTS

JCC maintains the permanent record and official transcripts in the Student Center on main campus. All final course grades are recorded on a student's academic record. Transcripts are classified as either "official" or "issued to student."

An official transcript is stamped with the College seal and signed by the registrar. An official transcript never passes through the hands of the student. Official transcripts are sent directly to the recipient, such as another institution or employer. Official transcripts cannot be carried or mailed by the student as the recipient will not accept them as official. JCC does not release official transcripts to students.

A transcript issued to a student does not include the registrar's signature or college seal. The transcript is marked "issued to student." These transcripts are recommended for the student's reference, advising and planning purposes only. Official transcripts are printed on security paper. JCC's policy on transcripts protects the integrity of the student's record and ensures its accuracy.

TRANSCRIPT REQUESTS

Transcripts are only released and issued upon the student's written request. Transcript request forms are available at all JCC locations and on the JCC web site. Transcript requests must include the following: name, former

names, present address, student ID number, birth date, approximate date of last attendance and signature. We cannot release any student confidential information, including a transcript without the student's legal signature.

Transcript requests are processed in a timely manner, with additional time needed for research of those records dating back five or more years or filed under a former last name(s). JCC cannot fax transcripts.

There is no fee for processing transcript requests. We can overnight transcripts for a delivery fee. If overnight delivery is requested, payment arrangements need to be made prior to our releasing the record. If there is a business office hold on the record for tuition, fees or repayment of student loans, JCC does not release the official transcript until the hold is released or cleared.

Registration and Records 517.796.8405

Transcript request recording 517.796.8602

Records office fax 517.796.8446

STUDENT RECORDS ACCESS & PRIVACY

Release and disclosure of student records maintained by JCC is governed by state and federal laws, which provide reasonable definitions of privacy and are subject to change. JCC accords all rights under the law to students and has an accepted practice of not releasing any records without the written consent of the student, regardless of age.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974 provides:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's educational records within 45 days from the day the College receives a request for access. Students should submit to the registrar a written request that identifies the record(s) they wish to inspect. The registrar will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records requested are not maintained by JCC, the registrar will advise the student.
2. The right to request an amendment to the student's educational records that the student believes is inaccurate or misleading. The requested amendment to the educational record must be made in writing citing specifically what portion of the record they want changed and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. The College makes the decision to amend the requested educational record and the student is notified.
3. The right to consent of disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.
4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the Office that administers FERPA is: Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20202-4605

The following exceptions are permitted under the law:

- Employees of JCC within the limitations of their need to know.
- Accrediting agencies carrying out their accreditation functions.
- Persons in compliance with a judicial order (subpoena); however, the College makes a "reasonable effort" to notify the student prior to complying with the court order.

- A person or company with whom the College has contracted (attorney, auditory, collection agency).
- In an emergency situation, in order to protect the health and safety of other students or persons.

As stated above, JCC does not release any student information without the student's written consent, except in the circumstances permitted under the law. However, the College does verify student "directory" information. Under the law, directory information may include: student name, address, e-mail address, date of birth, place of birth, area of study, dates of enrollment, dates of employment, degrees and awards received, previous educational institutions attended and participation in officially recognized activities, clubs and sports. A student may request, in writing, that JCC withhold all directory information. This request should be made as close to the beginning of the semester as possible, within the first 10 days of the semester. To remove this request for withholding of directory information, the student must also do so in writing. As a part of the College's instructional program improvement efforts, and to meet the requirements of the Carl D. Perkins Vocational and Technical Education Act, Section 113 and the Workforce Investment Act of 1998, Section 122, the College uses student's Social Security numbers to compile certain data for the purpose of instructional program improvement, National Clearinghouse, and Federal, Perkins and WIA reporting.

GRADUATION & COMMENCEMENT

An application for graduation needs to be filed for each degree or certificate. When applying for graduation, follow these guidelines:

CURRENTLY ENROLLED STUDENTS

1. Complete degree or certificate requirements from the current catalog (year of graduation), or
2. Complete degree or certificate requirements from the catalog in effect the year a student first entered JCC (the catalog of entry) or any subsequent catalog provided that the student has maintained continuous enrollment at JCC.

Note: Continuous enrollment/attendance means a student must attend at least one semester during an academic year which is defined as August 1 through July 31.

PREVIOUSLY ENROLLED STUDENTS

Students have five academic years to apply for graduation from the time they complete their last JCC course.

Apply For Graduation By The Following Deadlines:

<i>Anticipated Graduation</i>	<i>Application Deadline</i>
December	October 1
May	March 1
August	June 1

The minimum number of credits that must be taken at JCC for any degree or certificate program is 12. A minimum of 12 additional credits must be taken at JCC for a second degree while a minimum of six additional credits must be taken at JCC for a second certificate. Only courses with a 2.0 or higher grade will count towards the degree completion.

CATALOG OF ENTRY

A new College catalog takes effect at the beginning of the academic year, the beginning of the Fall semester. Graduation requirements apply in their entirety (e.g., students cannot select specific elements of a degree/certificate program from one catalog, with other elements from another catalog).

Degree/certificate requirements may be changed during a catalog year only when the program is regulated or licensed by a government agency or other external accreditation agency, and that agency has mandated those changes. In order for JCC to provide the most current degree/certificate credentials possible, degree and certificate course requirements in a later catalog may be substituted if deemed appropriate and beneficial to the student. Any course substitutions must be approved by the department chair of the course affected and the academic dean.

GRADUATION WITH HONORS

Honors are conferred at graduation to associate degree and certificate students who have achieved the following GPAs:

3.80 to 4.0 High Honors

3.5 to 3.79 Honors

3.0 to 3.49 Recognition

Honors are noted on your diploma and transcript.

COMMENCEMENT

Commencement is the graduation ceremony, held annually in early May. Fall graduates and current Winter semester candidates who have not participated in a commencement are invited to attend. Spring semester candidates* may participate before completion of their degree/certificate program if they:

- Apply by the March deadline.
- Are within 10 credits of graduation and the required courses are offered in the Spring semester.
- Are in an academic program designed to complete in Spring semester.

****Student must meet with an academic advisor and must agree there is reasonable expectation that all graduation requirements will have been met.***

CAMPUS HOUSING

Demonstrating its innovation and leadership among community colleges, JCC offers students the chance to live and learn with the introduction of Campus View student housing. Campus View opens its doors in August 2007 and offers student apartment living that is convenient, affordable and loaded with amenities.

Campus View is comprised of 24 four-person apartments. Its 96 residents enjoy full furnishings, single rooms, wireless Internet access, a full kitchen, satellite TV and much more. The apartments are located on the southeast side of campus and are just a few short minutes walk from all campus buildings. Campus View is an alcohol and smoke-free environment.

For more information on Campus View and any rental inquiries, please contact the Office of Residence Life at 517.796.8455 or visit our web site, <http://www.jccmi.edu/campusview>

STUDENT SERVICES

Student Services on main campus, at the Hillsdale LeTarte Center, and at JCC @ VO-TECH provides assistance and support to students. Our staff offers timely and accurate information and a complete range of walk-in services, including registration, advising, and financial aid. Student Services offers extended hours at various times during the semester.

ACADEMIC ADVISING SERVICES

NEW STUDENTS

Students new to JCC have the opportunity to meet with an academic advisor after completing the JCC application and course placement requirements. Advisors will help form the student's education plan based on high school transcripts, ACT/SAT or course placement results and employment experience.

The purpose of academic advising is to develop connections and build supportive relationships between students, faculty and staff. Academic advisors provide students with appropriate information, make referrals to campus resources, and support students in achieving their goals. Faculty advisors are best qualified to discuss career opportunities in their disciplines. They usually have the clearest understanding of their department's curriculum and may be most knowledgeable about what is required of students to be successful in their fields. In addition, JCC provides career exploration services. Student Services offers access to academic advisors for quick answers to your questions. For more involved questions or extensive assistance, make an appointment with your faculty advisor or an academic advisor in Student Services.

RETURNING STUDENTS

Advising continues throughout your JCC experience. Students are encouraged to consult with their advisor before registering for courses. Advisors can help determine the courses that best fit your needs.

STUDENTS INTENDING TO TRANSFER

Transfer information is available on the JCC web site and all Student Services locations. We have view books, catalogs, guide sheets, applications and scholarship information from most Michigan colleges and universities. An academic advisor can assist with web research for program information to help students select the most appropriate courses at JCC for transfer.

Students should request transfer program information from the four-year universities and colleges that are being considered. Even if it is the first semester at JCC, talk with an advisor at the intended transfer institution to be sure you are taking the right courses for the program of your choice.

CAREER ADVISING

One-on-one career advising includes information on career planning, labor markets, occupations, and education opportunities. Individual academic advising is available to those who need career development assistance.

Student Services maintains a computerized career assessment program, Internet access, reference books, videos, and periodicals. It also provides assistance with career exploration and occupational outlook.

JOB PLACEMENT SERVICES

Jackson Community College provides job placement services both on and off campus.

Main Campus: The Career Services office, located with Student Services, provides career services for JCC students and alumni. This service is made possible by a partnership with Manpower.

- Career placement services, training, and workshops to current students and alumni. Specific services include skill assessment, professional development services including, but not limited to résumé writing, interviewing techniques, and job placement;
- Employment opportunities on and off campus;
- Development of a web-based skill and employment portfolio.

Off Campus: South Central Michigan Works! Service Centers, in Jackson, Lenawee and Hillsdale counties offer assistance to all employers and job seekers. Employers seeking workers can list job openings on an Internet-based public labor exchange system. Job seekers can get assistance with résumés and post their résumés for review by employers who are recruiting employees.

Jackson County

Commonwealth Commerce Center
209 East Washington Avenue
Jackson, Michigan 49201
(517) 841-5627

Lenawee County

Human Services Building
1040 South Winter Street
Adrian, Michigan 49221
(517) 266-5627

Hillsdale County

21 Care Drive
Hillsdale, Michigan 49242
(517) 437-3381

FOUNDATION STUDIES

Foundation Studies supports each student in the development of skills to adjust to the demands of college and to succeed academically by providing support and development services, assisting faculty in curriculum development, and

promoting extracurricular opportunities. For specific information on services offered through Foundation Studies, please refer to these sections in the catalog:

- Center for Student Success
- Tutoring
- Assistance for students with special needs
- Office of Service Learning and Civic Engagement
- Atkinson Library
- Testing Lab
- Course Placement and Assessment
- Social Worker services

THE CENTER FOR STUDENT SUCCESS

The Center for Student Success (CSS) is here to help you succeed in your college studies both academically and personally. CSS offers a variety of services including free tutoring for enrolled students, a drop-in learning lab, the Writing Center, special software, free workshops, accommodations for students with documented disabilities, special funding for students enrolled in occupational programs, academic advising, social worker services and special events. CSS is staffed by full- and part-time faculty, peer tutors and support staff who are committed to your success.

Writing Assistance: College courses often demand strong writing skills. To ensure your success you may receive assistance with your papers, essays, lab reports, documentation of sources and other written assignments. Find help to get you started with your writing assignment including brainstorming topics, organizing ideas, writing rough drafts, editing, proofreading, citing sources and more. Reference materials, encouragement and computers are available. Both faculty and peer tutors are available on a drop-in basis or by appointment.

Tutoring: If you need help with a difficult subject, a math class, or a writing assignment, the Center for Student Success can help. Full- and part-time faculty, para-professional, certified and peer tutors offer tutoring in a variety of formats including online tutoring to help you succeed. We also hire tutors and train them through our College Reading and Learning Association Certified Tutor Training Program, a great opportunity to earn while you learn. Tutoring is free to JCC students. To request a tutor or train to become one, please call us at 517.796.8415.

PLATO: PLATO is a program of computerized instruction that is designed to help students improve math, reading, writing and science skills. The PLATO computer program allows you to work independently or with one of our faculty at your own pace, to practice and review old skills, and to learn new ones. Call 517.796.8415 to schedule an appointment for your assessment or visit the center.

Special Funding: You may be eligible for financial assistance if you are enrolled in an occupational education program. We provide funds for single parents, displaced homemakers, those involved in non-traditional occupations, those who are academically or financially disadvantaged, or those with a documented disability. Students must submit the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). Those who meet program and income guidelines and demonstrate the greatest financial need are served first. To ensure timely processing application deadlines are in place for each semester. Those who

qualify may receive help with tuition, books, uniforms, child care and/or mileage. Students receiving this type of funding may also receive academic advising in the CSS.

Accommodations: If you have a learning disability, hyperactivity (ADHD), vision or hearing impairment or other disability that interferes with your learning, the Center for Student Success can provide the support you need. We also provide special seating or other reasonable accommodations for those with physical challenges. In accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) these disabilities must be documented within the last three years. In cases where you need to obtain appropriate documentation, we may assist you in finding the resources or by making referrals. Other reasonable accommodations may include notetakers, textbook on tape, sign language interpreters, lecture taping, scribe, extended test time, oral testing, quiet testing place and others as appropriate. Academic advising for students with disabilities is available through the CSS. Assistive technology is available in the computer labs. These services are free to JCC students.

Social Work Services: We understand there are several factors that impact your ability to succeed in college. Because we are committed to your success we have licensed certified social workers on campus two days a week. Confidential referrals can be made at any time and are free to JCC students. If you are experiencing a highly stressful situation or challenge in your life, please contact the Center for Student Success.

English as a Second Language: You can improve your English listening and reading skills with JCC's interactive, self-paced instruction at beginning, basic, intermediate and advanced levels. The studies are designed with an interactive computer program, workbook, and text. Our ESL faculty will assist you and customize your instruction.

GED Preparation: Completing your GED may be your first step toward college. Enrollment in this program helps prepare you for the five tests that comprise the GED: language arts - writing, social studies, science, language arts - reading and mathematics. This computer-assisted program is self-paced and allows you flexibility in enrollment and study time to suit your busy schedule. The instruction is individualized, guiding you to work only on areas in which you need practice. Enroll at anytime and use the program as often as you like during the semester you enrolled. **Note: This course will not apply towards a JCC certificate or degree.**

Center for Student Success in Walker Hall 517.796.8415

THE OFFICE OF SERVICE LEARNING & CIVIC ENGAGEMENT

Service learning links hands-on service projects in the community with in-class learning. Service learning gives you an opportunity to explore careers and to increase your learning while helping to make the curriculum relevant to your life.

The mission of JCC's Office of Service Learning and Civic Engagement is to create an environment and infrastructure that facilitates and supports the integration of service learning methodology across the curriculum leading to civically engaged students.

Contact the Service Learning Office at 517.796.8445 or talk with your instructor about including a service learning component in your class.

LIBRARY

The Library provides students and guests a balanced collection of books, magazines, videos, DVDs, books-on-tape and other materials. Our online catalog is available on the web using any computer with Internet access. The Library shares its online catalog with the Jackson District Library (JDL). This partnership allows books and other materials to be requested from any JDL branch and sent directly to the JCC Library.

The Library offers access to many online databases for magazine, journal and newspaper citations. Several of these databases provide instant full-text access. Specialized databases are available covering such fields as nursing, education, science, psychology, business, and sociology. Reference librarians are always available to help you find the best resources for your needs.

The Library offers an extensive interlibrary loan program. Articles, books and videos can be requested directly online or at the library.

The Library is located in William Atkinson Hall, our new information technology building, on main campus. For information call 517.796.8622 or visit the JCC web site.

COMPUTER LABS

Need computer access? Drop in at JCC's open computer lab in William Atkinson Hall. Student consultants are available to assist you with up-to-date software, printers and scanners.

COMPUTER LABS AT JCC'S EXTENSION CENTERS:

- Hillsdale Computer Lab
LeTarte Center, Hillsdale, Lobby or Room 17.
(If class not in progress)
- Lenawee Computer Lab
JCC @ VO-TECH, Hours posted or call for current semester hours.

TESTING LAB

The JCC testing lab in Walker Hall provides applicants, students, and guest students with a routine location to complete course placement assessments and course exams in a comfortable, secure environment for computerized tests and paper-pencil tests. Check for current hours by calling 517.796.8621. Students who need special accommodations due to physical impairments or learning disabilities should contact the Center for Student Success, 517.796.8415. Students with needs must make arrangements at least one week prior to taking a test or the course placement assessment. The testing lab is equipped with assistive technology.

BOOKSTORE

The JCC Bookstore and the JCC @ VO-TECH Bookstore are operated under an agreement with the Follett Higher Education Group. The bookstore stocks new and used textbooks, school supplies, JCC clothing, gifts, magazines, reference books and academically discounted software. The bookstore conducts book buy back year round, however the best prices are generally offered at the end of the fall and winter semesters. Check the JCC schedule each semester for current bookstore hours. The JCC bookstore is located on the first floor of the George E. Potter Center on JCC's main campus, next to the Frank Dove Student Commons. The JCC @ VO-TECH bookstore is located in room 212 of the JCC @ VO-TECH Center, in Adrian. Additionally, a temporary bookstore is

operated at the beginning and end of each semester at the Hillsdale LeTarte Center.

For more bookstore information, please call 517.796.8440.

FOOD SERVICES - MAIN CAMPUS

Cafeteria food service is provided by ARAMARK in the George E. Potter Center, Robert Snyder Dining Room on class days. To inquire about hours, call 517.783.1521. The McDivitt Café (in James McDivitt Hall) provides light food service Monday through Friday. Vending machines are available in all classroom buildings and in the Potter Center's Frank Dove Commons.

TRANSPORTATION - MAIN CAMPUS

City buses run on class days from Jackson to the JCC main campus through the Jackson Transportation Authority. Schedules and rate information are available from Student Services on main campus.

STUDENT LIFE & CAMPUS ACTIVITIES

Jackson Community College is committed to providing students with a comprehensive educational experience that offers excellent learning opportunities inside and outside the classroom. The Office of Student Life offers students a wide variety of social and educational opportunities to enhance their learning experience and connect with peers. From Student Parliament and Phi Theta Kappa to intramural athletics and the arts, Student Life at JCC provides you with the chance to get involved on campus, develop friendships and have fun.

Any group of students wishing to form a new organization or club should check with the assistant dean of student life for assistance and guidelines on how to get started. All new student groups must meet specific guidelines set forth by the Student Parliament and apply for official recognition before becoming an officially sanctioned campus organization.

THE OFFICE OF STUDENT LIFE

This office operates under the supervision of the assistant dean of student life and is located in the Victor Cuiss Fieldhouse. All inquiries regarding Student Life and campus activities should be directed to the assistant dean of student life at 517.796.8628.

JACKSON COMMUNITY COLLEGE STUDENT ASSOCIATION

Every student is a member of the Jackson Community College Student Association (JCCSA). With the support of faculty, the association provides a democratic means for students to govern themselves. The association is governed by the Student Parliament.

STUDENT PARLIAMENT

This group is composed of interested students who submit petitions for election to the assistant dean of student life. The Parliament members act as official representatives of the student body in matters needing joint student and faculty or administration consideration. The Student Parliament annually allocates funds to student organizations and sets appropriate standards and guidelines to ensure that the activities of all organizations adhere to college policy and its mission. Please contact the assistant dean of student life at 517.796.8628 to learn more about Student Parliament and its election process.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

The Phoenix, a newspaper published by students, covers campus events and information of general interest to the campus community. Students also contribute essays, creative writing, and artwork to the publication Trillium.

INTRAMURAL SPORTS

JCC offers a comprehensive intramural program including sports such as flag football, soccer, basketball and volleyball and gaming events such as euchre, chess and Play Station tournaments. Intramurals are open to any current JCC student, faculty or staff member and are free of charge. The coordinator of intramurals is located at the Victor Cuiss Fieldhouse at 517.787.0800, ext. 8592. Please call if you have questions regarding intramurals or if you would like to learn more about participating in our intramurals program.

CLUB SPORTS

A club sport is a program available to all full-time students (minimum of 12 credit hours) at JCC. This program is initiated and funded solely by the full-time students or interested parties participating in the program. The emphasis of a club activity can be recreational, instructional, or competitive. Examples of club programs can be, but are not limited to volleyball, hockey, basketball, and cross country. To help in the administrative and decision-making processes, all club activities are overseen by the assistant dean of student life. When participating in club activities, all members are representatives of JCC and abide by all rules and regulations set forth by the College.

JETS INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

JCC is a member of the National Junior College Athletic Associations (NJCAA) and a provisional first-year member of the Michigan Community College Athletic Association (MCCAA).

The MCCA is comprised of 19 community colleges. The Jets compete in the Western Conference of the MCCA against community colleges such as the Lansing Community College Stars, the Grand Rapids Community College Raiders and the Kellogg Community College Bruins.

JCC Varsity Sports include:

Women	Men
Cross Country	Cross Country
Basketball	Basketball
Softball	Baseball
Volleyball	

The Athletics office is located in the Victor Cuiss fieldhouse. Please call 517.796.8455 or visit <http://www.jccmi.edu/athletics/index.htm> for questions regarding JCC Jets athletics. GO JETS!

STUDENT HONORS

PHI THETA KAPPA

The international honor society of community colleges recognizes and encourages academic excellence, and is open to any JCC student who has completed 12 undergraduate semester credit hours with a cumulative grade point average of 3.5 or above. Phi Theta Kappa provides opportunities for fellowship, scholarships, leadership development, service learning and idea exchange among scholars.

EXCELLENCE IN LEARNING AWARDS

Faculty nominate students for this award given annually in April. Students who demonstrate initiative, commitment, enthusiasm, or outstanding performance in the pursuit of learning are eligible. JCC has established this award to recognize learning excellence in ways not tied to course grades because we believe good grades are not the only indicator of successful learning.

DEAN'S LIST

Students are recognized each semester for high academic achievement by being named to the Dean's List. The minimum requirements for being named are:

- Full-time students who complete 12 or more credits during the semester with a semester GPA of 3.5 or higher.
- Part-time students, who after completing a total of 12, 24, 36, 48, 72, 84 and 96 credit hours, have earned a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or higher.

The College sends recognition letters to students' homes and notifies local newspapers.

OFFICE OF MULTICULTURAL RELATIONS

MISSION

"To actively promote and support diversity and multicultural education."

Jackson Community College and the Office of Multicultural Relations welcomes and encourages people from all cultural backgrounds and walks of life to experience the dynamic learning environment that JCC provides the community.

Student diversity is, as defined by the JCC Office of Multicultural Relations, (but not limited to) race, color, creed, religion, national origin, gender, life styles and physical abilities.

The College's efforts in developing a learning environment that embraces and promotes diversity and inclusion is a valuable indication of its commitment to providing quality educational opportunities to the community.

The Office of Multicultural Relations is responsible for monitoring, developing, and implementing programs and activities that will enrich the academic process and social experience at JCC. The office is responsible for motivating and directing the college toward institutionalizing a systematic process that embraces and promotes the principles of diversity and inclusion.

The director of multicultural relations provides leadership to the college community by monitoring, implementing, and advancing training programs and events focused on diversity, multicultural education and inclusion. The office monitors, supports, and develops opportunities for the college to participate as an active member in the greater Jackson, Hillsdale and Lenawee communities.

MINORITY STUDENT SERVICES

JCC is committed to providing support services, assisting minority students in becoming and remaining successful college students. The director of the Office of Multicultural Relations serves as a resource for minority students, provides referrals to the appropriate services and assists in the translation of the information obtained.

The director of the Office of Multicultural Relations works with minority students to resolve student-related issues. Anyone seeking additional information regarding minority students may call 517.796.8470.

COLLEGE INCENTIVE PROGRAM

The Office of Multicultural Relations has been entrusted with the important responsibility of serving the needs of the College Incentive Program (CIP), formerly known as C.A.R.E. The program is committed to providing resources for improving postsecondary opportunities for CIP youth. Students who complete CIP will earn 63 credits of tuition at JCC in addition to obtaining valuable life skills that will enrich their educational journey.

For additional information contact the CIP office, 517.796.8470.

FIELDHOUSE SERVICES

The staff and faculty welcome you as a currently registered student to use the Victor Cuiss Fieldhouse during open times. The facilities include an indoor jogging track (10 laps to the mile), two full-size basketball courts, two volleyball courts, lockers for men and women and adapted lockers and showers for students with disabilities. The Victor Cuiss Fieldhouse is open to all students through the intramural program and through classes in the Health and Physical Fitness Department.

WEIGHT TRAINING AND CONDITIONING CENTER

The Weight Training and Conditioning Center, located in the Fieldhouse, provides Cybex weight conditioning equipment and aerobic conditioning options. The facility is open to all students who register for any health and physical fitness class or lifetime learning fitness class.

CAMPUS CHILD CARE

Child care, operated by ABC Academy, is available 6 a.m. - 6 p.m. Monday - Friday all year on JCC's main campus. Preschool, latch key, infant, toddler care, and free Head Start and Michigan School Readiness Program (MSRP) programs are available. Admittance is prioritized to JCC students first, JCC employees next, and then the general public. For more information, 517.768.9323 or visit www.abccademyjackson.com.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE OPTIONS & REQUIREMENTS

JCC offers four types of associate degrees. Each degree includes general education courses as well as specific program courses. Students should select an associate degree based on your plan of study or career goal.

Students intending to transfer to another college or university usually select one of these degree programs. Students choose from courses that prepare them for a variety of professions and academic disciplines. Note: Students are not required to earn a degree prior to transferring but may transfer credits back to JCC to complete graduation requirements.

This degree prepares students for entry into a technical or skilled occupational career immediately following JCC.

This degree is for students who want to plan their own program of study not defined by a specific job or career. The degree's flexibility allows the creation of a unique learning experience, such as combining the student's JCC experience with other academic institutions or community organizations, to prepare for or create a specialized career option.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE

To earn an associate degree, students must meet these requirements:

A minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 overall. (Some programs have additional grade and course requirements. Follow the guide sheet for your program and meet with an academic advisor for complete information.)

A minimum grade of 2.0 in each course that applies towards a degree.

Completion of specific courses in a degree.

A minimum of 60 credits.

A minimum of 12 credits earned at JCC, unless otherwise specified.

A completed Application for Graduation for an associate degree submitted by the deadline date to Registration and Records, located in the JCC Student Center, main campus, or to JCC centers. Students have five academic years to apply for graduation from the time they complete their last course at JCC. See Graduation and Commencement, page 17. Applications are available at all locations or on the JCC web site; official audits are processed by the Registrar's Office

Completion of the degree requirements from any catalog of entry issued during continuous enrollment. Students who are not continuously enrolled and have completed degree requirements must meet the requirements of the catalog in effect at the time of graduation application. Students re-entering who have not completed degree requirements must follow catalog in effect at time of their re-entry date.

Coursework completed within a reasonable time period. This may require repeating certain essential courses, even though a passing grade was previously earned. An essential course involves material that affects skill

development and successful performance and/or contains content likely to change significantly over time, as determined by appropriate academic departments.

A minimum of 12 additional credits beyond those credits completed for one degree are required to earn a second associate degree. Multiple degrees may be conferred in the same graduation period.

CERTIFICATE

To earn a certificate, students must meet these requirements:

A minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 overall. (Some programs have additional grade and course requirements. Follow the guide sheet for your program and meet with an academic advisor for complete information.)

A minimum grade of 2.0 in each course that applies towards a degree.

Completion of specific courses in a certificate.

A minimum of 30 credits.

A minimum of 12 credits earned at JCC.

A completed Application for Graduation for a certificate submitted by the deadline date to Registration and Records, located in the JCC Student Center, main campus or to any JCC Center. Students have five academic years to apply for graduation from the time they completed their last course at JCC. See Graduation and Commencement page 17. Applications are available at all locations, or the JCC web site. Official audits are processed by the Registrar's Office.

Completion of the certificate requirements from any catalog of entry during continuous enrollment. Students who are not continuously enrolled and have completed certificate requirements must meet the requirements of the catalog in effect at the time of graduation application. Students re-entering who have not completed the certificate requirements must follow the catalog in effect at the time of their re-entry date.

Coursework completed within a reasonable time period. This may require repeating certain essential courses, even though a passing grade was previously earned. An essential course involves material that affects skill development and successful performance and/or contains content that is likely to significantly change over time, as determined by appropriate academic departments.

A minimum of six additional hours, beyond those credits completed for one certificate, are required to earn a second certificate. Multiple certificates may be conferred in the same graduation period.

CONCENTRATIONS

JCC offers "concentrations" that are a coordinated set of courses whose purpose is to enable students to quickly achieve a specific occupational goal. Each of these credentials will:

Require no fewer than 16 and no more than 29 credit hours.

Provide a coherent set of skills and knowledge of benefit to students within specific career areas.

Serve as building blocks toward certificates or associate degrees.

Require students to have no developmental education holds or have special permission of the appropriate academic department.

GENERAL EDUCATION PHILOSOPHY

General education facilitates the development of an informed and educated person who recognizes and respects the diversity of communities, thinks critically and is proficient at fundamental skills. General education engages students in active learning by providing opportunities to observe, analyze and evaluate, and to apply these skills critically to problems. General education fosters the development of responsible, ethical human beings dedicated to improving their own lives and the lives of others through work, family life, social and political action, cultural awareness and service to others.

Because JCC's vision includes a variety of educational, cultural and economic goals, the general education requirements involve both traditional intellectual pursuits and practical skill development. As the general education requirements are designed to ensure breadth and depth of knowledge, they are met through carefully designed programs of study. Programs of study help students meet these goals by addressing each of the skill areas identified in the Associate Degree Outcomes. These are skills which the JCC Board of Trustees has determined students should develop or enhance while enrolled in the college.

Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly

Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly

Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning

Demonstrate scientific reasoning

Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future

Understand and appreciate aesthetic experience and artistic creativity

Think critically

Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts

Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of peoples and cultures

SUBSTITUTIONS & WAIVERS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

Students who encounter hardships with required general education courses while pursuing a planned educational program may request consideration of

alternative courses through a substitution and/or waiver process. Each request must be reviewed and recommended by the department chair of the course under review and approved by the academic dean and registrar. Substitution and waiver guidelines and forms are available from department chairs, advisors and the Registration and Records Office.

STUDENT ASSESSMENT AT JCC

Assessment is a vital part of the academic life at JCC. The purpose of assessment is to measure student progress in the knowledge, skills and attitudes they exhibit from their studies. Assessment is conducted during class time, at the conclusion of programs of study, and at important stages of the academic cycle on a year by year basis. Students are expected to complete a variety of assessments during their college career. These include course examinations, portfolios, attitude surveys, journals and demonstrations of skills used in occupational fields. A standardized test is administered in selected classes to measure overall student success in the achievement of basic foundational skills. Other assessments are made after students leave JCC that help faculty know the long-range effects of their teaching on student employment and the success of students who transfer to other colleges and universities. Teachers identify course learning objectives and communicate them to students in their course syllabi, in classroom materials, or in teacher-led discussions about course goals. Learning objectives are closely aligned with the Associate Degree Outcomes. Feedback from student performance on the learning objectives provides faculty with an assessment of the teaching and learning that occurs.

ACADEMIC SKILLS REQUIREMENTS

The associate degree and certificate requirements at JCC include proficiency in the academic skills of reading and writing. Similarly, associate degrees and most certificates include proficiency in mathematics. To ensure development of students' abilities in these skills, the College offers an academic skills development program.

The first phase of the program occurs upon entry to the College when students' competencies are assessed via ACT/SAT scores and/or College-administered placement assessments. Students with an ACT score of 18 or higher in English, reading and mathematics are exempt from placement assessments and are deemed ready to enter college-level courses. Some programs may require a higher mathematics score. Students with prior successful college coursework may also be exempt. JCC accepts recent course placement scores from other Michigan colleges.

All JCC students seeking a degree or certificate are required to pass the college-level writing course, ENG 131: Writing Experience or demonstrate proficiency in writing. Upon completion of the writing placement assessment, students whose results indicate a need for further development in writing must enroll in ENG 090 and successfully complete the writing post-assessment before proceeding to the required college-level writing course.

All JCC students obtaining a degree or certificate are required to demonstrate proficiency in reading. Upon completion of the reading placement assessment students whose results indicate a need for further development in reading must enroll in ENG 080 or ENG 085.

All JCC students seeking a degree or certificate are required to pass a mathematics course best suited to their program of study or demonstrate math proficiency. Upon completion of the mathematics placement assessment, students whose results indicate a need for further development in mathematics

must enroll in MTH 095 or MTH 098 and complete the course with at least a 2.0 grade.

ENG 080, ENG 085, ENG 090, ENG 101, ENG 102, ENG 109, ENG 110, MTH 090, MTH 095, and MTH 098 carry academic credit and grades earned are included in calculating the student's grade point average. The credits for these courses, however, constitute additional graduation requirements beyond the total number of credits required for an Associate in Arts (AA), Associate in Science (AS), and most Associate in Applied Science (AAS) degrees or certificates.

GENERAL TRANSFER – CERTIFICATE (GLTR.CERT)

This 30-credit certificate, designed for students undecided about their course of study, documents requirements needed to complete the MACRAO Agreement. Upon completion of this certificate, students receive the "MACRAO Agreement Satisfied" posted to their transcript. Many, although not all, Michigan universities allow the group of courses with the MACRAO designation to meet the lower-level general education requirements.

While these courses are transferable, many universities prefer students take specific courses and demonstrate competency in certain areas. Additionally, although the minimum GPA for transfer is listed as 2.0, some university require a much higher GPA for admission into their university and almost all require a high GPA for a secondary admit program.

Students should contact their transfer university and complete suggested courses and/or competencies.

Courses cannot be double-counted.

Minimum credits:	30
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO Agreement:	Yes

ENG 131 Writing Experience
ENG 132 Writing Experience

BIO 110 Introductory Biology
BIO 131 General Biology
BIO 151 General Botany
BIO 152 General Zoology
BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology
BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
CEM 141 General Chemistry I
GEL 160 Introduction to Geology
MTH 140 Pre-Calculus
MTH 151 Calculus I
MTH 154 Calculus II
PHY 151 Astronomy
PHY 231 College Physics I
PHY 232 College Physics II
PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

PHY 252 Modern University Physics II

ANT 131 Cultural Anthropology
ECN 231 Macroeconomics
ECN 232 Microeconomics
GEO 131 Physical Geography
GEO 132 World Regions
HIS 131 Western Civilization to 1555
HIS 132 Western Civilization 1555 to Present
HIS 231 Development of the US through the Civil War
HIS 232 Development of the US from the Civil War
PLS 141 American National Government
PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology
PSY 152 Social Psychology
PSY 251 Abnormal Psychology
PSY 252 Developmental Psychology
SOC 152 Social Psychology
SOC 231 Principles of Sociology
SOC 235 Minority Groups in America
SOC 236 Women in a Changing Society

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400
ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present
ENG 210 Introduction to Film
ENG 236 Women in A Changing Society
ENG 246 Short Story & Novel
ENG 247 Poetry & Drama
ENG 249 African American Literature
ENG 252 Shakespeare
ENG 254 Children's Literature
ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century
ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century
ENG 257 World Literature I
MUS 131 Understanding Music
PHL 231 Introduction to Philosophy
PHL 232 Logic
PHL 243 World Religions
THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ASSOCIATE IN ARTS (ARTS.AA)

Minimum credits:	60
Minimum grade in all courses	2.0
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12

NOTE: Only courses with a 2.0 or better transfer to most four-year colleges and universities. To complete the MACRAO Articulation Agreement, students must plan their courses carefully. Completion of the

Associate in Arts degree does NOT guarantee the MACRAO designation.

This degree is designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university to pursue a bachelor's degree. It is selected by students planning to pursue a career in such fields as business, education, psychology and social work.

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ENG 132 Writing Experience

ENG 201 Advanced Composition

SPH 231 Communications Fundamentals

SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

MTH 131 Intermediate Algebra

MTH 133 Introduction to Probability & Statistics

MTH 140 Precalculus

MTH 145 Finite Mathematics

MTH 151 Calculus

MTH 154 Calculus II

BIO 110 Introductory Biology

BIO 131 General Biology

BIO 132 Human Biology

BIO 151 General Botany

BIO 152 General Zoology

BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology

BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I

BIO 220 Microbiology

CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry

CEM 141 General Chemistry I

GEL 160 Introduction to Geology

PHY 131 Conceptual Physics

PHY 151 Astronomy

PHY 231 College Physics I

PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ECN 231 Macroeconomics

ECN 232 Microeconomics

HIS 131 Western Civilization to 1555

HIS 132 Western Civilization 1555 to Present

HIS 231 Development of the US through the Civil War

HIS 232 Development of the US from the Civil War

HIS 235 20th Century History

PLS 141 American National Government

PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology

PSY 152 Social Psychology

PSY 245 Infancy & Childhood

PSY 251 Abnormal Psychology

PSY 290 Human Sexuality

SOC 152 Social Psychology

SOC 231 Principles of Sociology

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400

ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present

ENG 210 Introduction to Film

ENG 246 Short Story & Novel

ENG 247 Poetry & Drama

ENG 252 Shakespeare

ENG 254 Children's Literature

ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century

ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century

MUS 131 Understanding Music

THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

HPF 160 Wellness

HPF 277 Stress Management

HPF 283 Managing Stress and Holistic Health

PHL 236 Ethics

ANT 131 Cultural Anthropology

ENG 236 Women in Changing Society

ENG 249 African American Literature

ENG 257 World Literature

FRN 131 French I or higher

GEO 132 World Regions

GER 131 German I or higher

HIS 125 African-American History

HUM 131 Cultural Connections

PHL 243 World Religions

PLS 262 International Relations

MUS 130 Music of Non-Western Cultures

SOC 235 Minority Groups in America

SOC 236 Women in Changing Society

SPN 131 Spanish I or higher

Additional courses** so that total degree equals 60 credits:

Plan to visit an academic advisor to obtain a guide sheet and/or discuss requirements for selected program of study. Students are encouraged to choose courses that transfer as equivalent credit to four-year colleges and universities. Students are responsible to see that courses taken meet the requirements for their chosen program of study.

*****Additional courses exclude continuing education courses (prefix CED, CEU, CFO, CJT, CSS, ESL, LTL), courses offered through JCC's workforce training programs (prefixes JTI, PDI), and ENG 080, 085, 090, 101, 102, 109, 110, MTH 090, 095, 098, 100, and 110 and MTT 009.***

If the transfer college or university of your choice is a MACRAO signator,

it is recommended that you complete the requirements of The MACRAO Articulation Agreement (see page 33).

PRE-PROFESSIONAL SCIENCE CERTIFICATE (PPSC.CERT)

The Pre-Professional Science Certificate prepares students to transfer to four year institutions either as science majors or as pre-professional students (pre-vet, pre-med, pre-dental, physical and occupational therapy, optometry, pharmacy, physician's assistant, etc.). Certificate graduates could also find employment as laboratory technicians. The certificate fulfills most of the first year academic entrance requirements for pre-professional programs. Students should verify information with their transfer institutions.

Minimum credits:	30
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

ENG 131 Writing Experience

MTH 140 Pre-Calculus
MTH 151 Calculus I

ANT 131 Cultural Anthropology
PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology
PHL 232 Logic

ECN 231 Macroeconomics or ECN 232 Microeconomics
PLS 141 American National Government
SOC 231 Principles of Sociology
SPH 231 Communications Fundamentals
SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

BIO 131 General Biology
CEM 141 General Chemistry I
CEM 142 General Chemistry II
MTH 133 Statistics
MTH 151 Calculus I or MTH 152 Calculus II

BIO 151 General Botany
BIO 152 General Zoology
BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology
BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
BIO 220 Microbiology

FUNDAMENTALS of ENGINEERING CERTIFICATE (FUEN.CERT)

The Fundamentals of Engineering Certificate prepares students to transfer to, or enroll in, four year institutions as engineering majors. The certificate fulfills many of the first two years academic requirements for engineering programs. Certificate graduates could also find employment as engineering technicians. While students should verify information with their transfer institutions, these students are advised by mathematics and engineering faculty members according to their specific program goals for the best transfer options.

Minimum credits:	41
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO Agreement:	No

ENG 131 Writing Experience
ENG 132 Writing Experience

CPS 177 Programming in C++
CEM 141 General Chemistry I
MTH 151 Calculus I
MTH 154 Calculus II
MTH 251 Calculus III
MTH 254 Differential Equations
PHY 251 Modern University Physics I
PHY 252 Modern University Physics II

ASSOCIATE IN SCIENCE (SCIE.AS)

Minimum credits:	60
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12

NOTE: Only courses with a 2.0 or better transfer to most four-year colleges and universities. To complete the MACRAO Articulation Agreement, students need to plan their courses carefully. Completion of the Associate in Science degree does NOT guarantee the MACRAO designation.

This degree is designed for students who plan to transfer to a four-year college or university to pursue a bachelor's degree. It is selected by students planning to pursue a career in engineering, medicine, health sciences and other science related professions.

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ENG 132 Writing Experience

ENG 201 Advanced Composition

SPH 231 Communications Fundamentals

MTH 140 Precalculus

MTH 151 Calculus

MTH 154 Calculus II

BIO 110 Introduction to Biology

BIO 131 General Biology

BIO 132 Human Biology

BIO 151 General Botany

BIO 152 General Zoology

BIO 220 Microbiology

CEM 141 General Chemistry I

GEL 160 Introduction to Geology

PHY 151 Astronomy

PHY 231 College Physics I

PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ECN 231 Macroeconomics

ECN 232 Microeconomics

HIS 131 Western Civilization to 1555

HIS 132 Western Civilization 1555 to Present

HIS 231 Development of the US through the Civil War

HIS 232 Development of the US from the Civil War

HIS 235 20th Century History

PLS 141 American National Government

PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology

SOC 231 Principles of Sociology

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400

ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present

ENG 210 Introduction to Film

ENG 246 Short Story & Novel

ENG 247 Poetry & Drama

ENG 252 Shakespeare

ENG 254 Children's Literature

ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century

ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century

MUS 131 Understanding Music

THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

HPF 160 Wellness

HPF 277 Stress Management

HPF 283 Managing Stress and Holistic Health

PHL 236 Ethics

ANT 131 Cultural Anthropology

ENG 236 Women in Changing Society

ENG 249 African American Literature

ENG 257 World Literature I

FRN 131 French I or higher

GEO 132 World Regions

GER 131 German I or higher

HIS 125 African-American History

HUM 131 Cultural Connections

PHL 243 World Religions

PLS 262 International Relations

MUS 130 Music of Non-Western Cultures
 SOC 235 Minority Groups in America
 SOC 236 Women in Changing Society
 SPN 131 Spanish I or higher

BIO 110 Introduction of Biology
 BIO 131 General Biology
 BIO 132 Human Biology
 BIO 151 General Botany
 BIO 152 General Zoology
 BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology
 or BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
 BIO 220 Microbiology
 CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry
 CEM 132 Fundamentals of Organic & Biological Chemistry
 CEM 137 Chemistry of Life
 CEM 141 General Chemistry I
 CEM 142 General Chemistry II
 CEM 241 Organic Chemistry I
 CEM 242 Organic Chemistry II
 GEL 160 Introduction to Geology
 MTH 151 Calculus I
 MTH 154 Calculus II
 MTH 251 Calculus III
 MTH 254 Differential Equations
 PHY 131 Conceptual Physics
 PHY 151 Astronomy
 PHY 231 College Physics I
 PHY 232 College Physics II
 PHY 251 Modern University Physics I
 PHY 252 Modern University Physics II

Courses cannot be counted towards both general education and additional degree requirements.

Additional courses** so that total degree equals 60 credits:
 Plan to visit an academic advisor to obtain a guide sheet and/or to discuss requirements for your selected program of study. Students are encouraged to choose courses that transfer as equivalent credit to four-year colleges and universities. Students are responsible to see that courses taken meet the requirements for their chosen program of study.

*****Additional courses exclude continuing education courses (prefix CED, CEU, CFO, CJT, CSS, ESL, LTL), courses offered through JCC's workforce training programs (prefixes JTI, PDI), and ENG 080, 085, 090, 101, 102, 109, 110, and MTH 090, 095, 098, 100, 110, 120.***

GENERAL EDUCATION – CERTIFICATE (GLED.CERT)

This 30-credit program, designed for students intending to pursue an associate degree from Jackson Community College, documents the completion of general education requirements. It is not intended for undecided transfer students. Undecided transfer students should complete the General Transfer Certificate.

Minimum credits: 30
 Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
 Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0
 Minimum JCC credits: 12
 MACRAO Agreement: No

ENG 131 Writing Experience
 MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ENG 132 Writing Experience
 ENG 232 Technical and Business Writing
 ENG 201 Advanced Composition

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
 SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

HPF 160 Wellness
 HPF 277 Stress Management
 HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health
 PHL 236 Ethics

BIO 110 Introduction to Biology
 BIO 131 General Biology
 BIO 132 Human Biology
 BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology
 BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
 BIO 220 Microbiology
 CEM 141 General Chemistry I
 GEL 160 Introduction to Geology
 PHY 151 Astronomy
 PHY 231 College Physics I
 PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ECN 231 Macroeconomics
 ECN 232 Microeconomics
 HIS 131 Western Civilization to 1555
 HIS 132 Western Civilization 1555 to Present
 HIS 231 Development of the US through the Civil War
 HIS 232 Development of the US from the Civil War
 HIS 235 20th Century History

PLS 141 American National Government
 PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology
 SOC 231 Principles of Sociology

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400
 ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present
 ENG 210 Introduction to Film
 ENG 246 Short Story & Novel
 ENG 247 Poetry & Drama
 ENG 252 Shakespeare
 ENG 254 Children's Literature
 ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century
 ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century
 MUS 131 Understanding Music
 THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ANT 131 Cultural Anthropology
 ENG 236 Women in Changing Society
 ENG 249 African American Literature
 ENG 257 World Literature I
 FRN 131 French I or higher
 GEO 132 World Regions
 GER 131 German I or higher
 HIS 125 African-American History
 HUM 131 Cultural Connections
 PHL 243 World Religions
 PLS 262 International Relations
 MUS 130 Music of Non-Western Cultures
 SOC 235 Minority Groups in America
 SOC 236 Women in Changing Society
 SPN 131 Spanish I or higher

CIS 101, ACC 211, ACC 231, ART 101, BUA 100, DMS 100, EMS 110,
 HOC 130, MOA 120

ASSOCIATE IN GENERAL STUDIES (GEST.AGS)

Minimum credits: 60
 Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0
 Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
 Minimum JCC credits: 12

NOTE: Only courses with a 2.0 or better transfer to most four-year colleges and universities. If students want to complete the MACRAO Articulation Agreement, they need to plan their courses carefully. Completion of the Associate in General Studies degree does not guarantee the MACRAO designation.

This degree is adapted to a student's needs, interests and capabilities.

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ENG 132 Writing Experience
 ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing
 ENG 201 Advanced Composition

SPH 231 Communications Fundamentals
 SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra
 MTH 131 Intermediate Algebra
 MTH 133 Introduction to Probability & Statistics
 MTH 140 Precalculus
 MTH 145 Finite Mathematics
 MTH 151 Calculus
 MTH 154 Calculus II

BIO 110 Introductory Biology
 BIO 131 General Biology
 BIO 132 Human Biology
 BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology
 BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
 BIO 220 Microbiology
 CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry
 CEM 137 Chemistry of Life
 CEM 141 General Chemistry I
 GEL 160 Introduction to Geology
 NSC 131 Contemporary Science
 PHY 131 Conceptual Physics
 PHY 151 Astronomy
 PHY 231 College Physics I
 PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ECN 231 Macroeconomics
 ECN 232 Microeconomics
 HIS 131 Western Civilization to 1555
 HIS 132 Western Civilization 1555 to Present
 HIS 231 Development of the US through the Civil War
 HIS 232 Development of the US from the Civil War
 HIS 235 20th Century History
 PLS 141 American National Government
 PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology
 PSY 152 Social Psychology
 PSY 245 Infancy & Childhood
 PSY 251 Abnormal Psychology
 PSY 252 Developmental Psychology
 PSY 290 Human Sexuality
 SOC 152 Social Psychology
 SOC 231 Principles of Sociology

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400
 ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present
 ENG 210 Introduction to Film
 ENG 246 Short Story & Novel
 ENG 247 Poetry & Drama
 ENG 252 Shakespeare
 ENG 254 Children's Literature
 ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century
 ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century
 MUS 131 Understanding Music
 THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

HPF 160 Wellness
 HPF 277 Stress Management
 HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health
 PHL 236 Ethics

ANT 131 Cultural Anthropology
 ENG 236 Women in Changing Society
 ENG 249 African American Literature
 ENG 257 World Literature
 FRN 131 French I or higher
 GEO 132 World Regions
 GER 131 German I or higher
 HIS 125 African-American History
 HUM 131 Cultural Connections
 PHL 243 World Religions
 PLS 262 International Relations
 MUS 130 Music of Non-Western Cultures
 SOC 235 Minority Groups in America
 SOC 236 Women in Changing Society
 SPN 131 Spanish I or higher

Additional courses** so that total degree equals 60 credits:

Plan to see an academic advisor to discuss requirements for your selected program of study.

*****Additional courses exclude continuing education courses (prefix CED, CEU, CFO, CJT, CSS, ESL) or courses offered through JCC's workforce training programs (prefixes JTI, PDI).***

ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE

This degree is recommended for students who plan to enter a specific occupation upon graduation from JCC.

See an academic advisor to obtain a guide sheet and to discuss requirements for your selected program of study. Degree requirements are also available on our web site.

You may be able to earn as much as half your bachelor's degree program (freshmen and sophomore years) at JCC. A bachelor's degree at most four-year colleges and universities requires 124 semester credit hours, and most colleges

accept 60-64 credits from JCC. Some allow students to transfer more credits but still require about 60 hours to be taken at their institution.

You can decide whether to earn an associate degree from JCC before transferring. Transfer students who wish to earn a degree usually pursue an Associate in Arts or an Associate in Science. Colleges with completion or fast-track degree programs for working adults may allow students to transfer all the credits earned from an Associate in Applied Science degree. Others may accept up to 90 credits earned at JCC and require an additional 30 credit hours. In other programs, it may be to the students advantage to complete the MACRAO Articulation Agreement (see page 33).

Earning a degree from JCC does not automatically qualify students to enter as a junior at the transfer institution. Four-year institutions reserve the right to evaluate each course completed at JCC for transfer credit.

- the intended transfer college
- the program of study, i.e., the major and/or minor(s)
- the grade received in the JCC course (2.0 is minimum acceptable grade point)
- whether the transfer college has an equivalent course
- the level of the course (e.g. an intermediate algebra course may be acceptable for one program, but not for others that require higher levels of mathematics).

Students are encouraged to keep the syllabi and course materials (including quizzes/tests, notes from courses, and names/authors of texts) of all courses they intend to transfer. Transfer courses are formally articulated with about 20 four-year colleges and universities in Michigan and recognized by other colleges and universities throughout the United States.

Each transfer institution has its own requirements for admission, majors, general education, and second admit programs. Requirements are stated in the transfer college's catalog or you can find additional information on JCC's web site. General guidelines are available to help students choose courses that transfer to their preferred college. Program guide sheets are available that list JCC courses that meet general education and specific program requirements at various senior institutions. Guide sheets are available in the Student Center on JCC's main campus or at JCC @ VO-TECH and Hillsdale LeTarte Center or on the web site.

Review the following checklist at least a year prior to transferring; JCC suggests starting in your first semester.

See a JCC academic advisor.

Decide on the school to which you intend to transfer. Colleges/universities vary in requirements.

Decide on a program of study or major. JCC academic advisors provide program guide sheets outlining which courses to take. Also, request a catalog from your intended transfer college.

Visit transfer colleges/universities and talk with staff and students.

Apply for transfer admission well in advance of the anticipated date of transfer. Applications are available from the transfer institution.

Request official transcripts to be mailed to each college or university you plan to attend. Transcripts are only accepted if they are mailed directly by the college and have the official seal. Request JCC transcripts from the Registrar's Office in writing; there is no charge.

Complete the appropriate financial aid application materials. Financial assistance is not awarded until the student is accepted by the institution. Request financial aid transcripts from each previous institution attended, regardless of whether or not you ever applied for financial aid from that college or university.

Some four-year colleges and universities require competency in a foreign language equivalent to two years of college study. Students transferring to an institution requiring competency in a foreign language should consider meeting this requirement before transferring.

SECOND ADMIT PROGRAMS

Some programs at four-year institutions require more than the general college admissions requirements. For instance, even though a student may be accepted by Michigan State University, he/she will need to fulfill additional requirements before being accepted into the College of Education. To find out about entry standards and application deadlines, check with the specific academic department (e.g. education, business, engineering) at the transfer institution or check their college catalog.

Students interested in pursuing curricula such as law, medicine, dentistry and other advanced degrees may choose to enroll in pre-professional programs at JCC (pre-law, premedical, pre-dental, etc.) Follow the sequence of courses recommended by the transfer institution. Entrance tests required for professional degrees - GMAT, GRE, MCAT, LSAT and others - are usually taken prior to the senior year in college. JCC students should check on the availability of preparation coursework at the transfer institution.

MACRAO ARTICULATION AGREEMENT WITH COLLEGES & UNIVERSITIES

The Michigan Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers (MACRAO) Articulation Agreement facilitates the transfer of students from community colleges to four-year colleges and universities in Michigan. The agreement ensures that students who have completed the requirements of the MACRAO Articulation Agreement as defined by JCC have satisfied the freshman and sophomore level general education requirements at other participating schools. By carefully choosing courses, students may obtain an associate degree from JCC and complete the MACRAO Articulation Agreement. However, students do not need to obtain a degree to earn the MACRAO

designation. If students meet all the requirements of the agreement, they should contact Registration and Records Office and request the MACRAO designation on their transcripts.

The following colleges participate to some degree with JCC in the MACRAO Articulation Agreement:

Adrian College
 Albion College
 Alma College
 Andrews College
 Aquinas College
 Baker College
 Central Michigan University
 Cleary College
 Davenport University
 Eastern Michigan University
 Ferris State University
 Grand Valley State University
 Hope College
 Kettering Institute
 Lake Superior State University
 Lawrence Technological University
 Madonna College
 Marygrove College
 Northern Michigan University
 Oakland University
 Olivet College
 Saginaw Valley State University
 Spring Arbor University
 Western Michigan University

Minimum grade 2.0 for each course

Note: This list reflects only current courses. The registrar's office maintains a historical listing of courses that are accepted as part of MACRAO.

English (ENG) 131 and 132

Biology (BIO) 110, 131, 132, 151, 152, 155, 220, 253
 Chemistry (CEM) 131, 132, 137, 141, 142
 Geology (GEL) 160
 Mathematics (MTH) 133, 140, 145, 151, 154, 251, 254
 Natural Science (NSC) 131
 Physics (PHY) 131, 151, 231, 232, 251, 252

Anthropology (ANT) 131
 Criminal Justice (CRJ) 111, 117
 Economics (ECN) 231, 232
 Geography (GEO) 131, 132
 History (HIS) 120, 131, 132, 231, 232
 Psychology (PSY) 140, 152, 245, 251, 252, 290
 Political Science (PLS) 141

Sociology (SOC) 117, 152, 231, 235, 236, 251

Art (ART) 111, 112
 English (ENG) 210, 236, 246, 247, 249, 252, 255, 256, 257
 French (FRN) 131, 132
 German (GER) 131, 132
 History (HIS) 120, 131, 132, 231, 232
 Humanities (HUM) 131
 Music (MUS) 130, 131, 132, 151, 152
 Philosophy (PHL) 231, 232,
 Spanish (SPN) 131, 132, 231, 232
 Theatre (THR) 116

At JCC, academic areas are organized into six career pathways to address the variety of career and training options in related fields. Within each career pathway, students can choose between certificate and associate degree programs designed to provide skills for immediate employment or job advancement. Each career pathway also offers several transfer programs for students who plan to pursue advanced degrees at four-year colleges or universities. Based on their career goals, JCC students can find a career pathway that matches their knowledge, skills and attributes. The six career pathways are:

- Arts & Communication
- Business, Management, Marketing & Technology
- Engineering/Manufacturing & Industrial Technology
- Health Sciences
- Human Services
- Natural Resources & Agriscience

ARTS & COMMUNICATION CAREER PATHWAY

This pathway includes careers related to the humanities and the performing, visual, literary and media arts. This career path may include careers in writing, journalism, web design, foreign language, radio and television broadcasting and public relations.

DEGREES/CERTIFICATES

Visual Communication

- Graphic Design
- Web Design

TRANSFER PROGRAMS IN THE ARTS & COMMUNICATION PATHWAY

The first two years of a student's college education usually consist of general education courses, introductory courses in a major and/or program of study and selected electives. Refer to pages 33 for additional information on transfer and MACRAO. Academic advisors will assist students in planning their transfer program. They can also provide transfer guide sheets indicating JCC courses that meet the requirements of various programs of study at four-year colleges. Sample curricula for a few popular transfer programs are included.

- Art • English • History • Music • Theatre

Jackson Community College has published this catalog for information purposes only and its contents do not constitute a contract between this institution and prospective or enrolled students. The information contained in this general College catalog reflects the current curricula, policies and regulations of the College. However, these are subject to change at any time by action of the Board of Trustees or the administration. The information is generally believed to be accurate, but the College disclaims liability for inadvertent errors or omissions.

STUDIO ART— CERTIFICATE (STAR.CERT)

The Studio Art Certificate provides students with the foundational skills to expand their portfolio and helps equip them for application to fine arts degree programs or a career in the arts. The curriculum encourages individual creativity and expression while emphasizing the development of basic studio skills.

Typical job opportunities are: advertising artist, art consultant, artist, auto detailer/pin-stripper, billboard artist, calligrapher, cartoonist, CD/record cover designer, courtroom sketcher, decorator, display designer, fashion artist/designer, freelance letter/designer, illustrator, magazine/catalog illustration, mural artist, newspaper artist, publication design and tattoo artist.

This program also consists of the foundational courses needed for an associate degree.

Minimum credits:	30
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO Agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (9 credits)

Take the following:

- ENG 131 Writing Experience
- MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher
- SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals

STUDIO ART CORE REQUIREMENTS - (15 credits)

Take the following:

- ART 101 Two-Dimensional Design
- ART 103 Drawing I: Foundations
- ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present
- ART 121 Ceramics I
- ART 201 Three-Dimensional Design

ELECTIVES - (6 credits)

Choose 6 credits from the following:

- ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400
- ART 122 Ceramics II
- ART 152 Painting I: Design & Color
- ART 205 Drawing II: Figure & Composition
- CIS 134 Graphic Imaging
- ENG 210 Introduction to Film

TECHNICAL THEATRE – CERTIFICATE (TETH.CERT)

This 30-hour program prepares students through coursework and hands-on-experience for work in technical theater. The certificate includes a range of topics designed to give students experience in basic skills and knowledge to work behind the scenes in theatre or other venues. Typical job opportunities are exhibit/display designer, lighting designer, lighting operator, scene painter, stage/set designer, stage manager, and visual/sound effects. This program also consists of the foundational courses needed for an associate degree.

Minimum credits:	30
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO Agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (12 credits)**Take the following:**

ENG 131 Writing Experience
 MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher
 SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
 THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

TECHNICAL THEATRE CORE REQUIREMENTS - (18 credits)**Take the following:**

THR 102 Theatre Activities
 THR 131 Stagecraft I
 THR 134 Stagecraft II
 THR 145 Fundamentals of Acting I
 THR 201 Backstage Certification

Choose two courses from the following:

THR 151 Make-Up for Stage and Video
 THR 241 Lighting for Stage & Video
 THR 242 Sound for Stage & Video

VIDEO PRODUCTION – CERTIFICATE (VIPR.CERT)

This 30-hour program prepares students through course work and hands-on experience for work in video production. The certificate includes a range of courses designed to give students experience in basic skills and knowledge to work in digital video.

Typical job opportunities are advertising, camera operator, video production, independent filmmaker, lighting technician, audio mixer, teleprompter operator, video editor and video technician. This program also consists of the foundational courses needed for an associate degree.

Minimum credits:	30
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO Agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (9 credits)**Take the following:**

ENG 131 Writing Experience
 MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher
 SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals

VIDEO PRODUCTION CORE REQUIREMENTS - (21 credits)**Take the following:**

ENG 210 Introduction to Film
 THR 131 Stagecraft I
 VID 101 Video Production I
 VID 120 Video Production II

Take one course from the following:

ART 103 Drawing I: Foundations
 CIS 134 Graphic Imaging (Adobe® Photoshop®)

Take two courses from the following:

THR 151 Make-up for the Stage & Video
 THR 241 Lighting for Stage & Video
 THR 242 Sound for Stage & Video

VISUAL COMMUNICATION/GRAPHIC DESIGN – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (VCGD.AAS)

The graphic design program prepares students for entry-level positions in design organizations. Graphic design graduates find employment in a variety of settings including the publication and printing industries, advertising and marketing organizations, and graphic design department of corporations, government agencies and retailers.

Minimum credits:	63
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (23 credits)**ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (6 credits)****Take the following:**

ENG 131 Writing Experience
 ENG 232 Technical Business Writing

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)**Choose one of the following:**

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
 SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-5 credits)**Choose one of the following:**

BIO 110 Introductory to Biology
 BIO 131 General Biology
 BIO 132 Human Biology
 BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology
 BIO 220 Microbiology
 BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
 CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry
 CEM 141 General Chemistry I
 GEL 160 Introduction to Geology
 NSC 131 Contemporary Science
 PHY 131 Conceptual Physics
 PHY 151 Astronomy

PHY 231 College Physics I
PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ECN 231 Macroeconomics
ECN 232 Microeconomics
HIS 131 Western Civilization to 1555
HIS 132 Western Civilization 1555 to Present
HIS 231 Development of the US through the Civil War
HIS 232 Development of the US from the Civil War
HIS 235 20th Century History
PLS 141 American National Government
PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology
SOC 231 Principles of Sociology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400
ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present
ENG 210 Introduction to Film
ENG 246 Short Story & Novels
ENG 247 Poetry & Drama
ENG 252 Shakespeare
ENG 254 Children's Literature
ENG 255 American Literature - 19th Century
ENG 256 American Literature - 20th Century
HUM 131 Cultural Connections
MUS 131 Understanding Music
THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts (1-3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

HPF 160 Wellness
HPF 277 Stress Management
HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health
PHL 236 Ethics

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

Graphic Design Related Requirements (12 credits)

Take the following:

ART 101 Two-Dimensional Design,
or ART 103 Drawing
or ART 152 Painting & Composition

Choose 9 credits from the following:

ART 137 Digital Photography
BUA 120 Human Relations in Business
BUA 220 Principles of Management
BUA 231 Advertising, Promotion & Public Relations
CIS 137 Digital Photography

Graphic Design Core Requirements (28 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
CIS 128 Typography & Layout
CIS 132 Graphic Illustration
CIS 134 Graphic Imaging
CIS 136 Integrated Design I
CIS 230 Practicum in Printing
CIS 232 Integrated Design II
CIS 234 Graphic Technology Applications
CIS 245 Internship & Seminar

VISUAL COMMUNICATION/GRAPHIC DESIGN – CERTIFICATE (VCGD.CERT)

Minimum credits: 37
Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0
Minimum JCC credits: 12
MACRAO Agreement: No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (6 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience
MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

GRAPHIC DESIGN CORE REQUIREMENTS - (28 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
CIS 128 Typography & Layout
CIS 132 Graphic Illustration (Adobe® Illustrator®)
CIS 134 Graphic Imaging (Adobe® Photoshop®)
CIS 136 Integrated Design I (Adobe® InDesign®)
CIS 230 Practicum in Printing
CIS 232 Integrated Design II (Adobe® InDesign®)
CIS 234 Graphic Technology Applications
CIS 245 Internship

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS - (3 credits)

Choose one of the following courses:

ART 101 Two-Dimensional Design,
ART 103 Drawing
ART 137 Digital Photography
ART 152 Painting & Composition
CIS 137 Digital Photography

MULTIMEDIA WEB DESIGN – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (MUWD.AAS)

A web designer combines type, graphics, animation, sound, and programming to create a complete experience for the web visitor. Web design is a cooperative process, and the designer may work with interface designers, marketing professionals, engineers, and computer technicians.

Minimum credits:	62
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (23 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (6 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience
ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-5 credits)

Choose one of the following:

BIO 110 Introduction to Biology
BIO 131 General Biology
BIO 132 Human Biology
BIO 155 Anatomy & Physiology
BIO 220 Microbiology
BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry
CEM 141 General Chemistry I
GEL 160 Introduction to Geology
NSC 131 Contemporary Science
PHY 131 Conceptual Physics
PHY 151 Astronomy
PHY 231 College Physics I
PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ECN 231 Macroeconomics
ECN 232 Microeconomics
HIS 131 Western Civilization to 1555
HIS 132 Western Civilization 1555 to Present
HIS 231 Development of the US through the Civil War

HIS 232 Development of the US from the Civil War
HIS 235 20th Century History
PLS 141 American National Government
PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology
SOC 231 Principles of Sociology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400
ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present
ENG 210 Introduction to Film
ENG 246 Short Story & Novel
ENG 247 Poetry & Drama
ENG 252 Shakespeare
ENG 254 Children's Literature
ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century
ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century
HUM 131 Cultural Connections
MUS 131 Understanding Music
THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts (1-3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

HPF 160 Wellness
HPF 277 Stress Management
HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health
PHL 236 Ethics

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

MULTIMEDIA WEB DESIGN RELATED REQUIREMENTS (9 credits)

Take the following:

BUA 122 Successful Small Business
BUA 130 Customer Service
BUA 230 Principles of Marketing

MULTIMEDIA WEB DESIGN CORE: (30 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 045 Web Page Design I (Dreamweaver®)
CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
CIS 122 Microsoft Access Comprehensive
CIS 132 Graphic Illustration (Adobe® Illustrator®)
CIS 134 Graphic Imaging (Adobe® Photoshop®)
CIS 136 Integrated Design I (Adobe® InDesign®)
CIS 143 HTML
CIS 145 Web Page Design II (Dreamweaver®)
CIS 243 Web Animation (Macromedia® Flash®)
CIS 244 Web Programming
CIS 246 Web Integration with Database

MULTIMEDIA WEB DESIGN – CERTIFICATE (MUWD.CERT)

Minimum credits:	36
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO Agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — (6 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience
MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

WEB DESIGN CORE REQUIREMENTS — (30 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 045 Web Page Design I (Dreamweaver®)
CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
CIS 122 Microsoft® Access® Comprehensive
CIS 132 Graphic Illustration (Adobe® Illustrator®)
CIS 134 Graphic Imaging (Adobe® Photoshop®)
CIS 136 Integrated Design I (Adobe® InDesign®)
CIS 143 HTML
CIS 145 Web Page Design II (Dreamweaver®)
CIS 243 Web Animation (Macromedia® Flash®)
CIS 244 Web Programming
CIS 246 Web Integration with Database

TRANSFER PROGRAMS

ART

Visual artists create art to communicate ideas, thoughts or feelings. They use a variety of methods: painting, sculpting or illustration and an assortment of materials including watercolors, acrylics, pastels, pencils, pen and ink, plaster, clay and computers. Visual artists' works may be realistic, stylized or abstract and may depict objects, people, nature or events. Sample curricula for a few popular transfer programs are included.

Admittance to a four-year college art program is highly competitive. Check with the transfer institution to determine the admittance process. During the first semester of your freshman year, check whether ART classes will transfer to meet requirements of the transfer institution. Some transfer institutions grant studio art credit ONLY upon approval of a portfolio.

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE FOR ART

First Year, Fall Semester

ART 101, ART 111, ENG 131, MTH 131 or 140*, MACRAO science course

First Year, Winter Semester

ART 112, ART 201, ENG 132, MACRAO science course, MACRAO social science course

Second Year, Fall Semester

ART 103, ART 152, MACRAO social science course, non-art MACRAO humanities course

Second Year, Winter Semester

ART 203, MACRAO social science course, electives

**Check mathematics requirements at intended transfer institution.*

DANCE

Dancers use their bodies in a variety of ways to respond to social and political realities. Creative movement, awareness of the bodies in space and time and performance experience are all excellent training for careers that demand poise and confidence. Check the transfer status of DAN classes with the university of your choice.

ENGLISH

Students who major or minor in English can find work in a variety of fields. Careers such as writing, teaching, library science, editing and publishing are directly related to specific studies in English language and literature. English is an excellent pre-law major. Many transfer institutions require that English majors have proficiency in a foreign language. The level of this proficiency varies - some require third-semester proficiency but more require fourth-semester proficiency.

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE FOR ENGLISH

First Year, Fall Semester

ENG 131, MTH 131 or MTH 140*, foreign language 131, MACRAO Science course

First Year, Winter Semester

ENG 132, ENG 246, foreign language 132, MACRAO science course

First Year, Spring Semester

MACRAO social science courses

Second Year, Fall Semester

ENG 247, ENG 255, ENG 261, foreign language 231

Second Year, Winter Semester

ENG 252, ENG 256, foreign language 232, MACRAO social science course, SPH 231

**Check mathematics requirements of transfer institution.*

HISTORY

History examines the lives of people and the consequences of ideas. Study of the past reveals valuable achievements as well as dreadful mistakes, and in so doing helps us meet the unexpected challenges of our own day.

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE FOR HISTORY

First Year, Fall Semester

ENG 131, HIS 131, MTH 131 or MTH 140*, MACRAO science course

First Year, Winter Semester

ENG 132, GEO 132, HIS 132, PHL 231, MACRAO science course

Second Year, Fall Semester

ECN 231, HIS 231, PLS 141, electives

Second Year, Winter Semester

ECN 232, HIS 232, electives

**Check mathematics requirements of transfer institution.*

MUSIC

Many occupations include music, the most obvious being a vocalist or musical entertainer. Others include songwriting, music teacher, music therapist, conductor, music critic or music librarian. Some music majors work on the business side of the industry and become agents or store owners.

Music students have access to the College's incredible performing arts complex, the George E. Potter Center. Students who qualify can study and perform with the Broadway Revue and the Community Concert Band. These provide valuable concert experiences as well as academic credit. Admittance to a four-year college music program is highly competitive and requires an audition. It is recommended that students contact their intended transfer institution during their first year to schedule an audition time.

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE FOR MUSIC**First Year, Fall Semester**

ENG 131, MTH 131 or MTH 140*, MACRAO science course,
MUS 103***, MUS 151**, MUS 167****, MUS 129, MUS 190

First Year, Winter Semester

ENG 132, MACRAO science course, MUS 152**, MUS 168****,
MUS 129, or MUS 190

Second Year, Fall Semester

MUS 130, MACRAO social science courses, non-music
MACRAO humanities course, MUS 129, or MUS 190

Second Year, Winter Semester

MUS 131, MACRAO social science course(s), MUS 129, or,
MUS 190

**Check mathematics requirements of transfer institution.*

***May need to take test at transfer institution to receive credit.*

****Semesters required depend on amount of prior piano study.*

*****Vocalists can take MUS 123/124 instead.*

THEATRE

Theatre students have access to the College's incredible performing arts complex, the George E. Potter Center and learn from professionally experienced faculty. Program emphasizes practical experience with requirements in studio and classroom work.

Career positions can include working as an actor, director, stage manager, set designer or in other theatre related occupations.

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE FOR THEATRE**First Year, Fall Semester**

ENG 131, MTH 131 or MTH 140*, THR 145, MACRAO science course

First Year, Winter Semester

ENG 132, PSY 140, THR 146, MACRAO science course

Second Year, Fall Semester

THR 116, MACRAO social science and humanities courses

Second Year, Winter Semester

THR 260, MACRAO social science and humanities courses, electives

**Check mathematics requirements of transfer institution.*

BUSINESS, MANAGEMENT, MARKETING & TECHNOLOGY CAREER PATHWAY

This pathway includes careers related to all aspects of business including accounting, business administration, finance, information processing and marketing. These may include advertising, entrepreneurship, sales, computer/information systems, human resources, office administration, economic and management and retailing.

DEGREES/CERTIFICATES:

- Accounting
- Business Administration
- Management
- Marketing
- Computer Programming Specialist
- Microcomputer Applications Specialist
- Microsoft Office User Specialist
- Networking Specialist
- Office Administration Specialist

CONCENTRATION

The “concentration” process is a building block approach to completing a trade certificate program. Students can choose to complete the concentration depending upon the level of skill and knowledge desired. Students can apply for a concentration upon completion of the required courses.

TRANSFER PROGRAMS

The first two years of a student’s college education usually consists of general education courses, introductory courses in a major and/or program of study, and selected electives. See an academic advisor for a transfer guide sheet to the college/university of your choice. The guide sheet identifies JCC courses that transfer in your program of study. Refer to page 33 for additional information on transfer and MACRAO.

Sample curricula for some transfer programs are:

- Associate in Arts - Business
- AAS: Accounting or Business Administration to Siena Heights University
- Transfer - Computer Science

Jackson Community College has published this catalog for information purposes only and its contents do not constitute a contract between this institution and prospective or enrolled students. The information contained in this general College catalog reflects the current curricula, policies and regulations of the College. However, these are subject to change at any time by action of the Board of Trustees or the administration. The information is generally believed to be accurate, but the College disclaims liability for inadvertent errors or omissions.

ACCOUNTING – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (ACCT.AAS)

Accountants and auditors prepare, analyze and verify financial reports and taxes and monitor information systems that furnishes this information to managers in business, industry and government.

The accounting/finance major prepares students for initial employment and develops competencies for those already in the field. Students develop skills in the posting and recording of financial data, use of computers, preparation of financial statements and reports, interpretation of financial information, and develop effective supervisory and communicative techniques and skills.

Typical job opportunities and places of employment are: junior accountant with public accounting firms, banks and other financial institutions, educational institutions and other profit and not-for-profit organizations.

Minimum credits:	60
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (22 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (6 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience
ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning

(4-5 credits)

Choose one of the following:

BIO 110 Introductory Biology
BIO 131 General Biology
BIO 132 Human Biology
BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology
BIO 220 Microbiology
BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry
CEM 141 General Chemistry I
GEL 160 Introduction to Geology
NSC 131 Contemporary Science
PHY 131 Conceptual Physics
PHY 151 Astronomy
PHY 231 College Physics I
PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them and their implications for the present and future (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ECN 231 Macroeconomics

ECN 232 Microeconomics

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric-1400

ART 112 Art History: Renaissance-Present

ENG 210 Introduction to Film

ENG 246 Short Story & Novel

ENG 247 Poetry & Drama

ENG 252 Shakespeare

ENG 254 Children's Literature

ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century

ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century

HUM 131 Cultural Connections

MUS 131 Understanding Music

THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ANT 131 Cultural Anthropology

ENG 236 Women in a Changing Society

SOC 236 Women in a Changing Society

ENG 249 African American Literature

ENG 257 World Literature I

FRN 131 French I or higher

GEO 132 World Regions

GER 131 German I or higher

HIS 125 African-American History

PHL 243 World Religions

PLS 262 International Relations

MUS 130 Music of Non-Western Cultures

SOC 235 Minority Groups in America

SPN 131 Spanish I or higher

ACCOUNTING RELATED REQUIREMENTS - (10 credits)

Take the following:

BUA 100 Contemporary Business

BUA 110 Introduction to Wall Street

BUA 250 Business Law I

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems

ACCOUNTING CORE REQUIREMENTS - (23 credits)

Take the following:

ACC 115 Payroll Accounting

ACC 214 Income Tax Accounting

or **ACC 122 Volunteer Income Tax Project**

ACC 130 QuickBooks Pro

or **CIS 121 Microsoft® Excel®**

ACC 231 Principles of Accounting

ACC 232 Principles of Accounting II

ACC 234 Managerial Accounting

ACC 240 Intermediate Accounting

ACCOUNTING ELECTIVES

Select electives from the following list to meet the 60 credit degree requirements. (1-5 credits)

ACC 245 Internship

BUA 111 Personal Finance

BUA 120 Human Relations

BUA 122 Successful Small Business

BUA 220 Principles of Management

BUA 230 Principles of Marketing

Please note: ACC courses are not available at all JCC sites every semester. Please consult with an academic advisor.

Online note: Some students find online ACC courses to be challenging. It is recommended that online accounting students have strong computer skills including proficiency using e-mail, the Internet, experience using Microsoft® Word®, Excel® and skills with attaching files.

ACCOUNTING – CERTIFICATE (ACCT.CERT)

This 30-hour program prepares students for bookkeeping and related occupations. Job opportunities exist for audit clerks, general accounting clerks, credit card clerks in hotels and restaurants, general ledger bookkeepers and many more. Learn to keep accounting records and compile reports using computers and calculators; prepare payrolls, tax reports; compute, type, and mail monthly statements, keep general ledgers, and perform many other accounting functions.

Minimum credits:.....	30
Minimum cumulative GPA:.....	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:.....	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — (9 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ACCOUNTING CORE REQUIREMENTS — (17 credits)

Take the following:

ACC 115 Payroll Accounting

ACC 231 Principles of Accounting I

ACC 232 Principles of Accounting II
 BUA 110 Introduction to Wall Street
 CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
 CIS 121 Microsoft® Excel® Comprehensive

ELECTIVES

Select electives from courses in ACC, BUA, or ECN, in order to meet 30 credits required for certificate.

Please note: ACC courses are not available at all JCC sites every semester. Please consult with an academic advisor.

Online note: Some students find online ACC courses to be challenging. It is recommended that online accounting students have strong computer skills including proficiency using e-mail, the Internet, experience using Microsoft® Word®, Excel® and skills with attaching files.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (BUAD.AAS)

This is a broad-based program of business studies. This program allows the student to customize a program of study that meets the specific employment and/or transfer needs of the student.

Minimum credits:	60
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (19 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals

SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-5 credits)

Choose one of the following:

BIO 110 Introductory Biology

BIO 131 General Biology

BIO 132 Human Biology

BIO 155 Anatomy & Physiology

BIO 220 Microbiology

BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I

CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry

CEM 141 General Chemistry I

GEL 160 Introduction to Geology
 NSC 131 Contemporary Science
 PHY 131 Conceptual Physics
 PHY 151 Astronomy
 PHY 231 College Physics I
 PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them and their implications for the present and future (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ECN 231 Macroeconomics

ECN 232 Microeconomics

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric-1400

ART 112 Art History: Renaissance-Present

ENG 210 Introduction to Film

ENG 246 Short Story & Novel

ENG 247 Poetry & Drama

ENG 252 Shakespeare

ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century

ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century

HUM 131 Cultural Connections

MUS 131 Understanding Music

THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION CORE REQUIREMENTS - (19 credits)

Take the following:

ACC 216 Financial Accounting Concepts
 or ACC 231 Principles of Accounting I

BUA 100 Contemporary Business

BUA 220 Principles of Management

BUA 230 Principles of Marketing

BUA 250 Business Law I

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ELECTIVES - (19-22 credits)

Select electives from the following list to meet the 60 credit degree requirement

Choose from the following:

ACC 115 Payroll Accounting
 ACC 122 Volunteer Income Tax Experience
 ACC 214 Income Tax Accounting
 ACC 216 Financial Accounting Concepts
 ACC 231 Principles of Accounting I
 ACC 232 Principles of Accounting II
 ACC 234 Managerial Accounting
 ACC 240 Intermediate Accounting
 BUA 110 Introduction to Wall Street
 BUA 111 Personal Finance
 BUA 120 Human Relations in Business
 BUA 121 Leadership
 BUA 122 Successful Small Business
 BUA 130 Customer Service
 BUA 131 Effective Selling
 BUA 221 Human Resource Management
 BUA 231 Advertising, Promotion & Public Relations
 BUA 245 Internship
 BUA 251 Business Law I
 ECN 231 Macroeconomics
 ECN 232 Microeconomics
 ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing
 ENT 160 Introduction to Entrepreneurship
 PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology

Please note: BUA courses are not available at all JCC sites every semester. Please consult with an advisor.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION – CERTIFICATE (BUAD.CERT)

The Business Administration Certificate will develop your awareness in all of the functional aspects of the business world. You can use your ability to get along with people, develop your leadership potential, and use your oral and written communication skills. Jobs may be found in insurance companies, hospitals, health-care facilities, educational institutions, transportation/distribution centers, government agencies and manufacturing firms in a variety of departments. This program also consists of the foundational courses needed for an associate degree.

Minimum credits: 30
 Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
 Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0
 Minimum JCC credits: 12
 MACRAO agreement: No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (9 credits)**Take the following:**

ENG 131 Writing Experience
 ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing
 MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

BUSINESS CORE REQUIREMENTS - (19 credits)**Take the following:**

ACC 216 Financial Accounting Concepts
 or ACC 231 Principles of Accounting I
 BUA 100 Contemporary Business
 BUA 220 Principles of Management
 BUA 230 Principles of Marketing
 BUA 250 Business Law I
 CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems

ELECTIVES

Select electives from courses in ACC, BUA, ECN and ENT in order to meet 30 credits required for certificate.

Please note: BUA courses are not available at all JCC sites every semester. Please consult with an advisor.

FINANCIAL SERVICES – CONCENTRATION

This credential prepares students for work in the banking and financial services industries. Job opportunities could include introductory positions with banks (teller or customer service representative), trust offices, pension and retirement planning firms, personal financial planning groups and investment brokerage houses (clerk or customer service representative). Students acquire skills in customer relations and financial problem solving. Students learn about financial markets and economic issues.

Minimum credits: 17
 Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
 Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0
 Minimum JCC credits: 12
 MACRAO agreement: No

CORE COURSES - (17 credits)

ACC 216 Financial Accounting Concepts
 BUA 110 Introduction to Wall Street
 BUA 111 Personal Finance
 BUA 120 Human Relations
 BUA 130 Customer Service
 ECN 232 Microeconomics

MANAGEMENT – CERTIFICATE (MGMT.CERT)

People with management skills are employed in every industry in the career world. This program will build on your natural ability to get along with people and help develop your leadership potential. The focus in this program is on the principles, theories, and application of planning, organizing, leading, staffing, and evaluating results. Having good communication skills and the ability to make reliable decisions without supervision are essential to beginning a career in management.

Minimum credits:	30
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (9 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience
ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing
MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

MANAGEMENT CORE REQUIREMENTS - (16 credits)

Take the following:

ACC 216 Financial Accounting Concepts
or ACC 231 Principles of Accounting I
BUA 100 Contemporary Business
BUA 130 Customer Service or
BUA 120 Human Relations
BUA 220 Principles of Management
BUA 221 Human Resource Management

ELECTIVES

Select electives from classes in ACC, BUA, CIS or ECN in order to meet 30 credits required for certificate. FIN courses have been replaced with BUA.

ADVANCED MANAGEMENT – CONCENTRATION

These credentials prepare students for management, leadership, and supervisory positions in any business or industry. It is designed for students who already possess an A.A., A.A.S., B.A., or B.S. degree or 10 years work experience. Students acquire skills in leadership, human behavior, problem solving and critical thinking. Students learn to effectively manage human resources and develop solutions to complex management problems.

Minimum credits:	16
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

REQUIRED COURSES - (16 credits)

Take the following:

BUA 121 Leadership
BUA 220 Principles of Management
BUA 221 Human Resource Management
PSY 140 Intro to Psychology

PSY 152 Social Psychology
or SOC 152 Social Psychology

MARKETING – CERTIFICATE (MRKT.CERT)

Individuals considering a marketing career should be good listeners, enjoy current events and look forward to the business challenges that come with changing cultural habits. Also important are the abilities to think creatively, communicate effectively, and manage time wisely to meet deadlines.

Minimum credits:	30
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (9 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience
ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing
MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

MARKETING CORE REQUIREMENTS — (18 credits)

Take the following:

BUA 120 Human Relations
BUA 122 Successful Small Business
BUA 130 Customer Service
BUA 131 Effective Selling
BUA 230 Principles of Marketing
BUA 231 Advertising, Promotion & Public Relations

ELECTIVES

Select electives from classes in ACC, BUA, CIS or ECN in order to meet 30 credits required for certificate.

AUTOMOTIVE ENTREPRENEUR – CERTIFICATE (AUEN.CERT)

This program provides classroom and laboratory experiences that prepares the students for entry-level employment in the automotive service field. It also prepares students for the Michigan and/or Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) certification tests. JCC's automotive entrepreneurs who already have established businesses can strengthen their managerial and business skills. Students in the automotive entrepreneurship program at JCC will learn the fundamentals of starting and operating their own businesses. The program includes basic business skills as well as specific courses in starting and managing a small business.

Minimum credits:	36
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (3 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ENTREPRENEURSHIP RELATED REQUIREMENTS - (13 credits)**Take the following:**

- ENT 160 Introduction to Entrepreneurship
- ENT 161 Opportunity Analysis
- ENT 162 Legal Issues for Small Business
- ENT 163 Financial Management for Small Business
- ENT 164 Entrepreneurial Marketing
- ENT 169 Business Plan

AUTOMOTIVE PROGRAM CORE REQUIREMENTS - (20 credits)**Take the following:**

- AUT 102 Engine Performance I
- AUT 103 Engine Performance II
- AUT 105 Automotive Brakes
- AUT 106 Suspension & Steering or
- AUT 108 Automotive Air Conditioning/Heating
- AUT 112 Electrical Systems I
- AUT 113 Electrical Systems II

**ELECTRICIAN ENTREPRENEUR –
CERTIFICATE (ELEN.CERT)**

JCC's electrician entrepreneurship program, offered for college credit, can help prospective entrepreneurs launch new ventures. Entrepreneurs who already have established businesses can strengthen their managerial and business skills. Students in the electrician entrepreneurship program at JCC will learn the fundamentals of starting and operating their own businesses. The program includes basic business skills as well as specific courses in starting and managing a small business.

Minimum credits:.....	34
Minimum cumulative GPA:.....	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:.....	No

ENTREPRENEURSHIP RELATED REQUIREMENTS - (13 credits)**Take the following:**

- ENT 160 Introduction to Entrepreneurship
- ENT 161 Opportunity Analysis
- ENT 162 Legal Issues for Small Business
- ENT 163 Financial Management for Small Business
- ENT 164 Entrepreneurial Marketing
- ENT 169 Business Plan

ELECTRICIAN PROGRAM CORE REQUIREMENTS - (21 credits)**Take the following:**

- ELT 074 National Electric Code
- ELT 120 Circuit Analysis I
- ELT 125 Circuit Analysis II
- ELT 148 Electrical Math I
- ELT 149 Electrical Math II
- ELT 150 Residential Wiring
- ELT 151 Commercial Wiring
- ELT 152 Industrial Wiring
- ELT 215 Electrical Troubleshooting

**ENTREPRENEUR – CERTIFICATE
(ENTR-CERT)**

Students will meet and exceed their entrepreneurial goals. Students participating in this academic program will exit JCC with the business acumen necessary to launch their own business venture.

Minimum credits:.....	30
Minimum cumulative GPA:.....	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:.....	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (6 credits)**Take the following:**

- ENG 131 Writing Experience
- ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing

ENTREPRENEURSHIP RELATED REQUIREMENTS - (7 credits)**Take the following:**

- BUA 120 Human Relations in Business
- CIS 021 Excel® Workshop
- CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems

ENTREPRENEURSHIP CORE REQUIREMENTS - (13 credits)**Take the following:**

- ENT 160 Introduction to Entrepreneurship
- ENT 161 Opportunity Analysis
- ENT 162 Legal Issues for Small Business
- ENT 163 Financial Management for Small Business
- ENT 164 Entrepreneurial Marketing
- ENT 169 Business Plan

ELECTIVE CREDITS - (4 credits)

Choose any additional courses from the ACC or BUA discipline to meet the 30 credit degree requirement

GRAPHIC DESIGN ENTREPRENEUR – CERTIFICATE (GREN.CERT)

The graphic design program prepares students for entry-level positions in design organizations. Graphic design graduates find employment in a variety of settings including the publication and printing industries, advertising and marketing organizations, and graphic design department of corporations, government agencies and retailers. JCC's graphic design entrepreneurship program, offered for college credit, can help prospective entrepreneurs launch new ventures. Entrepreneurs who already have established businesses can strengthen their managerial and business skills. Students in the graphic design entrepreneurship program at JCC will learn the fundamentals of starting and operating their own businesses. The program includes basic business skills as well as specific courses in starting and managing a small business.

Minimum credits:	40
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (3 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ENTREPRENEURSHIP RELATED REQUIREMENTS - (13 credits)

Take the following:

ENT 160 Introduction to Entrepreneurship

ENT 161 Opportunity Analysis

ENT 162 Legal Issues for Small Business

ENT 163 Financial Management for Small Business

ENT 164 Entrepreneurial Marketing

ENT 169 Business Plan

GRAPHIC DESIGN PROGRAM CORE REQUIREMENTS - (24 credits)

Take the following:

ART 101 Two-Dimensional Design

or ART 103 Drawing I: Foundations

or ART 152 Painting I: Design and Color

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems

CIS 128 Typography & Layout

CIS 132 Graphic Illustration (Adobe® Illustrator®)

CIS 134 Graphic Imaging (Adobe® Photoshop®)

CIS 136 Integrated Design I (Adobe® InDesign®)

CIS 232 Integrated Design II (Adobe® InDesign®)

CIS 234 Graphic Technology Applications

MARKETING ENTREPRENEUR – CERTIFICATE (MAEN.CERT)

Individuals considering a marketing career should be good listeners, enjoy current events and look forward to the business challenges that come with changing cultural habits. Also important are the abilities to think creatively, communicate effectively, and manage time wisely to meet deadlines. The student will assess the current economic, social and political climate for their entrepreneurial idea(s). JCC's marketing entrepreneurship program, offered for college credit, can help prospective entrepreneurs launch new ventures. Entrepreneurs who already have established businesses can strengthen their managerial and business skills. Students in the marketing entrepreneurship program at JCC will learn the fundamentals of starting and operating their own businesses, the program includes basic business skills as well as specific courses in starting and managing a small business.

Minimum credits:	34
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (6 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing

ENTREPRENEURSHIP RELATED REQUIREMENTS - (13 credits)

Take the following:

ENT 160 Introduction to Entrepreneurship

ENT 161 Opportunity Analysis

ENT 162 Legal Issues for Small Business

ENT 163 Financial Management for Small Business

ENT 164 Entrepreneurial Marketing

ENT 169 Business Plan

MARKETING PROGRAM CORE REQUIREMENTS - (15 credits)

Take the following:

BUA 120 Human Relations

BUA 130 Customer Service

BUA 131 Effective Selling

BUA 230 Principles of Marketing

BUA 231 Advertising, Promotion & Public Relations

MEDICAL INSURANCE BILLER ENTREPRENEUR – CERTIFICATE (MIEN.CERT)

The medical insurance biller entrepreneurship certificate program prepares the student to work in the medical billing field. Emphasis is placed on interpersonal, written and oral communication, office procedures, medical terminology, use of computers, diagnostic and procedure coding and medical insurance billing, record keeping and medical insurance. On the job experience is provided in a 150-hour non-paid externship. The student may enter any semester part-time or full-time. JCC's medical insurance biller entrepreneurship program, offered for college credit, can help prospective entrepreneurs launch new ventures. Entrepreneurs who already have established businesses can strengthen their managerial and business skills. Students in the medical insurance biller entrepreneurship program at JCC will learn the fundamentals of starting and operating their own businesses. The program includes basic business skills as well as specific courses in starting and managing a small business.

Minimum credits:	41
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (3 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ENTREPRENEURSHIP RELATED REQUIREMENTS - (13 credits)

Take the following:

ENT 160 Introduction to Entrepreneurship
 ENT 161 Opportunity Analysis
 ENT 162 Legal Issues for Small Business
 ENT 163 Financial Management for Small Business
 ENT 164 Entrepreneurial Marketing
 ENT 169 Business Plan

MEDICAL INSURANCE BILLER PROGRAM CORE REQUIREMENTS - (25 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
 MOA 112 Insurance Reports, Law and Ethics
 MOA 120 Medical Terminology
 LPN 141 Body Structure and Function
 or MOA 141 Body Structure and Function
 MOA 240 Medical Office Procedures
 MOA 241 Medical Records
 MOA 242 Advanced Medical Billing
 MOA 245 Billing/Transcriptionist Externship

P.C. TECHNICIAN ENTREPRENEUR – CERTIFICATE (PTEN.CERT)

The P.C. technician certificate prepares students to work as a computer service professional. A+/Networking+ is the recognized industry standard for computer service technicians. This training is the "journeyman's card" for professionals in microcomputer maintenance. The P.C. technician validates technical competency in networking administration and support. Those holding A+/Network+ should demonstrate critical knowledge of media and topologies, protocols and standards, network implementation and network support. JCC's P.C. technician entrepreneurship program, offered for college credit, can help prospective entrepreneurs launch new ventures. Entrepreneurs who already have established businesses can strengthen their managerial and business skills. Students in the P.C. technician entrepreneurship program at JCC will learn the fundamentals of starting and operating their own businesses. The program includes basic skills as well as specific courses in starting and managing a small business.

Minimum credits:	33
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (6 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience
 ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing

ENTREPRENEURSHIP RELATED REQUIREMENTS - (13 credits)

Take the following:

ENT 160 Introduction to Entrepreneurship
 ENT 161 Opportunity Analysis
 ENT 162 Legal Issues for Small Business
 ENT 163 Financial Management for Small Business
 ENT 164 Entrepreneurial Marketing
 ENT 169 Business Plan

P.C. TECHNICIAN PROGRAM CORE REQUIREMENTS - (14 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
 CIS 174 PC Repair/A+ Hardware Component
 CIS 175 PC Repair/A+ Software Component
 CIS 176 A+ Certification Exam Preparation
 CIS 177 Network+ Networking Fundamentals
 CIS 179 Network+ Certification Exam Preparation

ENTREPRENEUR – CONCENTRATION

Minimum credits:	16
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

ENTREPRENEURSHIP RELATED REQUIREMENTS - (16 credits)

Take the following:

ENT 160 Introduction to Entrepreneurship
 ENT 161 Opportunity Analysis
 ENT 162 Legal Issues for Small Business
 ENT 163 Financial Management for Small Business
 ENT 164 Entrepreneurial Marketing
 ENT 169 Business Plan
 CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING SPECIALIST – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (CPSP.AAS)

Programmers write the detailed sets of instructions computers understand and act on. Emphasis is placed on computer information systems, programming language, concepts and designs, logic and theory. Job opportunities may include applications programmer, computer operator, information office systems manager, operations scheduler, systems analyst or programmer.

Minimum credits:	67
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (21 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
 SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 131 Intermediate Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-5 credits)

Choose one of the following:

BIO 110 Introductory Biology
 BIO 131 General Biology
 BIO 132 Human Biology
 BIO 155 Anatomy & Physiology
 BIO 220 Microbiology

BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
 CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry
 CEM 141 General Chemistry I
 GEL 160 Introduction to Geology
 NSC 131 Contemporary Science
 PHY 131 Conceptual Physics
 PHY 151 Astronomy
 PHY 231 College Physics I
 PHY 251 Modern University Physics

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ECN 231 Macroeconomics
 ECN 232 Microeconomics
 HIS 131 Western Civilization to 1555
 HIS 132 Western Civilization 1555 to Present
 HIS 231 Development of the US through the Civil War
 HIS 232 Development of the US from the Civil War
 HIS 235 20th Century History
 PLS 141 American National Government
 PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology
 SOC 231 Principles of Sociology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400
 ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present
 ENG 210 Introduction to Film
 ENG 246 Short Story & Novel
 ENG 247 Poetry & Drama
 ENG 252 Shakespeare
 ENG 254 Children's Literature
 ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century
 ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century
 HUM 131 Cultural Connections
 MUS 131 Understanding Music
 THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts (1-3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

HPF 160 Wellness
 HPF 277 Stress Management
 HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health
 PHL 236 Ethics

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING SPECIALIST RELATED REQUIREMENTS - (10 credits)

Take the following:

ACC 216 Financial Accounting Concepts
BUA 100 Contemporary Business
BUA 120 Human Relations in Business

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING SPECIALIST CORE REQUIREMENTS - (36 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 012 Microsoft® Windows® Workshop
CIS 013 Operating Systems: UNIX
CIS 016 Microsoft® DOS® Workshop
CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
CIS 122 Microsoft® Access® Comprehensive
CIS 143 HTML
CIS 158 Programming Logic
CIS 160 Programming in Visual Basic.NET
CIS 165 JAVA Programming
CIS 170 Programming in C++
CIS 174 PC Repair/A+ Hardware Component
or CIS 177 Network+/Networking Fundamentals
CIS 244 Web Programming
CIS 260 Advanced Visual Basic.NET
CIS 273 Systems Concepts and Design

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING SPECIALIST – CERTIFICATE (CPSP.CERT)

Minimum credits: 41
Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0
Minimum JCC credits: 12
MACRAO agreement: No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – (6 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience
MTH 131 Intermediate Algebra or higher

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING SPECIALIST CORE REQUIREMENTS – (35 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 012 Microsoft® Windows® Workshop
CIS 013 Operating Systems: UNIX
CIS 016 Microsoft® DOS® Workshop
CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
CIS 122 Microsoft® Access® Comprehensive
CIS 143 HTML
CIS 158 Programming Logic
CIS 160 Programming in Visual Basic.NET

CIS 165 JAVA Programming
CIS 170 Programming in C++
CIS 174 PC Repair/A+ Hardware Component
or CIS 177 Network+/Networking Fundamentals
CIS 244 Web Programming
CIS 260 Advanced Visual Basic.NET
CIS 273 System Concepts and Design

MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS SPECIALIST – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (MCSP.AAS)

Students completing this certificate are prepared to assume a variety of positions in an automated office setting. The program recognizes the increasingly important role of the microcomputer in modern business and is designed to assist students in developing skills in the use of microcomputer applications. Depending upon the curriculum students choose, career choices may include applications specialist, information office manager, end user support technician, information systems associate, personal computer (PC) coordinator, or software specialist.

Minimum credits: 61
Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0
Minimum JCC credits: 12
MACRAO agreement: No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (23 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (6 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience
ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-5 credits)

Choose one of the following:

BIO 110 Introductory Biology
BIO 131 General Biology
BIO 132 Human Biology
BIO 155 Anatomy & Physiology
BIO 220 Microbiology
BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry
CEM 141 General Chemistry I
GEL 160 Introduction to Geology
NSC 131 Contemporary Science

PHY 131 Conceptual Physics
 PHY 151 Astronomy
 PHY 231 College Physics I
 PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ECN 231 Macroeconomics
 ECN 232 Microeconomics
 PLS 141 American National Government
 PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology
 SOC 231 Principles of Sociology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400
 ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present
 ENG 210 Introduction to Film
 ENG 246 Short Story & Novel
 ENG 247 Poetry & Drama
 ENG 252 Shakespeare
 ENG 254 Children's Literature
 ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century
 ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century
 HUM 131 Cultural Connections
 MUS 131 Understanding Music
 THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts (1-3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

HPF 160 Wellness
 HPF 277 Stress Management
 HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health
 PHL 236 Ethics

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS SPECIALIST RELATED REQUIREMENTS - (5 credits)

Take the following:

ACC 215 Payroll Accounting
 BUA 130 Customer Service

MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS SPECIALIST CORE - (33 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 012 Microsoft® Windows® Workshop

CIS 013 Operating Systems: UNIX®
 CIS 016 Microsoft® DOS® Workshop
 CIS 025 Microsoft® Expression Web®
 or CIS 045 Web Page Design I (Dreamweaver®)
 CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
 CIS 119 Microsoft® PowerPoint®
 CIS 120 Microsoft® Word® Comprehensive
 CIS 121 Microsoft® Excel® Comprehensive
 CIS 122 Microsoft® Access® Comprehensive
 CIS 136 Integrated Design I
 CIS 160 Programming in Visual Basic.NET
 CIS 174 PC Repair/A+ Hardware Component
 CIS 175 PC Repair/A+ Software Component
 CIS 177 Network+/Networking Fundamentals

MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATION SPECIALIST – CERTIFICATE (MCSP.CERT)

Minimum credits: 31
 Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
 Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0
 Minimum JCC credits: 12
 MACRAO agreement: No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – (12 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience
 ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing
 MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

Choose one of the following:

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
 or SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS SPECIALIST CORE REQUIREMENTS – (19 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 012 Microsoft® Windows® Workshop
 CIS 013 Operating System: UNIX
 CIS 016 Microsoft® DOS® Workshop
 CIS 045 Web Page Design I (Dreamweaver®)
 CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
 CIS 120 Microsoft® Word® Comprehensive
 CIS 121 Microsoft® Excel® Comprehensive
 CIS 122 Microsoft® Access® Comprehensive
 CIS 177 Network+/Networking Fundamentals

MICROSOFT® OFFICE® SPECIALIST – CERTIFICATE (MSOS.CERT)

Students completing this certificate are prepared to assume a variety of positions in an automated office setting. The program recognizes the increasingly important role of the personal computer in modern business and is designed to assist students in developing their skills in the use of graphing, personal management, project management, and electronic presentations. The Microsoft® Office® Specialist program provides a framework for measuring student proficiency with Microsoft® Office® applications and prepares students for the industry recognized Microsoft® Exams for measuring an individual's mastery of "Office®" applications. Students completing the program could be hired at entry-level positions such as secretaries, help desk technicians, administrative assistants, and stenographers.

Minimum credits:	33
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (12 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience
ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing
MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

Choose one of the following:

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
or SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

MICROSOFT® OFFICE® SPECIALIST CORE REQUIREMENTS - (21 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
CIS 110 Beginning Keyboarding/Typing
CIS 119 Microsoft® PowerPoint®
CIS 120 Microsoft® Word® Comprehensive
CIS 121 Microsoft® Excel® Comprehensive
CIS 122 Microsoft® Access® Comprehensive
CIS 210 Office Administration Systems

MICROSOFT® OFFICE® SPECIALIST – CONCENTRATION

These courses are part of the Microsoft® Certified Applications Specialist credential tests. Students who pass the "expert" Word® and Excel® exams and the "specialist" Access® and PowerPoint® exams will receive "Master" recognition from the Microsoft® Corporation. Other levels of Microsoft® Office® certification are available from Microsoft® as students begin passing exams. The successful completion of Microsoft® Office® sponsored exams are in addition to the successful completion of JCC's courses for credit. For specific information on Microsoft® certification, students should talk with the program advisor. Students completing the program could be hired as administrative assistants, database administrators, and secretaries.

Minimum credits:	17
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0

Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

REQUIRED COURSES - (17 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
CIS 110 Beginning Keyboarding/Typing
CIS 119 Microsoft® PowerPoint
CIS 120 Microsoft® Word® Comprehensive
CIS 121 Microsoft® Excel® Comprehensive
CIS 122 Microsoft® Access® Comprehensive

NETWORKING SPECIALIST – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (NESP.AAS)

Networking involves the hardware, software and communication channels necessary to allow computers to talk to each other. Many organizations now use computer networks and need networking specialists to maintain their networks. Several other occupations may utilize networking skills, such as office assistants, accountants, or managers. Students will study various components of computer hardware and networking. These courses prepare the student to take industry standard exams for both A+ and Network+ certifications. For specific information on these certifications, please talk to the instructors. Students who pass the appropriate related certification exams can also achieve the premier certifications of CompTIA Security+, Microsoft® Certified System Administrator (MCSA) and Certified Cisco Network Administrator (CCNA).

Minimum credits:	61
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (20 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-5 credits)

Choose one of the following:

BIO 110 Introductory Biology
BIO 131 General Biology
BIO 132 Human Biology
BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology
BIO 220 Microbiology
BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I

CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry
 CEM 141 General Chemistry I
 GEL 160 Introduction to Geology
 NSC 131 Contemporary Science
 PHY 131 Conceptual Physics
 PHY 151 Astronomy
 PHY 231 College Physics I
 PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ECN 231 Macroeconomics
 ECN 232 Microeconomics
 HIS 131 Western Civilization to 1555
 HIS 132 Western Civilization 1555 to Present
 HIS 231 Development of the US through the Civil War
 HIS 232 Development of the US from the Civil War
 HIS 235 20th Century History
 PLS 141 American National Government
 PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology
 SOC 231 Principles of Sociology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400
 ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present
 ENG 210 Introduction to Film
 ENG 246 Short Story & Novel
 ENG 247 Poetry & Drama
 ENG 252 Shakespeare
 ENG 254 Children's Literature
 ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century
 ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century
 HUM 131 Cultural Connections
 MUS 131 Understanding Music
 THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts (1-3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

HPF 160 Wellness
 HPF 277 Stress Management
 HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health
 PHL 236 Ethics

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

NETWORKING RELATED REQUIREMENTS - (3 credits)

Take the following:

BUA 100 Contemporary Business

NETWORKING CORE REQUIREMENTS - (38 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
 CIS 174 PC Repair/A+ Hardware Component
 CIS 175 PC Repair/A+ Software Component
 CIS 176 A+ Certification Exam Preparation
 CIS 177 Network+/Networking Fundamentals
 CIS 179 Network+ Certification Exam Preparation
 CIS 281 Microsoft® Networking 1
 CIS 282 Microsoft® Networking 2
 CIS 283 Microsoft® Networking 3
 CIS 284 Microsoft® Networking 4
 CIS 285 Microsoft® Directory Service
 CIS 286 Designing a Secure Microsoft® Network
 CIS 287 Interconnecting Cisco Network Devices
 CIS 289 Networking Security/Security+

NETWORKING SPECIALIST – CERTIFICATE (NESP.CERT)

Networking involves the hardware, software and communication channels necessary to allow computers to talk to each other. Students will study various components of computer networking. Each 200 level networking class helps prepare students with the skills and knowledge to take vendor-sponsored certification exams. Students who pass the related core exams will be CompTIA Network+ certified and recognized as a Microsoft® Certified Systems Administrator (MCSA). Students who pass the appropriate related elective exam can also achieve the premier certifications of Microsoft® Certified System Engineer (MCSE) and Certified Cisco Network Administrator (CCNA). Nearly all organizations of any size use computer networks to leverage their core competencies. These organizations need trained networking specialists to install, maintain and troubleshoot their networks. The CompTIA and Microsoft® certifications are recognized as industry standards and are required by many employers.

Minimum credits.....	35
Minimum cumulative GPA:.....	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:.....	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – (12 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
 ENG 131 Writing Experience
 ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing
 MTH 131 Intermediate Algebra or higher

NETWORKING SPECIALIST CORE REQUIREMENTS – (23 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 174 PC Repair/A+ Hardware Component
 CIS 175 PC Repair/A+ Software Component

CIS 176 A+ Certification Exam Preparation
 CIS 177 Network+/Networking Fundamentals
 CIS 179 Network+ Certification Exam Preparation
 CIS 281 Microsoft® Networking 1
 CIS 282 Microsoft® Networking 2
 CIS 283 Microsoft® Networking 3
 CIS 284 Microsoft® Networking 4

COMPUTER SERVICE TECHNICIAN (A+/Network+) – CONCENTRATION

The computer service technician credential prepares students to work as a computer service professional. A+/Network+ is the recognized industry standard for computer service technicians. This training is the “journeyman’s card” for professionals in microcomputer maintenance. The computer service technician validates technical competency in networking administration and support. Those holding A+/Network+ should demonstrate critical knowledge of media and topologies, protocols and standards, network implementation and network support. CompTIA (Computing Technology Industry Association) is the certifying agent, a non-profit industry group which determines competencies. CompTIA assures the quality of those who successfully pass the A+ and Network+ Certification exams. Jackson Community College provides this program to prepare students to pass both exams. The exam is administered by CompTIA’s agents.

Minimum credits: 14
 Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
 Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0
 Minimum JCC credits: 12
 MACRAO agreement: No

REQUIRED COURSES - (14 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
 CIS 174 PC Repair/A+ Hardware Component
 CIS 175 PC Repair/A+ Software Component
 CIS 176 A+ Certification Exam Preparation
 CIS 177 Network+ Networking Fundamental Component
 CIS 179 Network+ Certification Exam Preparation

NETWORK+/SECURITY+ – CONCENTRATION

There is compelling evidence that neither technologies nor policies alone offer effective protection against security threats. Theft and destruction of intellectual property takes place despite the presence of firewalls, encryption and corporate edicts. Industry and government around the world must have a well-trained workforce to effectively combat hackers, attacks, and security threats. The Network+/Security+ is designed to prepare students to work as an Information Technology professional with a knowledge of information security within computer networks. Both the CompTIA (Computing Technology Industry Association) Network+ and Security+ certifications are recognized as basic industry standards and are required by many employers. JCC provides this program to prepare students to pass both exams. The exams are administered by CompTIA agents.

Minimum credits: 16
 Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
 Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0
 Minimum JCC credits: 12
 MACRAO agreement: No

REQUIRED COURSES - (16 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
 CIS 177 Network+/Networking Fundamentals
 CIS 179 Network + Certification Exam Preparation
 CIS 281 Microsoft® Networking 1
 CIS 282 Microsoft® Networking 2
 CIS 288 Network Security/Security+

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (ADAS.AAS)

This degree provides a solid foundation for students seeking higher-level support positions in office settings where increased responsibilities require technical skills in business communications, interpersonal relations, desktop publishing, presentation software, accounting, and database software. Office and support staff personnel are in great demand everywhere today. Employment opportunities for secretaries and administrative assistants are expected to grow through the year 2010. Students completing this program could be hired for above entry-level positions such as office information assistants, office systems supervisors, administrative office systems assistants, administrative secretaries, and executive assistants.

Minimum credits: 60
 Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
 Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0
 Minimum JCC credits: 12
 MACRAO agreement: No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (23 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (6 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience
 ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
 SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-5 credits)

Choose one of the following:

BIO 110 Introductory Biology
 BIO 131 General Biology

BIO 132 Human Biology
 BIO 155 Anatomy & Physiology
 BIO 220 Microbiology
 BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
 CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry
 CEM 141 General Chemistry I
 GEL 160 Introduction to Geology
 NSC 131 Contemporary Science
 PHY 131 Conceptual Physics
 PHY 151 Astronomy
 PHY 231 College Physics I
 PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ECN 231 Macroeconomics
 ECN 232 Microeconomics
 PLS 141 American National Government
 PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology
 SOC 231 Principles of Sociology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400
 ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present
 ENG 210 Introduction to Film
 ENG 246 Short Story & Novel
 ENG 247 Poetry & Drama
 ENG 252 Shakespeare
 ENG 254 Children's Literature
 ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century
 ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century
 HUM 131 Cultural Connections
 MUS 131 Understanding Music
 THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts (1-3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

HPF 160 Wellness
 HPF 277 Stress Management
 HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health
 PHL 236 Ethics

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT RELATED REQUIREMENTS - (8 credits)

Take the following:

ACC 215 Payroll Accounting
 BUA 121 Leadership
 BUA 130 Customer Service

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT CORE REQUIREMENTS - (29 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 024 Microsoft® Outlook® Workshop
 CIS 045 Web Page Design I (Dreamweaver®)
 CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
 CIS 110 Beginning Keyboarding/Typing
 CIS 111 Intermediate Keyboarding/Typing
 CIS 119 Microsoft® PowerPoint®
 CIS 120 Microsoft® Word® Comprehensive
 CIS 121 Microsoft® Excel® Comprehensive
 CIS 122 Microsoft® Access® Comprehensive
 CIS 210 Office Administration Systems
 CIS 245 Internship

ACCOUNTING OR BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION BACHELOR'S DEGREE OPTION WITH SIENA HEIGHTS UNIVERSITY

Through an articulation agreement with Siena Heights University, graduates of JCC's two-year business programs can earn a Bachelor of Arts in accounting or a Bachelor of Arts in business. Students can work with JCC and Siena Heights staff members to select a completion program for their specific career goals. All the courses required to earn a bachelor's degree are available at Jackson Community College's main campus through the Siena Heights University degree-completion center.

TRANSFER — COMPUTER SCIENCE

Computer science majors can concentrate and think logically, and enjoy working with ideas and solving problems. They become computer programmers, systems analysts, systems programmers, and software engineers, have careers in telecommunications and computer operations, and hold positions in computer sales, design, and manufacturing. The requirements for this degree — especially mathematics and science requirements — vary considerably among transfer institutions. Please see an advisor for more information.

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE FOR COMPUTER SCIENCE

First Year, Fall Semester

ENG 131, CPS 175, MTH 151, CEM 141, MACRAO humanities course

First Year, Winter Semester

ENG 132, CPS 177, MTH 154, ECN 231, PHL 232

Second Year, Fall Semester

CPS 217, MTH 251, PHY 251, MACRAO social science course

Second Year, Winter Semester

MTH 254, MACRAO social science and humanities courses

ENGINEERING/MANUFACTURING & INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY PATHWAY

This pathway includes careers related to technologies necessary to design, develop, install or maintain physical systems. These may include engineering and related technologies, manufacturing technology, precision production and construction.

DEGREES/CERTIFICATES

- Automotive Service Technology
- Aviation Technology
- Climate Control Systems - heating, ventilation and air conditioning (HVAC)
- Customer Energy Specialist
- Electrician
- Electronic Technology/ELT
- Electronic Technology/Microcomputer Support
- Manufacturing Tech/Machining
- Manufacturing Tech/Maintenance
- Manufacturing Tech/Tool Room

CONCENTRATION

The “concentration” process is a building block approach to completing a trade certificate program. Students can choose to complete the concentration depending upon the level of skill and knowledge desired. Students can apply for a concentration upon completion of the required courses.

TRANSFER PROGRAMS

The first two years of a student’s college education usually consists of general study courses, introductory courses in a major and/or program of study, and selected electives. Refer to page 33 for additional information on transfer and MACRAO. Academic advisors assist students in planning their transfer program. They can also provide transfer guide sheets indicating JCC courses that meet the requirements of various programs of study at four-year colleges. Sample curricula for a few popular transfer programs are included.

- Pre-Architecture
- Engineering

Jackson Community College has published this catalog for information purposes only and its contents do not constitute a contract between this institution and prospective or enrolled students. The information contained in this general College catalog reflects the current curricula, policies and regulations of the College. However, these are subject to change at any time by action of the Board of Trustees or the administration. The information is generally believed to be accurate, but the College disclaims liability for inadvertent errors or omissions.

AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE TECHNOLOGY – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (AUTO.AAS)

Designed for the student preparing for a career in the automotive field. Classroom activities provide students an opportunity to learn theory and test-taking skills to successfully pass the Michigan and/or ASE certification examinations. Shop activities provide students an opportunity to become proficient in testing, diagnosing and servicing the various systems of the automobile. All eight areas of an automotive certification are thoroughly covered, and when combined with general and related courses, lead to an Associate in Applied Science degree. This provides the background for employment and advancement in various automotive related occupations such as service technician, service writer, service manager, proving grounds testing technician, shop owner, parts specialist, automotive machinist, alternate fuel vehicle technician, technical sales and motor sports.

As part of the Toyota Technical Education Network, our Toyota corporate-sponsored connection, students have the option to enter into the Toyota T-TEN program. This prepares students to work as a technician in a Toyota dealership. These students take the same automotive classes as other students with some important differences. T-TEN students must purchase an additional Toyota textbook for each course. Toyota provides T-TEN students with: Toyota work uniforms, web-based training materials, Toyota vehicles and special tools to work with in the shop, assistance in finding a sponsoring Toyota dealership to do paid co-ops, Toyota course exit exams and Toyota certification upon successful completion of the program.

As part of the Ford Maintenance and Light Repair network, our Ford corporate-sponsored connection, students have the option to enter into the Ford MLR program. This prepares students to work as a technician in Ford, Lincoln, or Mercury dealerships. These students take the same automotive classes as other students with some important differences. Ford MLR students concentrate on electrical systems, climate control, brakes, and suspension and steering. They utilize Ford training materials including service manuals, electrical/vacuum troubleshooting manuals, technical service bulletins, use Ford approved tools and equipment, work on Ford automobiles/light trucks, use Ford web-based training with exit tests. Upon successful completion of the courses, students are Ford certified with Service Technician Specialty Training credentials. With these credentials students will receive assistance in obtaining Ford, Lincoln, or Mercury dealership placement to work in the areas of certification.

Minimum credits:.....	62
Minimum cumulative GPA:.....	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC AUT credits.....	12
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:.....	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS - (16 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Choose one of the following:

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-5 credits)

Choose one of the following:

BIO 110 Introductory Biology

BIO 131 General Biology

BIO 132 Human Biology

BIO 155 Anatomy & Physiology

BIO 220 Microbiology

BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I

CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry

CEM 141 General Chemistry I

GEL 160 Introduction to Geology

NSC 131 Contemporary Science

PHY 131 Conceptual Physics

PHY 151 Astronomy

PHY 231 College Physics I

PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ECN 231 Macroeconomics

ECN 232 Microeconomics

HIS 131 Western Civilization to 1555

HIS 132 Western Civilization 1555 to Present

HIS 231 Development of the US through the Civil War

HIS 232 Development of the US from the Civil War

HIS 235 20th Century History

PLS 141 American National Government

PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology

SOC 231 Principles of Sociology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400

ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present

ENG 210 Introduction to Film

ENG 246 Short Story & Novel

ENG 247 Poetry & Drama

ENG 252 Shakespeare

ENG 254 Children's Literature

ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century

ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century

HUM 131 Cultural Connections

MUS 131 Understanding Music

THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts
Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE TECHNOLOGY CORE REQUIREMENTS - (42 credits)

Take the following:

AUT 101 General Service

AUT 102 Engine Performance I

AUT 103 Engine Performance II

AUT 105 Automotive Brakes

AUT 106 Suspension & Steering

AUT 108 Automotive Air Conditioning /Heating

AUT 112 Electrical Systems I

AUT 113 Electrical Systems II

AUT 201 Engine Repair

AUT 202 Automatic Transmission

AUT 204 Manual Drive Train & Axles

AUT 210 Co-Op Experience

AUT 234 Undercar Service

AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE TECHNOLOGY ELECTIVES - (4 credits)

Choose from the following:

AUT 099 Jammin' Custom Cars

AUT 118 Diesel Fundamentals

AUT 119 Alternate Fuels

AUT 203 Advanced Engine Performance

AUT 211 Co-Op Experience

AUT 212 Co-Op Experience

AUT 214 Auto Lab Experience

AUT 240 Hybrid Technology

AUT 248 Diesel Engine Performance

AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE TECHNOLOGY – CERTIFICATE (AUTO.CERT)

Designed for the student preparing for a career in the automotive field. Classroom activities provide students an opportunity to learn theory and test-taking skills to successfully pass the Michigan and/or ASE certification examinations. Shop activities provide students an opportunity to become proficient in testing, diagnosing and servicing the various systems of the automobile. All eight areas of an automotive certification are thoroughly covered, and when combined with general and related courses, lead to an Associate in Applied Science degree.

Minimum credits:	42
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
Minimum AUT credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE TECHNOLOGY CORE REQUIREMENTS – (42 credits)

Take the following:

AUT 101 General Service
 AUT 105 Automotive Brakes
 AUT 106 Suspension & Steering
 AUT 102 Engine Performance I
 AUT 103 Engine Performance II
 AUT 108 Automotive Air Conditioning/Heating
 AUT 112 Electrical Systems I
 AUT 113 Electrical Systems II
 AUT 201 Engine Repair
 AUT 202 Automatic Transmission
 AUT 204 Manual Drivetrain
 AUT 210 Co-op
 AUT 234 Undercar Service

WHEEL SERVICE – CONCENTRATION

Minimum credits:	17
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

REQUIRED COURSES – (17 credits)

Take the following:

AUT 101 General Service
 AUT 105 Automotive Brakes
 AUT 106 Suspension & Steering
 AUT 112 Electrical Systems I
 AUT 210 Co-op
 AUT 234 Undercar Service

DRIVEABILITY – CONCENTRATION

Minimum credits:	21
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

REQUIRED COURSES – (21 credits)

Take the following:

AUT 102 Engine Performance I
 AUT 103 Engine Performance II
 AUT 108 Automotive Air Conditioning/Heating
 AUT 112 Electrical Systems I
 AUT 113 Electrical Systems II
 AUT 210 Co-op

POWERTRAIN – CONCENTRATION

Minimum credits:	17
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

REQUIRED COURSES – (17 credits)

Take the following:

AUT 201 Engine Repair
 AUT 202 Automatic Transmission
 AUT 204 Manual Drivetrain
 AUT 210 Co-op
 AUT 234 Undercar Service

UNDERCAR SERVICES – CONCENTRATION

Minimum credits:	17
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

REQUIRED COURSES – (17 credits)

Take the following:

AUT 101 General Service
 AUT 105 Automotive Brakes
 AUT 106 Suspension & Steering
 AUT 108 Auto Air Conditioning/Heating
 AUT 210 Auto Lab Experience
 AUT 234 Undercar Service

HIGH SPEED DIESEL SERVICE – CONCENTRATION

Minimum credits:	18
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

REQUIRED COURSES – (18 credits)

Take the following:

AUT 102 Engine Performance I
AUT 103 Engine Performance II
AUT 112 Electrical Systems I
AUT 118 Diesel Fundamentals
AUT 248 Diesel Engine Performance

HYBRID VEHICLES – CONCENTRATION

Minimum credits:	16
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

REQUIRED COURSES – (16 credits)

Take the following:

AUT 102 Engine Performance I
AUT 103 Engine Performance II
AUT 112 Electrical Systems I
AUT 113 Electrical Systems II
AUT 240 Hybrid Technology

MAINTENANCE & LIGHT REPAIR – CONCENTRATION

Minimum credits:	19
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

REQUIRED COURSES – (19 credits)

Take the following:

AUT 105 Brakes
AUT 106 Steering & Suspension
AUT 108 Air Conditioning & Heating Systems
AUT 112 Electrical Systems I
AUT 113 Electrical Systems II
AUT 210 Co-op

AVIATION FLIGHT TECHNOLOGY – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (AVFT.AAS)

Basic ground school and flight instruction needed to meet the requirements of the Federal Aviation Administration's Commercial Pilot certificate with instrument and flight instructor ratings.* Federal and/or Michigan law may require that enrollees in the aviation program undergo an FBI background check. Contact the director of aviation with questions.

Minimum credits:	62
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – (21 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 131 Intermediate Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4 credits)

Take the following:

PHY 231 College Physics I

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (4 credits)

PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400
ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present
ENG 210 Introduction to Film
ENG 246 Short Story & Novel
ENG 247 Poetry & Drama
ENG 252 Shakespeare
ENG 254 Children's Literature
ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century
ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century
HUM 131 Cultural Connections
MUS 131 Understanding Music
THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts (1-3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

HPF 160 Wellness

HPF 277 Stress Management

HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health

PHL 236 Ethics

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

AVIATION FLIGHT TECHNOLOGY RELATED REQUIREMENTS — (6 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems

MTH 133 Introduction to Probability and Statistics

AVIATION FLIGHT TECHNOLOGY CORE REQUIREMENTS — (35 credits)

Take the following:

AFT 100 Basic Maneuvers

AFT 110 Primary Ground School

AFT 115 Primary Flight I

AFT 120 Primary Flight II

AFT 125 Commercial Ground School

AFT 130 Commercial Flight I

AFT 135 Instrumental Ground School

AFT 140 Commercial Flight II

AFT 200 Commercial Flight III

AFT 205 Commercial Flight IV

***All enrollees must be capable of attaining the FAA class II medical certificate.**

CLIMATE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY — ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (CLCS.AAS)

Provides skills required for heating, air conditioning and refrigeration. Training areas include application techniques for basic and advanced air conditioning, heat pumps, fossil fuels, solar energy and refrigeration.

Minimum credits:	60
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — (23 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (6 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals

SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-5 credits)

Choose one of the following:

BIO 110 Introductory Biology

BIO 131 General Biology

BIO 132 Human Biology

BIO 155 Anatomy & Physiology

BIO 220 Microbiology

BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I

CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry

CEM 141 General Chemistry I

GEL 160 Introduction to Geology

NSC 131 Contemporary Science

PHY 131 Conceptual Physics

PHY 151 Astronomy

PHY 231 College Physics I

PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ECN 231 Macroeconomics

ECN 232 Microeconomics

HIS 131 Western Civilization to 1555

HIS 132 Western Civilization 1555 to Present

HIS 231 Development of the US through the Civil War

HIS 232 Development of the US from the Civil War

HIS 235 20th Century History

PLS 141 American National Government

PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology

SOC 231 Principles of Sociology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400

ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present

ENG 210 Introduction to Film

ENG 246 Short Story & Novel

ENG 247 Poetry & Drama

ENG 252 Shakespeare

ENG 254 Children's Literature

ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century

ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century

HUM 131 Cultural Connections

MUS 131 Understanding Music

THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically*Program courses meet this requirement***ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts (1-3 credits)***Choose one of the following:*

HPF 160 Wellness

HPF 277 Stress Management

HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health

PHL 236 Ethics

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success*Program courses meet this requirement***ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures***Program courses meet this requirement***CLIMATE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY RELATED REQUIREMENTS – (3 credits)***Choose one of the following:*

BUA 120 Human Relations in Business

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems

CLIMATE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY CORE REQUIREMENTS – (27 credits)*Take the following:*

CCT 117 Beginning Sheet Metal

CCT 118 Advanced Sheet Metal

CCT 121 Introduction to HVAC

CCT 123 Application of HVAC Technology

CCT 131 Basic HVAC Electrical/Controls

CCT 135 Basic Refrigeration/Air Conditioning I

CCT 136 Basic Refrigeration/Air Conditioning II

CCT 137 Advanced HVAC Electrical/Controls

CCT 141 Basic Heating

CCT 142 Advanced Heating

CCT 200 Mechanical Code

CCT 201 Refrigeration Certification

CLIMATE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

EMS 110 CPR & First Aid or current Adult CPR & First Aid Certification

ELECTIVES – (1-7 credits)

Select electives from courses (except those with prefixes CED, CEU, CFO, CSS and ESL) so that degree equals 60 credits.

CLIMATE CONTROL SYSTEMS – CERTIFICATE (CLCS.CERT)

Climate control technology curriculum provides skills required for heating, air conditioning and refrigeration. Training areas include application techniques for basic and advanced air conditioning, heat pumps, fossil fuels, solar energy and refrigeration.

Minimum credits: 36

Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0

Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0

Minimum JCC credits: 12

MACRAO agreement: No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – (9 credits)*Take the following:*

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

CLIMATE CONTROL SYSTEMS CORE REQUIREMENTS – (27 credits)*Take the following:*

CCT 117 Beginning Sheet Metal

CCT 118 Advanced Sheet Metal

CCT 121 Introduction to HVAC

CCT 123 Application of HVAC Technology

CCT 131 Basic HVAC Electricity/Controls

CCT 135 Refrigeration/Air Conditioning I

CCT 136 Refrigeration/Air Conditioning II

CCT 137 Advanced HVAC Electricity/Controls

CCT 141 Basic Heating

CCT 142 Advanced Heating

CCT 200 Mechanical Code

CCT 201 Refrigeration Certification

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

EMS 110 CPR & First Aid or current Adult CPR & First Aid Certification

This suggested course sequence is ONLY for students starting this program in the Fall semester. Because this program is set up for the student to be able to complete in one year, a student would need to begin in the Fall semester to complete all the prerequisites required for the Winter semester courses.

CUSTOMER ENERGY SPECIALIST – CERTIFICATE (CUES.CERT)

This program is designed to provide students with the competencies, knowledge and skills to function as a beginning Customer Energy Specialist for Consumers Energy. Completion does not guarantee employment.

Minimum credits:	48
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – (16 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience
ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing
MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher
PHY131 Conceptual Physics
SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals

RELATED BUSINESS REQUIREMENTS – (16 credits)

Take the following:

ACC 216 Financial Counting Concepts
or ACC 231 Principles of Accounting I
BUA 230 Principles of Marketing
or BUA 100 Contemporary Business
BUA 121 Leadership
or BUA 120 Human Relations in Business
BUA 250 Business Law I
CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems

TECHNICAL CORE REQUIREMENTS – (13 credits)

Take the following:

CAD 131 Computer Assisted Drafting I (AutoCAD)
CAD 132 Computer Assisted Drafting II (AutoCAD)
ELT 120 Circuit Analysis I
ELT 125 Circuit Analysis II

ELECTIVES

Choose from the following disciplines: BIO, CEM, EGR, GEO, NSC, CPS, CIS or choose from the following courses: ELT 150, ELT 152, ELT 215 or from any additional MTH course at a higher level than used for the general education requirement to meet the 48 credits required for the certificate.

ELECTRICIAN – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (ELEC.AAS)

Minimum credits:	62
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – (20 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly – (3 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly – (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-5 credits)

Choose one of the following:

BIO 110 Introductory Biology
BIO 131 General Biology
BIO 132 Human Biology
BIO 155 Anatomy & Physiology
BIO 220 Microbiology
BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry
CEM 141 General Chemistry I
GEL 160 Introduction to Geology
NSC 131 Contemporary Science
PHY 131 Conceptual Physics
PHY 151 Astronomy
PHY 231 College Physics I
PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ECN 231 Macroeconomics
ECN 232 Microeconomics
HIS 131 Western Civilization to 1555
HIS 132 Western Civilization 1555 to Present
HIS 231 Development of the US through the Civil War
HIS 232 Development of the US from the Civil War
HIS 235 20th Century History
PLS 141 American National Government
PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology
SOC 231 Principles of Sociology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)**Choose one of the following:**

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400
 ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present
 ENG 210 Introduction to Film
 ENG 246 Short Story & Novel
 ENG 247 Poetry & Drama
 ENG 252 Shakespeare
 ENG 254 Children's Literature
 ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century
 ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century
 HUM 131 Cultural Connections
 MUS 131 Understanding Music
 THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically**Program courses meet this requirement****ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts (1-3 credits)****Choose one of the following:**

HPF 160 Wellness
 HPF 277 Stress Management
 HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health
 PHL 236 Ethics

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success**Program courses meet this requirement****ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures****Program courses meet this requirement****ELECTRICIAN CORE REQUIREMENTS — (42 credits)****Take the following:**

ELT 074 National Electric Code
 ELT 120 Circuit Analysis I
 ELT 125 Circuit Analysis II
 ELT 130 Electronics I
 ELT 140 Introduction to Digital Electronics
 ELT 148 Electrical Math I
 ELT 149 Electrical Math II
 ELT 150 Residential Wiring
 ELT 151 Commercial Wiring
 ELT 152 Industrial Wiring
 ELT 215 Electrical Troubleshooting
 ELT 220 Industrial Motion Control
 ELT 250 Electrical Motors & Controls
 ELT 260 Basic Programmable Controllers
 ELT 265 SLC 500 Programming & Troubleshooting

ELECTRICIAN – CERTIFICATE (ELEC.CERT)

Minimum credits: 40
 Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
 Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0
 Minimum JCC credits: 12
 MACRAO agreement: No

ELECTRICIAN CORE REQUIREMENTS — (40 credits)**Take the following:**

ELT 074 National Electric Code
 ELT 120 Circuit Analysis I
 ELT 125 Circuit Analysis II
 ELT 130 Electronics I
 ELT 140 Introduction to Digital Electronics
 ELT 148 Electrical Math I
 ELT 149 Electrical Math II
 ELT 150 Residential Wiring
 ELT 151 Commercial Wiring
 ELT 152 Industrial Wiring
 ELT 215 Electrical Troubleshooting
 ELT 220 Industrial Motion Control
 ELT 250 Electrical Motors & Controls
 ELT 260 Basic Programmable Controllers

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

EMS 110 CPR & First Aid or current Adult CPR & First Aid Certification

ELECTRICAL BASICS – CONCENTRATION

Completion of this program provides solid electrical foundation for the person seeking electrical or industrial maintenance mechanic training.

Minimum credits: 17
 Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
 Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0
 Minimum JCC credits: 12
 MACRAO agreement: No

REQUIRED COURSES — (17 credits)**Take the following:**

ELT 120 Circuit Analysis I
 ELT 125 Circuit Analysis II
 ELT 150 Residential Wiring
 ELT 152 Industrial Wiring
 ELT 148 Electrical Math I
 ELT 260 Basic Programmable Controllers

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY/ELT – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (ETGE.AAS)

Electronic technologists are employed in such fields as digital computer maintenance, voice and data communications, radio and television broadcasting, medical electronic instrumentation, high-tech manufacturing, research and development in laboratory settings. Students may also work to achieve A+ certification for employment as personal computer service professionals. A+ certification is the “journeyman’s card” for computer technologists, which is recognized by CompTIA. The non-profit Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA) is widely recognized as the standard for qualified computer service professionals.

Minimum credits:	64
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – (21 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals

SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 131 Intermediate Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-5 credits)

Choose one of the following:

BIO 110 Introductory Biology

BIO 131 General Biology

BIO 132 Human Biology

BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology

BIO 220 Microbiology

BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I

CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry

CEM 141 General Chemistry I

GEL 160 Introduction to Geology

NSC 131 Contemporary Science

PHY 131 Conceptual Physics

PHY 151 Astronomy

PHY 231 College Physics I

PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ECN 231 Macroeconomics

ECN 232 Microeconomics

HIS 131 Western Civilization to 1555

HIS 132 Western Civilization 1555 to Present

HIS 231 Development of the US through the Civil War

HIS 232 Development of the US from the Civil War

HIS 235 20th Century History

PLS 141 American National Government

PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology

SOC 231 Principles of Sociology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400

ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present

ENG 210 Introduction to Film

ENG 246 Short Story & Novel

ENG 247 Poetry and Drama

ENG 252 Shakespeare

ENG 254 Children’s Literature

ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century

ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century

HUM 131 Cultural Connections

MUS 131 Understanding Music

THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts (1-3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

HPF 160 Wellness

HPF 277 Stress Management

HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health

PHL 236 Ethics

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world’s peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY RELATED REQUIREMENTS – (7 credits)

Choose either Transfer or Non-Transfer:

For Transfer Group take the following:

CIS 170 Programming C++

or CIS 160 Programming in Visual Basic.NET

MTH 151 Calculus I

For Non-Transfer Group take the following:

CIS 170 Programming C++

or CIS 160 Programming in Visual Basic.NET

And choose up to 4 credits from the following:

Any ELT or CIS course that best meets your educational goals

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY CORE REQUIREMENTS – (36 credits)**Take the following:**

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
 CIS 174 PC Repair/A+ Hardware Component
 CIS 175 PC Repair/A+ Software Component
 CIS 176 A+ Certification Exam Preparation
 CIS 177 Network+/Networking Fundamentals
 ELT 120 Circuit Analysis I
 ELT 125 Circuit Analysis II
 ELT 130 Electronics I
 ELT 140 Introduction to Digital Electronics
 ELT 250 Electric Motors & Controls
 ELT 260 Basic Programmable Controllers

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY/ELT – CERTIFICATE (ELTE.CERT)

Minimum credits: 34
 Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
 Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0
 Minimum JCC credits: 12
 MACRAO agreement: No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – (6 credits)**Take the following:**

ENG 131 Writing Experience
 MTH 131 Intermediate Algebra or higher

RELATED REQUIREMENTS – (3 credits)**Choose one from the following:**

CIS 160 Programming in Visual Basic.NET
 ELT 250 Electric Motors & Controls
 ELT 260 Basic Programmable Controllers
 ELT 280 Digital Systems

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN CORE REQUIREMENTS – (25 credits)**Take the following:**

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
 CIS 174 PC Repair/A+ Hardware Component
 CIS 175 PC Repair/A+ Software Component
 CIS 176 A+ Certification Exam Preparation
 ELT 120 Circuit Analysis I
 ELT 125 Circuit Analysis II
 ELT 130 Electronics I
 ELT 140 Introduction to Digital Electronics

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY/MICROCOMPUTER – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (ETMS.AAS)

Electronic technologists are employed in such fields as digital computer maintenance, voice and data communications, radio and television broadcasting, medical electronic instrumentation, high-tech manufacturing, research and development in laboratory settings. Students may also work to achieve A+ certification for employment as personal computer service professionals. A+ certification is the “journeyman’s card” for computer technologist, which is recognized by CompTIA. The non-profit Computing Technology Industry Association (CompTIA) is widely recognized as the standard for qualified computer service professionals.

Minimum credits: 61
 Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
 Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0
 Minimum JCC credits: 12
 MACRAO agreement: No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – (21 credits)**ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)****Take the following:**

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)**Take the following:**

SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)**Take the following:**

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-5 credits)**Choose one of the following:**

BIO 110 Introductory Biology
 BIO 131 General Biology
 BIO 132 Human Biology
 BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology
 BIO 220 Microbiology
 BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
 CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry
 CEM 141 General Chemistry I
 GEL 160 Introduction to Geology
 NSC 131 Contemporary Science
 PHY 131 Conceptual Physics
 PHY 151 Astronomy
 PHY 231 College Physics I
 PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)**Choose one of the following:**

ECN 231 Macroeconomics
 ECN 232 Microeconomics

HIS 131 Western Civilization to 1555
 HIS 132 Western Civilization 1555 to Present
 HIS 231 Development of the US through the Civil War
 HIS 232 Development of the US from the Civil War
 HIS 235 20th Century History
 PLS 141 American National Government
 PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology
 SOC 231 Principles of Sociology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400
 ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present
 ENG 210 Introduction to Film
 ENG 246 Short Story & Novel
 ENG 247 Poetry & Drama
 ENG 252 Shakespeare
 ENG 254 Children's Literature
 ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century
 ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century
 HUM 131 Cultural Connections
 MUS 131 Understanding Music
 THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts (1-3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

HPF 160 Wellness
 HPF 277 Stress Management
 HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health
 PHL 236 Ethics

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

MICROCOMPUTER RELATED REQUIREMENTS — (7 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 170 Programming in C++

AND choose 4 credits from the following:

Any ELT or CIS course that best meets your educational goals.

MICROCOMPUTER CORE REQUIREMENTS — (33 credits)

Take the following:

BUA 120 Human Relations in Business
 CIS 012 Windows® Workshop
 CIS 013 Operating Systems: UNIX
 CIS 016 Microsoft® DOS® Workshop
 CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
 CIS 160 Programming in Visual Basic.Net

CIS 174 PC Repair/A+ Hardware Component
 CIS 175 PC Repair/A+ Software
 CIS 176 A+ Certification Exam Preparation
 CIS 177 Network+/Networking Fundamentals
 CIS 179 Network+ Certification Exam Preparation
 ELT 119 DC Fundamentals
 ELT 124 AC Fundamentals
 ELT 129 Semiconductor Devices
 ELT 139 Digital Electronic Fundamentals

**ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY/
 MICROCOMPUTER — CERTIFICATE
 (ETMS.CERT)**

Minimum credits: 35
 Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
 Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0
 Minimum JCC credits: 12
 MACRAO agreement: No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — (6 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience
 MTH 131 Intermediate Algebra or higher

RELATED REQUIREMENTS — (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

CIS 160 Programming in Visual Basic.NET
 ELT 250 Electric Motors and Controls
 ELT 260 Basic Programmable Controllers
 ELT 280 Digital Systems

MICROCOMPUTER CORE REQUIREMENTS — (26 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 012 Windows® Workshop
 CIS 013 Operating Systems: UNIX
 CIS 016 Microsoft® DOS® Workshop
 CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
 CIS 174 PC Repair/A+ Hardware Component
 CIS 175 PC Repair/A+ Software Component
 CIS 176 A+ Certification Exam Preparation
 CIS 177 Network+/Networking Fundamentals t
 ELT 119 DC Fundamentals
 ELT 124 AC Fundamentals
 ELT 129 Semiconductor Devices
 ELT 139 Digital Electronic Fundamentals

MANUFACTURING TECH / MACHINING – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (MAMA.AAS)

This Associate in Applied Science degree program is designed to provide the theoretical knowledge and the hands-on experience necessary to be successful in the increasingly technical area of manufacturing and/or production machining. Many of the courses in this curriculum coincide with the Academy for Manufacturing Careers BAT certificate program making this an ideal continuation after completion of your journeyman's certificate.

Minimum credits:	62
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – (24 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (6 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience
ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-5 credits)

Choose one of the following:

BIO 110 Introductory Biology
BIO 131 General Biology
BIO 132 Human Biology
BIO 155 Anatomy & Physiology
BIO 220 Microbiology
BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry
CEM 141 General Chemistry I
GEL 160 Introduction to Geology
NSC 131 Contemporary Science
PHY 131 Conceptual Physics
PHY 151 Astronomy
PHY 231 College Physics I
PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ECN 231 Macroeconomics
HIS 131 Western Civilization to 1555
HIS 132 Western Civilization 1555 to Present
HIS 231 Development of the US through the Civil War

HIS 232 Development of the US from the Civil War
HIS 235 20th Century History
PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology
SOC 231 Principles of Sociology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400
ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present
ENG 210 Introduction to Film
ENG 246 Short Story & Novel
ENG 247 Poetry & Drama
ENG 252 Shakespeare
ENG 255 American Literature – 19th Century
ENG 256 American Literature – 20th Century
HUM 131 Cultural Connections
MUS 131 Understanding Music
THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts (1-3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

HPF 160 Wellness
HPF 277 Stress Management
HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health
PHL 236 Ethics

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

MFG TECH RELATED REQUIREMENTS – (6 credits)

Take the following:

ECN 232 Microeconomics
PLS 141 American National Government

MFG TECH MACHINING RELATED REQUIREMENTS – (32 credits)

Take the following:

MFG 005 Technical Problem Solving
MFG 025 Basic Computer Skills
MFG 060 Geometry for Manufacturing
MFG 065 Trigonometry for Manufacturing
MFG 105 Blueprint Reading
MFG 115 GD & T
MFG 150 Machining Theory & Methods
MFG 155 Machinery Handbook
MFG 160 Materials/Metallurgy
MFG 165 Precision Machining Methods
MFG 175 CNC Theory & Programming
MFG 180 EDM Theory
MFG 200 Basic Gauges & Measurement

MANUFACTURING TECH / MAINTENANCE – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (MAMT.AAS)

This Associate in Applied Science degree program is designed to provide the theoretical knowledge and the hands-on experience necessary to be successful in the increasingly technical area of manufacturing and/or industrial maintenance. Many of the courses in this curriculum coincide with the Academy for Manufacturing Careers BAT certificate program making this an ideal continuation after completion of your journeyman's certificate.

Minimum credits: 60
Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0
Minimum JCC credits: 12
MACRAO agreement: No

GENERAL EDUCATION PREREQUISITE REQUIREMENTS – (23 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (6 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience
ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-5 credits)

Choose one of the following:

BIO 110 Introductory Biology
BIO 131 General Biology
BIO 132 Human Biology
BIO 155 Anatomy & Physiology
BIO 220 Microbiology
BIO 253 Human Anatomy and Physiology I
CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry
CEM 141 General Chemistry I
GEL 160 Introduction to Geology
NSC 131 Contemporary Science
PHY 131 Conceptual Physics
PHY 151 Astronomy
PHY 231 College Physics I
PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ECN 231 Macroeconomics
ECN 232 Microeconomics
HIS 131 Western Civilization to 1555

HIS 132 Western Civilization 1555 to Present
HIS 231 Development of the US through the Civil War
HIS 232 Development of the US from the Civil War
HIS 235 20th Century History
PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology
SOC 231 Principles of Sociology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400
ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present
ENG 210 Introduction to Film
ENG 246 Short Story & Novel
ENG 247 Poetry & Drama
ENG 252 Shakespeare
ENG 254 Children's Literature
ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century
ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century
HUM 131 Cultural Connections
MUS 131 Understanding Music
THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts (1-3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

HPF 160 Wellness
HPF 277 Stress Management
HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health
PHL 236 Ethics

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

MFG TECH/MAINTENANCE RELATED REQUIREMENTS – (2 credits)

Take the following:

ELT 070 Basic Industrial Electricity

MFG TECH/MAINTENANCE CORE REQUIREMENTS – (35 credits)

Take the following:

MFG 005 Technical Problem Solving
MFG 020 Robotics & Material Handling
MFG 025 Basic Computer Skills
MFG 060 Geometry for Manufacturing
MFG 065 Trigonometry for Manufacturing
MFG 105 Blueprint Reading
MFG 115 GD & T
MFG 160 Materials/Metallurgy
MFG 170 Hydraulics/Pneumatics
MFG 185 Maintenance & Troubleshooting

MFG 190 Drive Components & Bearings
 MFG 200 Basic Gauges & Measurement
 MFG 255 Basic PLC
 MFG 260 Industrial Wiring

MANUFACTURING TECH / TOOL ROOM – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (MATR.AAS)

This Associate in Applied Science degree program is designed to provide the theoretical knowledge and the hands-on experience necessary to be successful in the increasingly technical area of manufacturing tool room operations. Many of the courses in this curriculum coincide with the Academy for Manufacturing Careers BAT certificate program making this an ideal continuation after completion of your journeyman's certificate.

Minimum credits: 61
 Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
 Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0
 Minimum JCC credits: 12
 MACRAO agreement: No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – (23 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (6 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience
 ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
 SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-5 credits)

Take the following:

PHY 131 Conceptual Physics

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ECN 231 Macroeconomics
 ECN 232 Microeconomics
 HIS 131 Western Civilization to 1555
 HIS 132 Western Civilization 1555 to Present
 HIS 231 Development of the US through the Civil War
 HIS 232 Development of the US from the Civil War
 HIS 235 20th Century History
 PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology
 SOC 231 Principles of Sociology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400
 ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present
 ENG 210 Introduction to Film
 ENG 246 Short Story & Novel
 ENG 247 Poetry & Drama
 ENG 252 Shakespeare
 ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century
 ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century
 HUM 131 Cultural Connections
 MUS 131 Understanding Music
 THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts (1-3 credits)

Choose from the following:

HPF 160 Wellness
 HPF 277 Stress Management
 HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health
 PHL 236 Ethics

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

MANUFACTURING/TOOL ROOM RELATED REQUIREMENTS (6 credits)

Take the following:

ECN 232 Microeconomics
 PLS 141 American National Government

MANUFACTURING/TOOL ROOM CORE REQUIREMENTS (32 credits)

Take the following:

MFG 005 Technical Problem Solving
 MFG 025 Basic Computer Skills
 MFG 060 Geometry for Manufacturing
 MFG 065 Trigonometry for Manufacturing
 MFG 105 Blueprint Reading
 MFG 115 GD & T
 MFG 120 Jig & Fixture Design
 MFG 125 Die Theory & Design
 MFG 150 Machining Theory & Methods
 MFG 160 Materials/Metallurgy
 MFG 175 CNC Theory & Programming
 MFG 180 EDM Theory
 MFG 200 Basic Gauges & Measurement

APPRENTICESHIP INFORMATION

Apprenticeship programs are available in many trades in cooperation with an employer or a joint apprenticeship committee representing labor and management. The U.S. Department of Labor/Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training registers and monitors the programs to ensure quality in apprenticeship programs nationwide.

Apprenticeship training involves classroom and on-the-job training over a span of usually four years. The process of applying knowledge on the job provides the apprentice with the opportunity to develop the necessary skills for a particular trade.

Upon completion of all employer-specified coursework and the required hours of on-the-job instruction, the employer may recommend that the apprentice receive a completion certificate from the U.S. Department of Labor/Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training.

For more information call Jackson Area Manufacturing Association (JAMA)
517.782.8268

TRANSFER PROGRAMS — PRE-ARCHITECTURE

Architects design buildings and other structures. These buildings must be attractive as well as functional, safe and economical, and must suit the needs of the people who use them. Architects take all these things into consideration when they design buildings and other structures.

Architects provide a wide variety of professional services to individuals and organizations planning a construction project. They may be involved in all phases of development, from the initial discussion of general ideas with the client through the entire life of the facility. Their duties require a number of skills - design, engineering, managerial, communication and supervisory.

ENGINEERING

Engineers apply science, mathematics, and professional judgment to solve technical problems in industry and society. Today engineers are expected to contribute more than their technical competence. They are concerned with the impact of their work on society.

HEALTH SCIENCES CAREER PATHWAY

This pathway includes careers related to the promotion of health as well as the treatment of injuries, conditions and diseases. This may include medicine, dentistry, nursing, therapy and rehabilitation, nutrition, fitness and hygiene, and animal health care.

Students in nursing or allied health programs that require clinical rotations at local hospitals may be required to submit to a drug test. If the student tests positive for illicit drugs he/she will be removed from the program. Criminal background checks may also be performed and may prevent admission if failed.

DEGREES/CERTIFICATES – ALLIED HEALTH

- Cardiac Sonography
- Emergency Medical Service, EMT
- General Sonography
- Medical Assistant
- Medical Receptionist/Transcriptionist
- Medical Receptionist/Insurance Biller
- Radiography
- Vascular Sonography

DEGREES/CERTIFICATES – NURSING

- Nursing
- Nursing (LPN to ADN)
- Practical Nurse

CONCENTRATION

The “concentration” process is a building block approach to completing a trade certificate program. Students can choose to complete the concentration depending upon the level of skill and knowledge desired. Students can apply for a concentration upon completion of the required courses.

TRANSFER PROGRAMS IN HEALTH SCIENCES PATHWAY

The first two years of college education usually consist of general education courses, introductory courses in the major and/or program of study, and selected electives. Refer to page 33 for additional information on transfer and MACRAO. Academic advisors will assist students in planning their transfer program. They can also provide transfer guide sheets indicating JCC courses that meet the requirements of various programs of study at four-year colleges. Sample curricula for a few popular transfer programs are included:

- A joint program agreement between Jackson Community College and Kellogg Community College - [AAS]
- Allied Health with Siena Heights, JCC & University of Michigan - [BSN]
- Dental Hygiene
- Medical Sciences [pre-medicine, pre-dentistry, pre-chiropractic]
- Physical Therapy
- Pre-Veterinary Science

Jackson Community College has published this catalog for information purposes only and its contents do not constitute a contract between this institution and prospective or enrolled students. The information contained in this general College catalog reflects the current curricula, policies and regulations of the College. However, these are subject to change at any time by action of the Board of Trustees or the administration. The information is generally believed to be accurate, but the College disclaims liability for inadvertent errors or omissions.

GENERAL SONOGRAPHY – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (GSON.AAS)

A sonographer is the allied health professional who, for diagnostic purposes, uses high frequency sound waves to create cross-sectional images of the patient’s anatomy. Sonographers work in professional harmony with both the radiologist and the clinical physician. Sonographers are required to demonstrate a great deal of independent judgment.

The general sonography program is an online program accredited by the Commission for Accreditation of Allied Health Educational Programs (CAAHEP) in the United States. It is a program leading to an Associate in Applied Science degree. The curriculum consists of integrated educational and clinical course work with a minimum of 1,350 supervised clinical hours in an approved clinical education affiliate.

The program prepares the students for employment in two specialties (abdomen/superficial structures & obstetrics/gynecology) within the field of general sonography; positions are located within hospitals, medical clinics, and other diagnostic imaging institutions. Upon successful completion, students are eligible to apply for the American Registry for Diagnostic Medical Sonography (ARDMS) exams in Physics and Instrumentation, Abdomen and Obstetrics/Gynecology.

There are special admissions requirements to the sonography programs, and it is the student’s responsibility to understand the requirements and adhere to them. Entry into a program is competitive and based on a “point system.” Point values are based on grades earned in prerequisite coursework and the interview process.

Applications are processed according to the following:

- Applications must be received by the Allied Health Office by January 31.
- Questionnaires will be mailed to eligible applicants.
- Completed questionnaires must be returned by the stated due date.
- DMS Admission Committee conducts interviews.
- Students are notified by mail of application/interview results
- Accepted students begin Spring semester

General education prerequisites and related requirement courses must be completed before admission to the program.

Minimum credits:.....	75
Minimum cumulative GPA:.....	2.0
Minimum grade in BIO 132 or BIO 155 or BIO 235/254, HOC 130 and MOA 120....	3.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:.....	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – (20 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals

SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 131 Intermediate Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-8 credits)

Choose one of the following:

BIO 132 Human Biology

or BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology

or BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I

and BIO 254 Human Anatomy & Physiology II

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)

Take the following:

PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400

ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present

ENG 210 Introduction to Film

ENG 246 Short Story & Novel

ENG 247 Poetry and Drama

ENG 252 Shakespeare

ENG 254 Children's Literature

ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century

ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century

HUM 131 Cultural Connections

MUS 131 Understanding Music

THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts (1- 3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

HPF 160 Wellness

HPF 277 Stress Management

HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health

PHL 236 Ethics

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

GENERAL SONOGRAPHY RELATED REQUIREMENTS — (15 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems

DMS 100 Introduction to Diagnostic Imaging

DMS 104 Introduction to Sonographic Instrumentation

HOC 130 Introduction to Health Occupations

MOA 120 Medical Terminology

GENERAL SONOGRAPHY CORE REQUIREMENTS — (40 credits)

Take the following:

DMS 101 Sonographic Orientation

DMS 105 Sonographic Techniques

DMS 110 Interpretation I

DMS 122 Clinical Experience I

DMS 206 Sonographic Instrumentation

DMS 211 Interpretation II

DMS 212 Interpretation III

DMS 223 Clinical Experience II

DMS 224 Clinical Experience III

VASCULAR SONOGRAPHY – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (VSON.AAS)

A vascular sonographer is a highly skilled allied health professional who performs arterial and venous diagnostic procedures using high frequency sound waves. A vascular sonographer operates a variety of complex diagnostic and monitoring equipment, as well as numerous ancillary devices.

The vascular sonographer performs carotid duplex scanning, lower and upper extremity Doppler examinations, venous duplex scans, abdominal vascular exams, evaluates test results, monitors physiological states of the patient, conducts patient education, and maintains accurate records and protocols during and after procedures. A thorough understanding of hemodynamics and pathophysiology is required.

The vascular sonography program is an online program accredited by the Commission for Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) in the United States. It is a program leading to an Associate in Applied Science degree. The curriculum consists of integrated educational and clinical course work with a minimum of 1,100 supervised clinical hours with an approved clinical education affiliate.

The program is designed to prepare the student for employment in the field of vascular sonography. Vascular positions are located within hospitals, medical clinics, and other diagnostic imaging health institutions. Upon successful completion, students are eligible to apply for certification exams through the American Registry for Diagnostic Medical Sonography and, if successful, use the credentials RVT (Registered Vascular Technologist).

There are special admission requirements to the sonography programs, and it is the student's responsibility to understand the requirements and adhere to them. Entry into a program is competitive and based on a "point system." Point values are based on grades earned in prerequisite coursework and the interview process.

Applications are processed according to the following:

- Applications must be received by the Allied Health Office by January 31.
- Questionnaires will be mailed to eligible applicants.
- Completed questionnaires must be returned by the stated due date.
- DMS Admission Committee conducts interviews.
- Students are notified by mail of application/interview results
- Accepted students begin Spring semester

General education prerequisites and related requirement courses must be completed before admission to the program.

Minimum credits:	67
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum grade in BIO 132 or BIO 155 or BIO 253/254, HOC 130 and MOA 120:	3.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — (20 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals

SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 131 Intermediate Algebra or higher level

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-8 credits)

Choose one of the following:

BIO 132 Human Biology

or BIO 155 Anatomy & Physiology

or BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I

and BIO 254 Human Anatomy & Physiology II

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)

Take the following:

PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400

ART 112 Art history: Renaissance to Present

ENG 210 Introduction to Film

ENG 246 Short Story & Novel

ENG 247 Poetry & Drama

ENG 252 Shakespeare

ENG 254 Children's Literature

ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century

ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century

HUM 131 Cultural Connections

MUS 131 Understanding Music

THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts (1-3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

HPF 160 Wellness

HPF 277 Stress Management

HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health

PHL 236 Ethics

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

ALLIED HEALTH PREREQUISITE REQUIREMENTS — (15 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems

DMS 100 Introduction to Diagnostic Imaging

DMS 104 Introduction to Sonographic Instrumentation

HOC 130 Introduction to Health Occupations

MOA 120 Medical Terminology

VASCULAR SONOGRAPHY CORE REQUIREMENTS — (32 credits)

Take the following:

DMS 107 Sonographic Orientation — Vascular

DMS 151 Peripheral Arterial I

DMS 152 Peripheral Arterial II

DMS 155 Peripheral Venous

DMS 161 Vascular Clinical I

DMS 206 Sonographic Instrumentation

DMS 251 Cerebrovascular I

DMS 253 Cerebrovascular II

DMS 265 Vascular Clinical II

DMS 266 Vascular Clinical III

CARDIAC SONOGRAPHY — ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (CSON.AAS)

A cardiac sonographer (echocardiographer) is the allied health professional who, after an extensive and comprehensive educational process, is qualified to perform an echocardiogram (ultrasound of the heart). The primary role of the cardiac sonographer is to obtain diagnostic recordings and measurements from the ultrasound image of the heart, including hemodynamic information. This individual assumes great responsibility for the performance of this exam. The techniques for obtaining the required images and recordings require great skill. A thorough understanding of cardiac anatomy, physiology, hemodynamics, and pathophysiology is required.

The cardiac sonography program is an online program accredited by the Commission for Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) in the United States. It is a program leading to an Associate in Applied Science degree. The curriculum consists of integrated didactic and clinical coursework with a minimum of 1,136 supervised clinical hours with an approved clinical education affiliate. This program is designed to prepare the student for

employment as a cardiac sonographer with positions located in hospitals, medical clinics, and other diagnostic imaging facilities.

There are special admission requirements to the sonography programs, and it is the student's responsibility to understand the requirements and adhere to them. Entry into a program is competitive and based on a "point system." Point values are based on grades earned in prerequisite coursework and the interview process.

Applications are processed according to the following:

- Applications must be received by the Allied Health Office by August 31.
- Questionnaires will be mailed to eligible applicants.
- Completed questionnaires must be returned by the stated due date.
- DMS Admission Committee conducts interviews.
- Students are notified by mail of application/interview results
- Accepted students begin Winter semester

General education prerequisites and related requirement courses must be completed before admission to the program.

Minimum credits:	68
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum grade in BIO 132 or BIO 155 or BIO 253/254, HOC 130 and MOA 120:	3.0
Minimum JCC credits:	33
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — (20 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 131 Intermediate Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-8 credits)

Choose one of the following:

BIO 132 Human Biology
or BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology
or BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
and BIO 254 Human Anatomy & Physiology II

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)

Take the following:

PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400

ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present

ENG 210 Introduction to Film

ENG 246 Short Story & Novel

ENG 247 Poetry & Drama

ENG 252 Shakespeare

ENG 254 Children's Literature

ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century

ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century

HUM 131 Cultural Connections

MUS 131 Understanding Music

THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts (1-3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

HPF 160 Wellness

HPF 277 Stress Management

HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health

PHL 236 Ethics

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

CARDIAC SONOGRAPHY RELATED REQUIREMENTS — (15 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems

DMS 100 Introduction to Diagnostic Imaging

DMS 104 Introduction to Sonographic Instrumentation

HOC 130 Introduction to Health Occupations

MOA 120 Medical Terminology

CARDIAC SONOGRAPHY CORE REQUIREMENTS — (33 credits)

Take the following:

DMS 140 Sonographic Orientation and Technique

DMS 141 Adult Echo I

DMS 143 Clinical I

DMS 144 Cardiovascular Principles

DMS 147 Clinical II

DMS 206 Sonographic Instrumentation

DMS 240 Adult Echo II

DMS 242 Clinical III

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (EMMS.AAS)

In cooperation with emergency medical services agencies in the community we offer approved basic EMT and paramedic courses. This requires 12-44 hours and is taken over two to four semesters. These credits may be combined with additional courses to obtain an Associate in Applied Science - Emergency Medical Services degree. The curriculum meets the requirements of the U.S. Department of Transportation and is approved by the Michigan Department of Health EMS Division.

Upon successful completion of the program, candidates are eligible to take the State of Michigan EMT or Paramedic exams to become licensed as an EMT or paramedic.

Minimum credits:	82
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – (20 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals

SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-8 credits)

Take the following:

BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology

or BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I

and BIO 254 Human Anatomy & Physiology II

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)

Take the following:

PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400

ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present

ENG 210 Introduction to Film

ENG 246 Short Story & Novel

ENG 247 Poetry & Drama

ENG 252 Shakespeare

ENG 254 Children's Literature

ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century

ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century

HUM 131 Cultural Connections

MUS 131 Understanding Music

THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts (1-3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

HPF 160 Wellness

HPF 277 Stress Management

HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health

PHL 236 Ethics

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES RELATED REQUIREMENTS – (18 credits)

Take the following:

EMS 125 EMT Ambulance

EMS 126 EMT Ambulance

MOA 120 Medical Terminology

NUR 121 Pharmacology

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES CORE REQUIREMENTS – (44 credits)

Take the following:

EMS 211 Paramedic I

EMS 212 Paramedic Lab I

EMS 213 Paramedic Clinical I

EMS 221 Paramedic II

EMS 222 Paramedic Lab II

EMS 223 Paramedic Clinical II

EMS 231 Paramedic III

EMS 232 Paramedic Lab III

EMS 233 Paramedic Clinical III

EMS 242 Paramedic IV - Lab

EMS 243 Paramedic IV - Clinical

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES – CERTIFICATE (EMMS.CERT)

Minimum credits:	66
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all course:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

RELATED REQUIREMENTS – (10 credits)

Take the following:

BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology

or BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
and BIO 254 Human Anatomy & Physiology II
MOA 120 Medical Terminology
NUR 121 Pharmacology

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES CORE REQUIREMENTS – (56 credits)

Take the following:

EMS 125 EMT: Ambulance
EMS 126 EMT: Ambulance
EMS 211 Paramedic I
EMS 212 Paramedic Lab I
EMS 213 Paramedic Clinical I
EMS 221 Paramedic II
EMS 222 Paramedic Lab II
EMS 223 Paramedic Clinical II
EMS 231 Paramedic III
EMS 232 Paramedic Lab III
EMS 233 Paramedic Clinical III
EMS 242 Paramedic IV — Lab
EMS 243 Paramedic IV — Clinical

BASIC EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN – SKILL SET

Jackson Community College in cooperation with emergency medical service agencies in the community offers approved Basic EMT. The Basic EMT training requires 12 credit hours and is taken over two semesters. The curriculum meets the requirements of the U.S. Department of Transportation and is approved by the Michigan Department of Health EMS Division.

Upon successful completion of these courses, candidates are eligible to take the State of Michigan exam to become a licensed EMT.

Minimum credits: 12
Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0
Minimum JCC credits: 12
MACRAO agreement: No

REQUIRED COURSES – (12 credits)

Take the following:

EMS 125 EMT: Ambulance
EMS 126 EMT: Ambulance

OPTIONAL SUGGESTED ELECTIVES

MOA 120 Medical Terminology
MOA 141 Body Structure and Function
SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication
or SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals

MEDICAL ASSISTANT – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (MEDA.AAS)

The Medical Assistant-AAS program prepares the student for an entry-level position as a medical assistant in a medical office, clinic, hospital or other health care facility. Clinical (diagnostic and treatment), administrative (communication and business) skills and transdisciplinary knowledge and skills are included in the course work. A 225-hour non-paid externship experience with a licensed health care practitioner is the capstone course.

All students complete the medical assistant certificate program which is accredited by AAMA/CAAHEP. Upon completion, the student becomes eligible for the AAMA Medical Assistant Certification exam to be a Certified Medical Assistant (CMA). The medical assistant certificate program and completion of the general education requirements listed qualifies the student for a Associate in Applied Science-Medical Assistant.

Prerequisite requirements: Keyboarding skills of 45 WPM or CIS 110.

Minimum credits: 61
Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0
Minimum grade required in MOA 120, 111, 211, 240 and 204..... 2.5
Minimum JCC credits: 12
MACRAO agreement: No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – (19 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-5 credits)

Choose one of the following:

BIO 110 Introductory Biology
BIO 131 General Biology
BIO 132 Human Biology
BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology
BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry
CEM 141 General Chemistry I
GEL 160 Introduction to Geology
PHY 131 Conceptual Physics
PHY 151 Astronomy
PHY 231 College Physics I
PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)

Take the following:

PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400

ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present

ENG 210 Introduction to Film

ENG 246 Short Story & Novel

ENG 247 Poetry & Drama

ENG 252 Shakespeare

ENG 254 Children's Literature

ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century

ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century

HUM 131 Cultural Connections

MUS 131 Understanding Music

THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

MEDICAL ASSISTANT RELATED REQUIREMENTS — (11 credits)

Take the following:

DMS 100 Introduction to Diagnostic Imaging

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems

LPN 132 Medications

or NUR 121 Pharmacology

EMS 110 CPR & First Aid

or HOC 130 Introduction to Health Occupations

MEDICAL ASSISTANT CORE REQUIREMENTS — (31 credits)

Take the following:

MOA 112 Insurance Reports Law and Ethics

MOA 111 Medical Assistant Techniques I

MOA 120 Medical Terminology

MOA 141 LPN 141 Body Structure & Function

or BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology

MOA 145 Nutrition

MOA 204 Externship

MOA 211 Medical Assistant Techniques II

MOA 240 Medical Office Procedures

MOA 241 Medical Records

MEDICAL ASSISTANT – CERTIFICATE (MEDA.CERT)

The Medical Assistant certificate program prepares the student for an entry-level position as a medical assistant in a medical office, clinic, hospital or other health care facility. Clinical (diagnostic and treatment), administrative (communication and business) skills and transdisciplinary knowledge and skills are included in the course work. A 225-hour non-paid externship experience with a licensed health care practitioner is the capstone course.

Upon successful completion of this program, the student is eligible for a professional credential by passing the American Association of Medical Assistant (AAMA) examination to become a Certified Medical Assistant (CMA). This program is accredited by the AAMA and the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP) and meets national standards for quality. Students are welcome to enter this program in any semester, but must meet prerequisite course and grade level requirements to process in the program and qualify for MOA 204 Externship.

Prerequisite requirements: Keyboarding skills of 45 WPM or CIS 110.

Minimum credits:.....	52
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum grade in MOA 111, MOA 120, MOA 211 and MOA 240:.....	2.5
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:.....	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — (10 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology

RELATED REQUIREMENTS — (11 credits)

Take the following:

DMS 100 Introduction to Diagnostic Imaging

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems

NUR 121 Pharmacology

or LPN 132 Medications

EMS 110 CPR & First Aid

or HOC 130 Introduction to Health Occupations

MEDICAL ASSISTANT CORE REQUIREMENTS — (31 credits)

Take the following:

MOA 111 Medical Assistant Techniques I

MOA 112 Insurance, Reports, Law and Ethics

MOA 120 Medical Terminology

MOA 141 Body Structure & Function

or LPN 141 Body Structure & Function

or BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology

or BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I

and BIO 254 Human Anatomy & Physiology II

MOA 145 Normal/Therapeutic Nutrition

or LPN 145 Normal/Therapeutic Nutrition

or NUR 207 Normal/Therapeutic Nutrition

MOA 204 Externship (225 hours + 30-hour seminar)

MOA 211 Medical Assistant Techniques II
 MOA 240 Medical Office Procedures
 MOA 241 Medical Records

OPTIONAL MULTI-SKILLED ELECTIVES

(Not needed for this certificate)

MOA 230 Medical Machine Transcription
 MOA 235 Advanced Medical Transcription
 MOA 242 Advanced Medical Billing
 BIO 220 Microbiology

*Graduates may take the AAMA/CMA exam in January, June, or October.
 Applications are available from the medical assistant program coordinator.*

MEDICAL RECEPTIONIST/INSURANCE BILLER – CERTIFICATE (MRIB.CERT)

The Medical Receptionist/Insurance Biller certificate program prepares the student to work in a medical office, clinic or hospital. Emphasis is placed on: interpersonal, written and oral communication; office procedures; medical terminology; use of computers; diagnostic and procedure coding and medical insurance billing; record keeping; medical insurance; and accounting. On-the-job experience is provided in a 150-hour non-paid externship. The student may enter any semester part-time or full-time.

Prerequisite requirements: Keyboarding skills of 45 WPM or CIS 110.

Minimum credits:	35
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum Grades in ACC 211 or ACC 231, MOA 240, MOA 241, and CIS 101:	2.5
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

MATHEMATICS

Students interested in this program must complete one of the three following math options:

1. ACT composite score of 18 and math score of 18 or
2. Successfully pass JCC course placement mathematics assessment or
3. Complete MTH 110 with a 2.0 or higher

RELATED REQUIREMENTS – (10 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience
 MOA 141 Body Structure and Function
 or BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology
 or BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
 and BIO 254 Human Anatomy & Physiology II
 or LPN 141 Body Structure & Function
 SPH 240 Interpersonal Communications
 or SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
 or BUA120 Human Relations in Business

RECEPTIONIST/INSURANCE BILLER CORE REQUIREMENTS – (25 credits)

Take the following:

ACC 211 General Accounting
 or ACC 231 Principles of Accounting I
 CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
 MOA 112 Insurance Reports, Law and Ethics
 MOA 120 Medical Terminology
 MOA 240 Medical Office Procedures
 MOA 241 Medical Records
 MOA 242 Advanced Medical Billing
 MOA 245 Billing/Transcription Externship*

**Program coordinator approval needed to register for MOA 245. Student must validate 2.5 or better in MOA 241, SEC 241 and CIS 101 for entrance into this course.*

MEDICAL RECEPTIONIST/TRANSCRIPTIONIST – CERTIFICATE (MRTR.CERT)

The Medical Receptionist/Transcriptionist certificate program prepares the student for an entry level position as a medical office receptionist or as the first step to becoming a professional medical transcriptionist. Coursework includes study of the human body, medical terminology, office organization, reception, telephone use, insurance billing, communication skills, record keeping, law and ethics, billing and advanced medical machine transcription, introduction to computers and word processing. The graduate of this program will have sufficient training for entry level employment as a transcriptionist, health information desk, or receptionist in a medical setting.

Exceptional typing (60 WPM or more), medical terminology, and transcribing skills are needed for hospital transcribing. This would be emphasized in course choices, if this is the student's goal. Prerequisite courses and required grades qualify the student for progression through the program and MOA 245 Billing/Transcription Externship, a non-paid externship of 150 hours on the job experience. The student may begin during any semester and may attend either part-time or full-time.

Prerequisite requirements: Keyboarding skills of 45 WPM or CIS 110.

Minimum credits:	34
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum Grades in MOA 120, MOA 230, MOA 235 and MOA 240:	3.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

MATHEMATICS

Students interested in this program must complete one of the three following math options:

1. ACT composite score of 18 and math score of 18 or
2. Successfully pass JCC course placement mathematics assessment or
3. Complete MTH 110 with a 2.0 or higher

RELATED REQUIREMENTS – (13 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

MOA 112 Insurance Reports, Law and Ethics
 MOA 141 Body Structure & Function
 or BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology
 or BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
 and BIO 254 Human Anatomy & Physiology II
 or LPN 141 Body Structure & Function
 SPH 240 Interpersonal Communications
 or SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
 or BUA 120 Human Relations in Business

RECEPTIONIST/TRANSCRIPTIONIST CORE REQUIREMENTS – (21 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
 CIS 120 Microsoft® Word® Comprehensive
 MOA 120 Medical Terminology
 MOA 230 Medical Machine Transcription
 MOA 235 Advanced Medical Machine Transcription
 MOA 240 Medical Office Procedures
 MOA 245* Billing/Transcription Externship

OPTIONAL MULTI-SKILLED ELECTIVES (Not Required for Certificate)

NUR 121 Pharmacology
 LPN 132 Medication

*Program coordinator approval needed to register for MOA 245. Student must validate a 3.0 or better grade in MOA 120, MOA 230, MOA 235 and MOA 240 for entrance into MOA 245.

NURSING

Nursing is a dynamic and changing field with broader employment opportunities than ever before. It is expected to have one of the largest number of new job openings in the next decade. Many future nurses will be employed in home health, long-term or ambulatory care, although nursing careers are still available in traditional settings such as hospitals, medical offices and clinics. Program options reflect the variety of career paths available to future nursing professionals.

JCC PROGRAM CHOICES

- Nursing, JCC & University of Michigan - Bachelor of Science in Nursing
- Nursing, ADN — Associate in Applied Science
- Nursing, LPN to ADN — Associate in Applied Science
- Practical Nurse — Certificate

Note: *Students who wish to begin a bachelor's degree in nursing and transfer to a four-year college or university (other than those in the JCC/U of M program) should contact the university where they are planning to transfer.*

NURSING – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (NURS.AAS)

The Associate in Applied Science, Nursing (ADN) program consists of integrated lectures, labs, and clinicals conducted in approved clinical education affiliates. The program prepares students to demonstrate competency in providing nursing care in a variety of health care settings and for employment in the field of registered nursing. Candidates successfully completing the ADN program are eligible to apply for the licensing examination required for licensure as a registered professional nurse (RN).

Students must apply for admission to the nursing program, and must do so within the application deadlines. Admission to the nursing program is highly competitive and is not guaranteed. There are special admission requirements to the nursing program, and it is the student's responsibility to understand the requirements and adhere to them. Students must meet all admission requirements. Admission into the program is based on a competitive point system, a preadmission standardized exam and completion of prerequisite courses. The selection process is subject to change. You must work with an academic advisor to plan your prerequisite course sequence and to make application to the nursing program. The advisor will explain the point system on the "ADN Selection Process-Worksheet."

Students are required to take the NCLEX Review Program as part of the curriculum in order to graduate. Multiple standardized exams are also required at various points. Based on State of Michigan Senate Bill 0621 (2005) Public Act 28 of 2006, students applying for admission will be subject to a criminal background check including fingerprinting. Exclusions for convictions can range from one year to permanent exclusion. Further information can be found at www.miltcpartnership.com and additional questions should be directed to the Legal Affairs Department.

In addition, all students must pass a drug screen to enter any nursing program at JCC, as well complete immunizations, meet technical standards, and complete a physical form. Following graduation, applicants for licensure as a nurse are also asked about criminal convictions and substance abuse, and this can impact the individual's ability to become licensed.

Minimum credits:.....	74
Minimum cumulative GPA:.....	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum grades in BIO 155 & CEM 132 or 137:	3.0
Minimum JCC credits:	41
MACRAO agreement:.....	No

Prerequisites are:

- ENG 131 Writing Experience
- MTH Requirement
- PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology
- CEM 132 Fundamentals of Organic & Biological Chemistry or CEM 137 Chemistry of Life
- BIO 155 Human Anatomy
- BIO 220 Microbiology

Applications are accepted for Fall or Winter admission. See an academic advisor for application deadlines. It is highly recommended to take CEM prior to BIO 155. All sciences and pharmacology must be taken within the last eight years. Nursing courses MUST be taken in sequence, with the exception of Pharmacology. Students are required to take and pass the Nursing Entrance Test (NET) prior to admission.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – (18 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (5-8 credits)

Take the following:

BIO 155 Anatomy & Physiology
or BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
and BIO 254 Human Anatomy & Physiology II

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)

Take the following:

PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)
Choose one of the following:

- ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400
- ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present
- ENG 210 Introduction to Film
- ENG 246 Short Story & Novel
- ENG 247 Poetry & Drama
- ENG 252 Shakespeare
- ENG 254 Children’s Literature
- ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century
- ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century

- HUM 131 Cultural Connections
- MUS 131 Understanding Music
- THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world’s peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

NURSING RELATED REQUIREMENTS – (11 credits)

Take the following:

- BIO 220 Microbiology
- CEM 132 Fundamentals of Organic & Biological Chemistry or CEM 137 Chemistry of Life
- PSY 252 Developmental Psychology

NURSING CORE REQUIREMENTS – (45 credits)

Take the following:

- NUR 101 Fundamentals of Nursing
- NUR 121 Pharmacology
- NUR 170 Self-Care
- NUR 242 Physical Assessment or NUR 245 Health Assessment
- NUR 171 Supportive Educative Nursing
- NUR 172 Pathophysiology
- NUR 173 Family I
- NUR 270 Partially Compensatory
- NUR 271 Family II
- NUR 272 Mental Health
- NUR 273 Wholly Compensatory
- NUR 274 Leadership

* PSY 252 may be taken prior to Semester I but must be completed prior to Semester II. This course MUST be completed prior to NUR 173 (Family I) in the nursing sequence, if not taken prior to Semester I.

* NUR 121 if not completed prior to admission into the program, MUST be taken during Semester I-concurrent with NUR 101.

** It is highly recommended that general education courses be taken before the nursing course sequence if at all possible.

NOTE: Nursing courses are assigned various labs and clinicals. Be sure to follow directions in the schedule book of courses each semester you register. The schedule is subject to change on short notice. Specific clinical sites and times cannot be guaranteed.

The nursing department reserves the right to change the curriculum, policies and program requirements.

The nursing program requirements are highly demanding and time consuming. Following admission, full time employment is not recommended.

NURSING – LPN TO ADN – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (TNUR.AAS)

The Associate in Applied Science, Nursing - LPN to ADN program begins in the Fall semester. The program consists of integrated lectures, labs, and clinicals conducted in approved clinical education affiliate settings. The program is designed to educate students to provide competent nursing care in a variety of health care settings and for employment in the field of registered nursing. Candidates who successfully complete the LPN to ADN programs are eligible to apply for the licensing examination required for licensure as a registered professional nurse (RN).

There are special admission requirements to the LPN to ADN nursing program and it is the student's responsibility to understand the requirements and adhere to them. Students must apply for the program within published timeframes. You must meet with an academic advisor who will explain the program and admission process. Admission is not guaranteed and spaces are limited. The selection process is subject to change. Students must meet all admission requirements.

Candidates entering the LPN to ADN program must have the following: valid Michigan unencumbered LPN license; documented minimum of 1,000 hours of clinical practice as a LPN, (within the last five years-prior to start of clinical courses); pass the following competency exam: National League for Nursing (NLN) Foundations of Nursing, NET Test, and Pharmacology NLN exam (or take the course). Based on State of Michigan Senate Bill 0621 (2005) Public Act 28 of 2006, students applying for admission will be subject to a criminal background check including fingerprinting. Exclusions for convictions can range from one year to permanent exclusion. Further information can be found at www.miltcpartnership.com and additional questions should be directed to the Legal Affairs Department.

In addition, all students must pass a drug screen to enter any nursing program at JCC, as well as complete immunizations, meet technical standards and complete a physical form. Following graduation, applicants for licensure as a nurse are also asked about criminal convictions and substance abuse, this can impact the individual's ability to become licensed.

Minimum credits:..... 61
Minimum cumulative GPA:..... 2.0
Minimum grades in all courses:..... 2.0
Minimum JCC credits: 29
MACRAO agreement:..... No

It is highly recommended to take CEM prior to BIO 155. BIO 155 and NUR 121 must be taken within the last eight years. Nursing courses MUST be taken in sequence, with the exception of pharmacology. Students are required to take the NCLEX review course as part of the curriculum in order to graduate. Students may apply to be admitted for the Fall start of this program. An academic advisor must be consulted to apply to the program. The nursing program requirements are highly demanding and time consuming. Following admission, full time employment is not recommended.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – (17 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (5-8 credits)

Take the following:

BIO 155 Anatomy & Physiology
or BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
and BIO 254 Human Anatomy & Physiology II

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)

Take the following:

PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400
ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present
ENG 210 Introduction to Film
ENG 246 Short Story & Novel
ENG 247 Poetry & Drama
ENG 252 Shakespeare
ENG 254 Children's Literature
ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century
ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century
HUM 131 Cultural Connections
MUS 131 Understanding Music
THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

NURSING (LPN to ADN) Related Requirements – (14 credits)

Take the following:

BIO 220 Microbiology
CEM 132 Fundamentals of Organic & Biological Chemistry
or CEM 137 Chemistry of Life
NUR 121 Pharmacology*
PSY 252 Developmental Psychology

NURSING (LPN TO ADN) CORE REQUIREMENTS – (30 credits)

Take the following:

- NUR 119 Transition Bridge
- NUR 170 Self-Care
- NUR 172 Pathophysiology
- NUR 270 Partially Compensatory
- NUR 271 Family II
- NUR 272 Mental Health
- NUR 273 Wholly Compensatory
- NUR 274 Leadership

** May take before nursing sequence but must be completed prior to NUR 270, NUR 271, & NUR 272. Students may test out of NUR 121.*

*** It is highly recommended that general education courses be taken before the nursing course sequence if at all possible.*

NOTE: Nursing courses are assigned various labs and clinicals. Be sure to follow directions in the schedule book of courses each semester you register. The schedule is subject to change on short notice. Specific clinical sites and times cannot be guaranteed.

The nursing department reserves the right to change the curriculum and program requirements.

PRACTICAL NURSING – CERTIFICATE (LPNU.CERT)

This program prepares students to provide direct nursing care, under supervision, to individuals in a variety of health care settings. The program consists of integrated lectures, labs and clinical experiences. Students who successfully complete the curriculum receives the certificate in practical nursing and are eligible to apply to write the state licensing examination required for licensure as a practical nurse (LPN).

Students must apply for admission to the nursing program, and must do so within the application deadlines. Admission to the nursing program is highly competitive and is not guaranteed. There are special admission requirements to the nursing program and it is the student’s responsibility to understand the requirements and adhere to them. Students must meet all admission requirements. Admission into the program is based on a competitive point system, a pre-admission standardized exam and completion of prerequisite courses. The selection process is subject to change. You must work with an academic advisor to plan your prerequisite course sequence and to make application to the nursing program. The advisor will explain the point system on the “Practical Nursing Selection Process-Worksheet.”

The practical nursing program begins in March of each year and concludes the following May. There is a short break from mid July to late August between Semester I and Semester II. Practical nursing classes are on a different course calendar than other classes.

All science classes must be taken within the last eight years. Practical nursing courses must be taken in sequence. Students are required to take a licensure preparation course at JCC as part of their curriculum in order to graduate. Based on State of Michigan Senate Bill 0621 (2005) Public Act 28 of 2006, students applying for admission will be subject to a criminal background

check including fingerprinting. Exclusions for convictions can range from one year to permanent exclusion. Further information can be found at www.miltcpartnership.com and additional questions should be directed to the Legal Affairs Department.

In addition, all students must pass a drug screen to enter any nursing program at JCC, as well as complete immunizations, meet technical standards and complete a physical form. Following graduation, applicants for licensure as a nurse are also asked about criminal convictions and substance abuse, this can impact the individual’s ability to become licensed.

Must complete one of the following three math options prior to admission:

- 1. ACT composite of 18 & and ACT math score of 21 or
- 2. Successfully pass JCC mathematics assessment or
- 3. Complete MTH 120 with a 2.0 or higher

Minimum credits:.....	45
Minimum cumulative GPA:.....	2.0
Minimum grades in all prerequisite and nursing classes*:.....	2.0
*HOWEVER - Check “The Point System” on the “PN Selection Process-Worksheet” regarding values of points for designated grades. Admission is competitive and based on grades.	
Minimum JCC credits:.....	32
MACRAO agreement:.....	No

PRACTICAL NURSING RELATED REQUIREMENTS – (10 credits)

Prior to acceptance to the program:

Take the following:

- LPN 141 Body Structure & Function
 - or MOA 141 Body Structure & Function
 - or BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology
 - or BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
 - and BIO 254 Human Anatomy & Physiology II
- NUR 207 Normal/Therapeutic Nutrition
 - or MOA 145 Normal/Therapeutic Nutrition
 - or LPN 145 Normal/Therapeutic Nutrition
- LPN 132 Medications
 - or NUR 121 Pharmacology

PRACTICAL NURSING CORE REQUIREMENTS – (35 credits)

Take the following:

- ENG 131* Writing Experience
- LPN 131 Foundations of Nursing
- MOA 120* Medical Terminology
- LPN 180 Nursing Care of Adults-1A
- LPN 181 Nursing Care of Adults-1B
- LPN 182 Role of the Practical Nurse
- LPN 183 Nursing Care of Adults II
- LPN 184 Maternal/Child Concepts

**Preferable to be taken before being admitted to the nursing program. See advisor.*

NOTE: Nursing courses include various labs and clinicals, this must be taken in addition to the lectures. Be sure to follow directions in the course schedule book each semester and consult with an academic advisor for guidance. This schedule is subject to change on short notice. Specific clinical sites and times cannot be guaranteed.

The nursing department reserves the right to change the curriculum and program requirements as necessary.

The nursing program requirements are highly demanding and time consuming. Following admission, full time employment is not recommended.

RADIOGRAPHY – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (RADI.AAS)

A radiographer is the allied health professional who uses ionizing radiation to image patients in hospitals and various health clinical settings. Radiographers perform general x-ray imaging of the body and may also go on to perform advanced imaging procedures such as CT, MRI, mammography and more. It is a two-year program leading to an Associate in Applied Science degree. The curriculum consists of integrated didactic and clinical course work in an approved clinical education affiliate.

The program is designed to prepare the student for employment in the field of diagnostic radiography. Positions are located within hospitals, medical clinics, and other diagnostic imaging institutions. Upon successful completion, students are eligible to write the American Registry of Radiological Technologists (ARRT) exams. Satisfactory completion of the ARRT board certifying exams allows the radiographer to use the initials of R.T. (R), Registered Technologist (Radiography).

There are special admission requirements to the radiography programs, and it is the student's responsibility to understand the requirements and adhere to them. Entry into a program is competitive and based on a "point system." Point values are based on grades earned in prerequisite coursework and the interview process.

Applications are processed according to the following:

- Applications must be received by the Allied Health Office by January 31.
- Questionnaires will be mailed to eligible applicants.
- Completed questionnaires must be returned by the stated due date.
- Radiography Admission Committee conducts interviews.
- Students are notified by mail of application/interview results.
- Accepted students begin Spring semester.

DMS 100, BIO 155, HOC 130 and MOA 120 must be successfully completed before applying to the program.

Minimum credits:	82
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in BIO 132 or BIO 155 or BIO 253/254, DMS 100, HOC 130 and MOA 120.....	3.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – (22 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals

SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 131 Intermediate Algebra or higher level

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-8 credits)

Choose from the following:

BIO 132 Human Biology

or BIO 155 Anatomy & Physiology

or BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I

and BIO 254 Human Anatomy & Physiology II

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)

Take the following:

PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400

ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present

ENG 210 Introduction to Film

ENG 246 Short Story & Novel

ENG 247 Poetry & Drama

ENG 252 Shakespeare

ENG 254 Children's Literature

ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century

ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century

HUM 131 Cultural Connections

MUS 131 Understanding Music

THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts (3 credits)

Take the following:

PHL 236 Ethics

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

RADIOGRAPHY RELATED REQUIREMENTS – (12 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems

DMS 100 Introduction to Diagnostic Imaging

HOC 130 Introduction to Health Occupations

MOA 120 Medical Terminology

RADIOGRAPHY CORE REQUIREMENTS — (48 credits)**Take the following:**

RAD 120 Radiographic Orientation
 RAD 121 Radiographic Positioning I
 RAD 125 Radiographic Positioning II
 RAD 126 Clinical Practicum I
 RAD 162 Clinical Practicum II
 RAD 210 Clinical Practicum III
 RAD 214 Clinical Practicum IV
 RAD 219 Clinical Practicum V
 RAD 160 Fundamentals of Radiologic Science
 RAD 161 Radiographic Exposure
 RAD 212 Special Radiographic Studies
 RAD 213 Radiobiology
 RAD 218 Radiographic Pathology

RESPIRATORY CARE — ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (RECA.AAS)

Minimum credits:.....	90
Minimum cumulative GPA:.....	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum grade in BIO 132 or BIO 155, ENG 131, HOC 130, MOA 120 and MTH 131.....	3.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:.....	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — (22 credits)**ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (6 credits)****Take the following:**

ENG 131 Writing Experience
 ENG 132 Writing Experience

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)**Choose one of the following:**

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
 SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)**Take the following:**

MTH 131 Intermediate Algebra or higher level

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-5 credits)**Choose from the following:**

BIO 132 Human Biology
 BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology
 or BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
 and BIO 254 Human Anatomy & Physiology II

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)**Take the following:**

PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)**Choose one of the following:**

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400
 ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present
 ENG 210 Introduction to Film
 ENG 246 Short Story & Novel
 ENG 247 Poetry & Drama
 ENG 252 Shakespeare
 ENG 254 Children's Literature
 ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century
 ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century
 HUM 131 Cultural Connections
 MUS 131 Understanding Music
 THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically**Program courses meet this requirement****ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts****Program courses meet this requirement****ADO 9: Working productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success****Program courses meet this requirement****ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures****Program courses meet this requirement****RESPIRATORY CARE RELATED REQUIREMENTS — (13 credits)****Take the following:**

CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry or higher
 CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
 HOC 130 Introduction to Health Occupations
 MOA 120 Medical Terminology

RESPIRATORY CARE CORE REQUIREMENTS — (55 credits)**Take the following:**

RES 100 Respiratory Care Techniques I
 RES 104 Cardiopulmonary Assessment I
 RES 110 Respiratory Care Techniques II
 RES 114 Cardiopulmonary Pathophysiology I
 RES 115 Clinical Practice I
 RES 120 Respiratory Care Techniques III
 RES 124 Respiratory Pharmacology
 RES 125 Clinical Practice II
 RES 126 Cardiopulmonary Pathophysiology II
 RES 204 Diagnostic Theory
 RES 205 Clinical Practice III
 RES 208 Advanced Cardiopulmonary Anatomy & Physiology
 RES 210 Perinatal and Pediatric Respiratory Care
 RES 220 Respiratory Seminar
 RES 225 Clinical Practice IV

TRANSFER PROGRAMS

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY

Medical laboratory technicians search for clues about the presence, extent, and causes of disease. They use their knowledge of how diseases affect test results to provide an accurate and complete picture of a patient's condition. MLTs analyze blood and body fluids for a wide variety of chemical changes, using the latest biomedical instruments. They culture and identify bacteria that cause disease and examine blood to detect anemias, leukemias, and infections, ensuring that donor blood is safe for transfusion.

Kellogg Community College and JCC jointly offer an Associate of Applied Science degree program in medical laboratory technology. This program allows students to take the specified general education courses identified in this agreement at JCC and complete their program by taking the occupational specific courses at Kellogg Community College. These courses may be taken concurrently provided students are formally admitted to the program at Kellogg Community College and all prerequisite course requirements are adhered to. Consult an academic advisor for more information.

The Bachelor of Applied Science in Allied Health option with Siena Heights University offers a unique degree program for JCC students with training and/or experience in diagnostic medical sonography, emergency medical services, medical assistant, nursing and related fields. This career-oriented degree for graduates of the JCC two-year programs is structured on an inverted major concept. All the courses needed to earn a bachelor's degree is available on JCC's main campus through the Siena Heights University degree completion center.

JCC/U OF M BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING PROGRAM

A Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) degree prepares students for a critically important, well-paid and secure career. It also allows broader advancement opportunities since some positions are open only to nurses with a minimum of a bachelor's degree. Careers may include advancement to positions in management or clinical education. The JCC/U of M Bachelor of Science in nursing program allows students to enroll and complete the first segment of a baccalaureate nursing program at JCC and complete the remaining four to five terms at the University of Michigan. Students must meet the admission requirements to JCC and the U of M School of Nursing, which requires a 3.0 cumulative GPA in all prior college experience. The program is competitive with a limited number of spaces available annually. For more information contact: Office of Nursing Admissions at 517.796.8424.

DENTAL HYGIENE

Dental hygienists work under the direction or supervision of a licensed dentist, and must be licensed by the state in which they practice. Clinical responsibilities of the dental hygienist in Michigan includes oral examination; scaling and polishing teeth; exposing, processing, mounting and interpreting x-rays; taking impressions and preparing diagnostic models; and other activities related to the oral health of the patient. JCC offers only prerequisite and general education courses that can be transferred to a dental hygiene program. Five colleges/universities offer a dental hygienist program. Some offer an associate degree and others a bachelor's degree. Consult an academic advisor for more information on transfer options available.

MEDICAL SCIENCES (PRE-MEDICINE, PRE-DENTAL, PRE-PHARMACY)

The medical sciences major is designed for pre-professional students who are interested in graduate training in human medicine. Students have a variety of

areas of specialization within the field of medicine available to them at the postgraduate level. They may pursue medical, osteopathic or dental school, graduate level pharmacy programs and physicians assistant or pathology assistant programs.

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE

First Year, Fall Semester

BIO 131, CEM 141, MTH 140 or MTH 151, ENG 131

First Year, Winter Semester

BIO 152, CEM 142, ENG 132, PSY 140

First Year, Spring Semester

PSY 252, MACRAO humanities course

Second Year, Fall Semester

BIO 151, CEM 241, PHY 231, PHL 231

Second Year, Winter Semester

CEM 242, PHY 232, ECN 231, MACRAO humanities course

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Physical therapists provide clients, infants through elderly adults, with services at the preventive, acute and rehabilitative stages directed toward achieving increased functional independence and decreased functional impairment. Physical therapists interact and practice in collaboration with a variety of health professionals.

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE

First Year, Fall Semester*

ENG 131, MTH 140, SOC 231, CEM 141*

First Year, Winter Semester

ENG 132, BIO 131, PHL 231, PSY 140, CEM 142

Second Year, Fall Semester

PSY 251, PHY 231, CEM 241, MACRAO humanities course

Second Year, Winter Semester

BIO 152, CEM 242, PHY 232, PSY 252, MACRAO humanities courses

**Some programs require the chemistry sequence CEM 141, 142, 241, 242*

PRE-VETERINARY

Veterinarians play a major role in the health care of pets, livestock, and zoo, sporting, and laboratory animals. Veterinarians also use their skills to protect humans against diseases carried by animals, and conduct clinical research on human and animal health problems.

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE

First Year, Fall Semester

BIO 131, CEM 141, MTH 140 or MTH 151, ENG 131

First Year, Winter Semester

BIO 152, CEM142, ENG 132, HIS 231 or 232, PSY 140 or SOC 231

Second Year, Fall Semester

CEM 241, PHY 231, ECN 231, MACRAO humanities course

Second Year, Winter Semester

CEM 242, PHY 232, MACRAO social science courses

HUMAN SERVICES CAREER PATHWAY

This career pathway includes careers related to economic, political and social systems including education, government, law and law enforcement, early childhood development and education, civil service, education, leisure and recreation, military, religion, personal services and social services. These may include law and legal studies, law enforcement, public administration and child and family services.

DEGREES/CERTIFICATES

- Early Childhood Development & Education
- Corrections
- Law Enforcement

CONCENTRATION

The “concentration” process is a building block approach to completing a trade certificate program. Students can choose to complete the concentration depending upon the level of skill and knowledge desired. Students can apply for a concentration upon completion of the required courses.

TRANSFER PROGRAMS IN HUMAN SERVICES PATHWAY

The first two years of college education usually consist of general education courses, introductory courses in a major and/or program of study, and selected electives. Refer to page 33 for additional information on transfer and MACRAO. Academic advisors assist in planning transfer programs, and provide transfer guide sheets indicating courses that meet the requirements of various programs of study at four-year colleges. Sample curricula for a few popular transfer programs are included.

- Criminal Justice/Corrections or Law Enforcement to Siena Heights University
- Psychology
- Social Work
- Pre-Law
- Education

Jackson Community College has published this catalog for information purposes only and its contents do not constitute a contract between this institution and prospective or enrolled students. The information contained in this general College catalog reflects the current curricula, policies and regulations of the College. However, these are subject to change at any time by action of the Board of Trustees or the administration. The information is generally believed to be accurate, but the College disclaims liability for inadvertent errors or omissions.

CORRECTIONS – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (CORR.AAS)

Corrections officers are charged with safekeeping any person who has been arrested, are awaiting trial or are in a correctional institution. Officers maintain order within the institution, enforce rules and regulations and often supplement counseling that inmates received from mental health professionals. In addition to being prison/jail guards, corrections officers can work in other related positions, such as juvenile facilities.

Minimum credits:	63
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – (23 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (6 credits)

Take the following:

- ENG 131 Writing Experience
- ENG 132 Writing Experience

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

- SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
- SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-4 credits)

Take the following:

- MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4 credits)

Choose one of the following:

- BIO 110 Introductory Biology
- BIO 131 General Biology
- BIO 132 Human Biology
- BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology
- BIO 220 Microbiology
- BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I
- CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry
- CEM 141 General Chemistry
- GEL 160 Introduction to Geology
- NSC 131 Contemporary Science
- PHY 131 Conceptual Physics
- PHY 151 Astronomy
- PHY 231 College Physics I
- PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them and their implications for the present and future (3 credits)

Take the following:

- PLS 141 American National Government

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

- ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric-1400

ART 112 Art History: Renaissance-Present
 ENG 210 Introduction to Film
 ENG 246 Short Story & Novel
 ENG 247 Poetry & Drama
 ENG 252 Shakespeare
 ENG 254 Children's Literature
 ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century
 ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century
 HUM 131 Cultural Connections
 MUS 131 Understanding Music
 THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts (1-3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

HPF 160 Wellness
 HPF 277 Stress Management
 HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health
 PHL 236 Ethics

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

CORRECTIONS RELATED REQUIREMENTS — (16 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
 ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing
 PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology
 PSY 251 Abnormal Psychology
 SOC 231 Principles of Sociology

CORRECTIONS CORE REQUIREMENTS — (15 credits)

Take the following:

CRJ 119* Client Growth & Development
 CRJ 120* Human Relations for Corrections
 CRJ 121* Introduction to Corrections
 CRJ 124* Institution Populations
 CRJ 127* Corrections Law

CORRECTIONS ELECTIVES — (9 credits)

Choose nine credits from the following:

CRJ 101 Criminal Law
 CRJ 104 Criminal Justice Psychology
 CRJ 108 Criminal Justice Fieldwork - Security
 CRJ 111 Introduction to Criminal Justice
 CRJ 112 Crime & Delinquency
 CRJ 117 Criminology
 SOC 117 Criminology
 CRJ 125 Parole & Probation
 CRJ 203 Field Studies

**Recommended for prospective State of Michigan Correctional Officers. Each corrections course must be completed with a 2.0 to meet the requirement of the Michigan Correctional Officers Training Council "Desired" background for students to be successful in particular courses (this is for courses that do not have specific prerequisites, but desired experience or knowledge) includes a willingness to help others, good interpersonal communication, and critical thinking skills. Students cannot start the program during Winter semester and still complete in nine semesters due to prerequisites.*

CORRECTIONS — CERTIFICATE (CORR.CERT)

Offers an opportunity to pursue initial study in the student's area of interest. Credits earned may apply toward an associate degree.

Minimum credits: 31
 Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
 Minimum grade in each course: 2.0
 Minimum JCC credits: 12
 MACRAO agreement: No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — (16 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience
 ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing
 PLS 141 American National Government
 PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology
 SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals

CORRECTIONS CORE REQUIREMENTS — (15 credits)

CRJ 119* Client Growth & Development
 CRJ 120* Human Relations for Corrections
 CRJ 121* Introduction to Corrections
 CRJ 124* Institution Populations
 CRJ 127* Corrections Law

** Recommended for prospective State of Michigan correctional officers. Each corrections course must be completed with a 2.0 to meet the requirement of the Michigan Correctional Officers Training Council.*

CORRECTIONS OFFICER — CONCENTRATION

Minimum credits: 16
 Minimum GPA: 2.0
 Minimum grade in each course: 2.0
 Minimum JCC credits: 12
 MACRAO agreement: No

REQUIRED COURSES — (16 credits)

Take the following:

CRJ 119 Client Growth & Development
 CRJ 120 Human Relations for Corrections
 CRJ 121 Introduction to Corrections
 CRJ 124 Institution Populations
 CRJ 127 Corrections Law
 HPF 160 Wellness
 or HPF 277 Stress Management

Students with an ACT composite of 18 and mathematics score of 18 meet the competencies and are exempt from course placement assessment. Students who complete course placement and who do not receive a minimum of 41 in reading and 1 or 2 in writing on the course placement assessment are not eligible to enroll in more than three CRJ courses in one semester. Students who successfully pass the Civil Service Exam may waive course placement assessment and complete required coursework for corrections officers.

**CORRECTIONS OFFICER –
(STATE OF MICHIGAN)**

The information set forth summarizes the requirements of the Michigan Department of Corrections for prospective corrections officers. These requirements, effective October 2000, are for informational purposes only and are subject to change by the Michigan Department of Corrections. Students should contact the Michigan Department of Corrections or the Michigan Department of Civil Service for information regarding its current requirements for correctional officers 517.334.7569 or 1.888.820.7129.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR CORRECTIONAL OFFICERS

- Minimum requirements: Possession of a high school diploma or GED and a minimum 18 years of age.
- To be eligible for consideration as a corrections officer, certain education and exam requirements must be satisfied. Most applicants must pass a written Civil Service Exam and have an educational background that includes at least 15 semester (or 23 term) college credit hours in corrections, criminal justice, psychology, sociology, family relations, guidance and counseling, pastoral counseling, social work or law enforcement. These credits must be earned before employment or within 18 months following the date of hire.
- Possession of 30 semester (or 45 term) college credit hours in any academic or degree prerequisite area meets the educational requirements, however passing the Civil Service exam is also required.
- Exam will be waived if you have an honorable discharge from active duty or National Guard duty or are currently a member of good standing in the National Guard.
- Any bachelor’s degree or two years of satisfactory corrections officer employment at the state or federal prison level fulfills the education requirements and the exam is waived. Before being hired, an applicant must pass a physical fitness test given by the Michigan Department of Corrections which consists of:
 - completing 13 sit-ups in 30 seconds
 - 17 push-ups in 60 seconds, and
 - walking up and down steps, ranging up to 11 3/4 inches, for six minutes.

In addition, an applicant must have acceptable vision, hearing, and general good physical health, and pass a drug screen*.

An individual who has been convicted of a felony or domestic violence cannot be hired. Consideration cannot be given to an applicant who is on misdemeanor probation, has outstanding warrants, or has a controlled

substance (drug) related conviction in any jurisdiction, including drug-related military discharges. In addition, an applicant who has been convicted of any other misdemeanor shall not be eligible for employment until one year after satisfactory completion of any sentence imposed, including probation.

Where to apply: Michigan Department of Civil Service, 400 South Pine, Lansing, MI 48909 or www.michigan.gov/mdcs.

Please note: Make sure you return the Civil Service application with the appropriate documentation. Example: transcripts, DD-214 (military), and/or employment history if you have corrections officer experience. For further information, please call 517.334.7569 or 1.888.820.7129.

**Failure to pass the drug screen will result in permanent elimination from consideration for employment, even if the failure is due to taking someone else’s valid prescription.*

**EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATION – ASSOCIATE IN
APPLIED SCIENCE (CHCA.AAS)**

Early childhood professionals nurture and teach young children — birth through age 8 — in child care centers, nursery schools, preschools, public schools, and family child care homes. Many early childhood professionals perform a combination of basic care and teaching duties. They facilitate activities that stimulate children’s physical, emotional, intellectual and social growth. They help children explore their interests, develop their talents and independence, build self-esteem and learn how to behave with others. In addition to attending to children’s educational needs, they help keep children healthy by serving nutritious meals and snacks, and teaching good eating habits and personal hygiene. They see that children have proper rest periods. They spot children who may not feel well or show signs of emotional or developmental problems and discuss these matters with their supervisor, service team and the child’s parents.

Early childhood settings include private homes, schools, religious institutions, work places where employers provide care for employees’ children, or private centers. Individuals who provide care in their own homes are generally called family child care providers. Preschool teachers and childcare workers held about 1.9 million jobs in 2001, serving over 13 million children. Many worked part time. About four out of 10 preschool teachers and childcare workers are self-employed, most of whom are family daycare providers. Children in the care of paraprofessionals, kindergarten, first and second grade teachers benefit from their specialized training in the early childhood field as well.

Minimum credits:.....	60
Minimum cumulative GPA:.....	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:.....	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – (16 credits)
ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)
Take the following:
ENG 131 Writing Experience

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-5 credits)

Take the following:

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-5 credits)

Choose one of the following:

BIO 110 Introduction

BIO 131 General Biology

BIO 132 Human Biology

BIO 155 Anatomy & Physiology

BIO 220 Microbiology

BIO 253 Human Anatomy and Physiology I

CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry

CEM 141 General Chemistry I

GEL 160 Introduction to Geology

NSC 131 Contemporary Science

PHY 131 Conceptual Physics

PHY 151 Astronomy

PHY 231 College Physics I

PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them, and their implications for the present and future (3-4 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ECN 231 Macroeconomics

ECN 232 Microeconomics

HIS 131 Western Civilization to 1555

HIS 132 Western Civilization 1555 to Present

HIS 231 Development of the US through the Civil War

HIS 232 Development of the US from the Civil War

HIS 235 20th Century History

PLS 141 American National Government

PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology

SOC 231 Principles of Sociology

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)

Choose one of the following:

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400

ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present

ENG 210 Introduction to Film

ENG 246 Short Story & Novel

ENG 247 Poetry & Drama

ENG 252 Shakespeare

ENG 254 Children's Literature

ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century

ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century

HUM 131 Cultural Connections

MUS 131 Understanding Music

THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success

Program courses meet this requirement

ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures

Program courses meet this requirement

EARLY CHILDHOOD DEV/ED RELATED REQUIREMENTS (6 credits)

Take the following:

CIS 101 Information Technology Education

PSY 245 Infancy and Childhood

EARLY CHILDHOOD DEV/ED CORE REQUIREMENTS — (30 credits)

Take the following:

ECE 127 Performing Arts & Young Children

ECE 128 Exploring Nature with Young Children

ECE 129 Emergent Math

ECE 130 Emergent Literacy

ECE 131 Working with Infants/Toddlers

ECE 132 Working with Exceptional Children

ECE 133 Program Management

ECE 140* Early Childhood Guidance

ECE 142* Professionalism in Child Development

ECE 144* Early Childhood Education

ECE 150 Directed Teaching I

ECE 151 Directed Teaching II

ECE 152 Directed Teaching III

EARLY CHILDHOOD DEV/ED ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

EMS 110 CPR & First Aid or Adult CPR & First Aid certification

ELECTIVES

Additional courses (excluding prefixes of CED, CEO, CFO, CSS, ESL) to meet the degree requirement of 60 credits

**This requirement may be waived if student has a current CDA certification.*

***We recommend that you choose your electives based upon your career goals or future plans (i.e., teacher, assistant, paraprofessional, home provider, program director, health care, helping families, author/editor, sales representative/ consumer advocate, public policy). The program coordinator or an advisor can help with recommendations on which courses may be most beneficial for you.*

The following concentrations are available through Jackson Community College's early childhood development and education program. These credentials can be earned:

- as you work towards an Associate Degree in Applied Science — Early Childhood Development and Education
- in addition to your current degree(s)
- to document your professional development in the early childhood field

EARLY CHILDHOOD ADVOCATE — CONCENTRATION

Minimum credits:	18
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

REQUIRED COURSES — (18 credits)

ENG 131 Writing Experience
ECE 142 Professionalism in Child Development
SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals
or SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication
SPH 234 Public Address
BUA 121 Leadership
PHL 236 Ethics

EARLY CHILDHOOD CURRICULUM — LITERACY & THE ARTS — CONCENTRATION

Minimum credits:	16
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

REQUIRED COURSES — (16 credits)

ECE 130 Emergent Literacy
ECE 144 Early Childhood Education
ENG 254 Children's Literature
MUS 131 Understanding Music
ART 131 Art Education
ECE 127** Performing Arts & Young Children

EARLY CHILDHOOD CURRICULUM — MATHEMATICS & SCIENCE — CONCENTRATION

Minimum credits:	16
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

REQUIRED COURSES — (16 credits)

MTH 131 Intermediate Algebra

MTH 210 Foundations of Mathematics

Choose any 4 credit Laboratory Science

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems

ECE 128 Exploring Nature with Young Children

ECE 129 Emergent Math

EARLY CHILDHOOD DISTINCTIVE POPULATIONS — CONCENTRATION

Minimum credits:	18
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

REQUIRED COURSES — (18 credits)

ECE 131 Working with Infants and Toddlers
ECE 132 Working with Exceptional Children
SOC 235 Minority Groups in America
PSY 245 Infancy Childhood
SOC 231 Principles of Sociology
or PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology
ANT 131 Cultural Anthropology

EARLY CHILDHOOD INSTRUCTIONAL METHODOLOGY — CONCENTRATION

Minimum credits:	17
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

REQUIRED COURSES — (15 credits)

Take the following:

ECE 140 Early Childhood Guidance
ECE 142 Professionalism in Child Development
ECE 144 Early Childhood Education
ECE 150 Directed Teaching I
ECE 151 Directed Teaching II
ECE 152 Directed Teaching III
EDU 290 Instructional Skills Workshop

EARLY CHILDHOOD OPERATIONS — CONCENTRATION

Minimum credits:	18
Minimum cumulative GPA:	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:	No

REQUIRED COURSES — (18 credits)

BUA 121 Leadership
or BUA 231 Advertising, Promotion & Public Relations
BUA 120 Human Relations
or BUA 130 Customer Service

BUA 122 Successful Small Business
 CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems
 ECE 133 Program Management
 ENG 232 Technical and Business Writing

****For more information and course descriptions on concentrations call 517.787.0800, ext 8275.**

CDA – CHILD DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATE CREDENTIAL PREPARATION (THIS IS NOT A JCC DEGREE)

The Child Development Associate (CDA) National Credentialing Program is a major national effort initiated in 1971. The purpose of the program is to enhance the quality of child care by defining, evaluating, and recognizing the competence of child care providers and home visitors. The CDA Credential is awarded by the Council for Professional Recognition (the Council). The applicant must meet the following eligibility requirements and submit records as instructed on the Direct Assessment Application Form. (The Form is included as part of the materials required for the courses. The fee for the CDA Credential, payable to the Council – NOT JCC – is about \$325.) Fee assistance is available through Michigan 4C and T.E.A.C.H. Early Childhood@Michigan.

CANDIDATE ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

1. Personal

- Be 18 years of age or older.
- Hold a high school diploma or equivalent.
- Be able to speak, read, and write well enough to fulfill the responsibilities of a CDA candidate.
- Sign a statement of ethical conduct.

2. Setting*

- For a Center-base Preschool CDA: Identify a state-approved child development center where the candidate can be observed working as a lead caregiver with a group of at least eight children who are ages 3-5 years.
- For a Center-base Infant/Toddler CDA: Identify a state-approved child development center where the candidate can be observed working as a lead caregiver with a group of at least three children, all of whom are under age 3.
- For a Family Child Care CDA: Identify a state approved family child care home where the candidate can be observed working with at least two children who are not related to the candidate by blood or marriage.
- For a Bilingual CDA: Identify a state-approved program that has specific goals for achieving bilingual development in children, using language consistently in daily activities and helping parents understand the goals and to support children's bilingual development.

***Students not currently employed in a child care setting will need to spend time in such an environment.**

3. Experience

- For an initial CDA: Candidate must have had, within the past five years, at least 480 hours of experience working/volunteering with children in settings as described above, for the certificate being applied for.
- For a Second-Setting CDA: After receiving their initial CDA, a candidate must have at least 60 hours of experience working/volunteering with children in settings as described above, for the second certificate being applied for.

4. Education: Complete the following coursework and be certified for CPR & First Aid

- For a Center-base Preschool or Family Child Care CDA:
 ECE 140 Early Childhood Guidance
 ECE 142 Professionalism in Child Development
 ECE 143 CDA Preparation*
 ECE 144 Early Childhood Education
- For a Center-base Infant/Toddler CDA:
 Complete the coursework listed above and ECE 131 Working with Infants & Toddlers
- For a Bilingual CDA:
 Ask about our bilingual course availability
- For a Second-Setting CDA: Courses depend upon the certification being applied for. Please talk with us to help in making the most appropriate decision for you.

***Optional course designed to assist in CDA application preparation.**

Students planning to enter the CDA credential program must complete the course placement assessment given at JCC. Students with an ACT composite of 18 and mathematics score of 18 meet the competencies and are exempt from course placement assessment. Students who complete course placement and who do not receive a minimum of 41 in reading and 1 or 2 in writing on the course placement assessment are not eligible to enroll in more than two CDA required courses in one semester.

LAW ENFORCEMENT – ASSOCIATE IN APPLIED SCIENCE (LAEN.AAS)

Careers in law enforcement, including police officers and deputy sheriffs, are ever changing. Police officers help prevent crimes, investigate crimes and control traffic. Detectives and special agents gather facts and evidence for criminal cases. In Michigan, students must complete police academy training to be eligible for employment as a police officer. In many cases, police agencies require a minimum of an associate degree for new employees.

Minimum credits: 60
 Minimum cumulative GPA: 2.0
 Minimum grade in all courses: 2.0
 Minimum JCC credits: 12
 MACRAO agreement: No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – (23 credits)

ADO 1: Write clearly, concisely and intelligibly (6 credits)

Take the following:

ENG 131 Writing Experience
 ENG 132 Writing Experience

ADO 2: Speak clearly, concisely and intelligibly (3 credits)**Choose one of the following:**

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals

SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication

ADO 3: Demonstrate computational skills and mathematical reasoning (3-4 credits)**Take the following:**

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra or higher

ADO 4: Demonstrate scientific reasoning (4-5 credits)**Choose one of the following:**

BIO 110 Introductory Biology

BIO 131 General Biology

BIO 132 Human Biology

BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology

BIO 220 Microbiology

BIO 253 Human Anatomy & Physiology I

CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry

CEM 141 General Chemistry

GEL 160 Introduction to Geology

NSC 131 Contemporary Science

PHY 131 Conceptual Physics

PHY 151 Astronomy

PHY 231 College Physics I

PHY 251 Modern University Physics I

ADO 5: Understand human behavior and social systems, the principles which govern them and their implications for the present and future. (3 credits)**Take the following:**

PLS 141 American National Government

ADO 6: Understand aesthetic experience and artistic creativity (3 credits)**Choose one of the following:**

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric-1400

ART 112 Art History: Renaissance-Present

ENG 210 Introduction to Film

ENG 246 Short Story & Novel

ENG 247 Poetry & Drama

ENG 252 Shakespeare

ENG 255 American Literature — 19th Century

ENG 256 American Literature — 20th Century

HUM 131 Cultural Connections

MUS 131 Understanding Music

THR 116 Introduction to Theatre

ADO 7: Think critically**Program courses meet this requirement****ADO 8: Make responsible decisions in personal and professional contexts (1-3 credits)****Choose one of the following:**

HPF 160 Wellness

HPF 277 Stress Management

HPF 283 Managing Stress & Holistic Health

PHL 236 Ethics

ADO 9: Work productively with others, recognizing individual contributions to group success**Program courses meet this requirement****ADO 10: Understand and respect the diversity and interdependence of the world's peoples and cultures****Program courses meet this requirement****LAW ENFORCEMENT RELATED REQUIREMENTS — (16 credits)****Take the following:**

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems

ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing

PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology

PSY 251 Abnormal Psychology

SOC 231 Principles of Sociology

LAW ENFORCEMENT CORE REQUIREMENTS — (12 credits)**Take the following:**

CRJ 101 Criminal Law

CRJ 111 Introduction to Criminal Justice

CRJ 114 Police Administration & Operations

CRJ 117 Criminology

SOC 117 Criminology

LAW ENFORCEMENT ELECTIVES — (9 credits)**Choose 9 credits from the following:**

CRJ 102 Criminal Investigation

CRJ 104 Criminal Justice Psychology

CRJ 108 Criminal Justice Fieldwork - Security

CRJ 112 Crime & Delinquency

CRJ 113 Introduction to Criminalistics

CRJ 116 Fire Investigation I

CRJ 121 Introduction to Corrections

CRJ 203 Field Studies

LAW ENFORCEMENT— CERTIFICATE (LAEN.CERT)

A certificate in law enforcement offers individuals an opportunity to pursue initial study in their areas of interest. Credits earned may be applied toward an associate degree.

Minimum credits:.....	31
Minimum cumulative GPA:.....	2.0
Minimum grade in all courses:	2.0
Minimum JCC credits:	12
MACRAO agreement:.....	No

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — (13 credits)**Take the following:**

ENG 131 Writing Experience

ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing

PLS 141 American National Government

PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology

LAW ENFORCEMENT CORE REQUIREMENTS — (18 credits)**Take the following:**

CRJ 101 Criminal Law

CRJ 102 Criminal Investigation
 CRJ 111 Introduction to Criminal Justice
 CRJ 112 Crime & Delinquency
 CRJ 114 Police Administration & Operations
 CRJ 117 Criminology
 SOC 117 Criminology

TRANSFER PROGRAMS

CRIMINAL JUSTICE/CORRECTIONS OR LAW ENFORCEMENT

Students may choose to begin their coursework at JCC and then transfer to earn a bachelor's degree in criminal justice. These students may manage prison systems, serve in law enforcement departments at the state and federal level or become parole and probation officers.

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE

First Year, Fall Semester

ENG 131, MTH 131 or MTH 140*, BIO 131, CRJ 111

First Year, Winter Semester

ENG 132, CEM 131, PSY 140, CRJ 112

Second Year, Fall Semester

MTH 133**, PSY 251, PLS 141, CRJ 101 or 114, PHL 231

Second Year, Winter Semester

CRJ 117 or SOC 117, SOC 235, MACRAO humanities courses

**Check mathematics requirements of transfer institution.*

***MSU transfer students register for PSY 143*

CRIMINAL JUSTICE - BACCALAUREATE DEGREE OPTION WITH SIENA HEIGHTS UNIVERSITY

Students can work with staff from JCC and Siena Heights University to earn a Bachelor of Arts degree in criminal justice. Tailored to build on the JCC associate degrees in law enforcement or corrections, students can transfer up to 90 credits from JCC and complete at least 30 hours credit from Siena with a minimum of 18 hours of criminal justice classes. All the courses for the bachelor's degree in criminal justice are available at the JCC main campus through the Siena Heights University degree completion center.

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychology covers a broad range of topics. Psychologists specialize in such areas as clinical psychology, counseling psychology, developmental psychology, physiological psychology, neuropsychology, educational psychology, experimental psychology, cognitive psychology, social psychology and cross-cultural psychology. Specialization begins after transferring and continues through graduate work. The first two years of coursework are similar regardless of the specialization.

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE

First Year, Fall Semester

ENG 131, MTH 140, BIO 131, PSY 140

First Year, Winter Semester

ENG 132, PSY 143, PSY 152, CEM 131, SOC 231

First Year, Spring Semester

HIS 232, SPH 231

Second Year, Fall Semester

PLS 141, PSY 252, CIS 101, SOC 235, MACRAO humanities course

Second Year, Winter Semester

ANT 131, ECN 231, PSY 251, PHL 231, PSY elective

SOCIAL WORK

Students planning a career in social work will learn to identify problems affecting individuals and their environment, become more aware and sensitive to issues of race, ethnicity, religion and gender and use their knowledge, skills and values to enhance the quality and delivery of services in the community. To prepare to become a social worker students obtain either a bachelor's or master's degree. Students need to investigate the programs at their intended transfer institution to be sure they offer the desired program. All social work programs are competitive.

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE FOR SOCIAL WORK MAJORS

First Year, Fall Semester

ENG 131, NSC 131, MTH 131 or MTH 140,* CIS 101

First Year, Winter Semester

ENG 132, BIO 131, PSY 140, MTH 133

First Year, Spring Semester

SOC 231, HIS 232

Second Year, Fall Semester

PSY 251, PLS 141, HUM 131, ECN 231, SOC 235

Second Year, Winter Semester

SPH 231, PHL 231, PSY elective, SOC elective

**Check mathematics requirements at transfer institution.*

PRE-LAW

Pre-law is a major often selected by students interested in pursuing careers in government or law. For many students, a bachelor's degree in political science is the first step toward their ultimate goal of an advanced degree in programs such as public administration, law, or urban planning, to name a few.

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE FOR PRE-LAW

First Year, Fall Semester

ENG 131, MTH 140, PLS 141, MACRAO science course

First Year, Winter Semester

ENG 132, MTH 133, PHL 231, HIS 231, MACRAO science course

Second Year, Fall Semester

HIS 232, PSY 140, ECN 231, SPH 231, elective

Second Year, Winter Semester

ECN 232, PHL 232, SOC 231, electives

TEACHER EDUCATION

The field of education is rapidly changing and aspiring teachers must be motivated and dedicated to academic excellence and willing to face the challenges presented in the real world of students, teachers, classrooms and schools.

Students pursuing either an elementary, special education or secondary teaching certificate need to major and/or minor in subject disciplines they plan to teach. All students pursuing teacher certification should plan to take the Michigan Test for Teacher Certification: Basic Skills (reading, writing and mathematics) during the second semester of their freshman year or after completion of 12-16 credit hours. All colleges require successful completion of this test before acceptance into their departments of education. For information on test dates, registration and cost, contact the Student Center, the teacher education academic advisor, the education coordinator or the main offices at the JCC centers.

Each four-year institution has additional requirements for admission into their college/school of education. Students must investigate specific requirements in the teacher education program offered by their intended transfer institution, including information pertaining to certification major and minor areas. Each four-year institution offers teacher certification in particular subject areas. Early in the second semester of the freshman year, students should contact their intended transfer institution for up-to-date transfer information.

Students must first be admitted to the four-year institution and then follow the specific institution's procedure for admittance into that institution's college/school of education. Acceptance into a four-year college is not an automatic acceptance into their college/school of education. To become a state certified teacher in Michigan, a student must earn a bachelor's degree in education and pass the Michigan Basic Skills Test as well as the content test in their major and minors(s).

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

The curriculum for students planning to become elementary teachers varies considerably depending on teaching major and/or minors chosen and intended transfer institutions. Please see an advisor for additional information for the full-time elementary education student program at JCC.

SECONDARY EDUCATION AND SPECIAL EDUCATION

Students planning to become a secondary education teacher or a special education teacher must follow the recommended course of study provided by the transfer institution. Consult the transfer institution of choice for requirements as early as possible for course selection recommendations.

JCC TEACHER EDUCATION FEATURES

JCC's program for education majors benefits the student by:

- Partnerships with and transfer facilitation to four year institutions
- Focusing on education issues and perspectives through:
- EDU focused general education curriculum courses (ex. English 132-special section with education focus)
- Student forums and events where subject matter relative to education and the teaching profession is presented, discussed and clarified
- Newsletters and web site information www.jccmi.edu/programs/teachereducation/

- The ability to earn an associate degree while preparing to transfer to a four-year institution.

JCC recommends by the end of the freshman year each student:

- Investigate and decide a major/minor subject to teach
- Investigate and decide on a transfer four-year institution
- Complete application for the Michigan Test for Teacher Certification (MTTC-Basic Skills)
- Contact desired transfer institution for information regarding accepted courses or follow that institution's transfer guidelines.

ADDITIONAL TEACHER EDUCATION COURSES OFFERED AT JCC INCLUDE:

ART 131 Art Education (3 credits)

ENG 254 Children's Literature (3 credits)

MTH 210 Foundations in Math I (3 credits)

MTH 211 Foundations in Math II (3 credits)

MUS 133 Music Education (3 credits)

****Several EDU focus courses are available each semester. Check the teacher education web site at www.jccmi.edu/programs/teachereducation/ See respective areas for course descriptions (always check your transfer institution for transferability.)***

NATURAL RESOURCES & AGRISCIENCE CAREER PATHWAY

Careers in this pathway are related to agriculture, the environment and natural resources. These include agricultural sciences, earth sciences, environmental sciences, fisheries, forestry, horticulture and wildlife.

TRANSFER PROGRAMS

The first two years of college education usually consists of general education courses, introductory courses in a major and/or program of study, and selected electives. Refer to page 33 for additional information on transfer and MACRAO. Academic advisors assist in planning a student's transfer program. They can also provide transfer guide sheets indicating courses that meet the requirements of various programs of study at four-year colleges. Sample curricula for a few popular transfer programs are included.

- Biology
- Mathematics

BIOLOGY

Biology, the study of living organisms, is an exciting, dynamic field that offers the opportunity to study and explore animals, plants and bacteria under a wide range of conditions in the laboratory and outdoors. Biologists work in such widely varying areas as medicine, crop improvement, wildlife management, forensics, toxic waste management, environmental preservation and education.

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE FOR BIOLOGY MAJORS

First Year, Fall Semester

BIO 131, CEM 141, MTH 140, ENG 131

First Year, Winter Semester

BIO 152, CEM 142, MTH 151*, ENG 132

First Year, Spring Semester

MACRAO social science and humanities courses

Second Year, Fall Semester

BIO 151, CEM 241, PHY 231, CPS 175*

Second Year, Winter Semester

CEM 242, PHY 232, MACRAO social science and humanities courses

**Not required by all transfer institutions.*

MATHEMATICS

Students interested in the field of mathematics may major in mathematics or statistics. Mathematics majors find careers in applied mathematics and education. Statistics majors work in such areas as computer science, management, and accounting.

SUGGESTED COURSE SEQUENCE FOR MATHEMATICS

First Year, Fall Semester

ENG 131, MTH 151, CPS 175*, PSY 140

First Year, Winter Semester

ENG 132, MTH 154, MTH 133**, CPS 177, ECN 231

Second Year, Fall Semester

MTH 251, PHY 251, PHL 231, MACRAO social science course

Second Year, Winter Semester

MTH 254, PHY 252, MACRAO humanities courses

**Not required but recommended to prepare for CPS 177*

***MSU students should register for PSY 143*

MILITARY SCIENCE

Jackson Community College (JCC) students may participate in Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC) during their tenure at JCC. Students may complete their first two years of the four-year program while students at JCC. Students transferring to a four-year institution and completing the ROTC program requirements will receive an officer commission upon graduation.

Students must take all of the following courses unless granted advanced placement while at JCC:

MSL 101 Foundations of Officership (2 credits)

MSL 102 Basic Leadership (2 credits)

MSL 201 Individual Leadership Studies (2 credits)

MSL 202 Leadership and Teamwork (2 credits)

Students wishing further information about the ROTC programs by contacting:

Department of Military Science

Eastern Michigan University

18 Roosevelt Hall

Ypsilanti, MI 48197

734.487.1020

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

Internships, independent study, special topics and work experience are special options offered in each discipline. See their activity descriptions. Students seeking any of these options should meet and discuss the choice with the respective faculty.

**You may meet this prerequisite based on your course placement, ACT score or successful college coursework. Visit our web site for current assessment options and requirements.*

ACCOUNTING (ACC)

ACC 115 Payroll Accounting (2 CR)

Accurate payroll records and timely payroll tax reporting are critical elements for all successful businesses. Learn to apply payroll accounting rules and procedures to support business operations. Learn employment and tax laws that affect payroll preparation. Learn the skills, procedures, and concepts necessary to compute a company's payroll. Topics include hiring, gross pay, FICA taxes, income taxes, employee deductions and benefits, payroll accounting, earnings records, tax deposits, unemployment taxes, recording payroll transactions, Form 940EZ, Form 941, reporting employee earnings and special situations.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

ACC 122 Volunteer Income Tax Project (3 CR)

Students will assist Jackson area targeted and elderly populations with income tax preparation. Working with both the Jackson Community Action Agency and the Internal Revenue Service, students will train and test to become VITA tax preparers. Training will occur during January, fieldwork will take place through April 15 and coursework will wrap up during the remainder of April. Previous computer experience is strongly recommended.

ACC 130 QuickBooks Pro (2 CR)

Today nearly all businesses rely on computer software to facilitate the accounting process. Learn to use the many features of this popular and sophisticated small business computerized accounting system. Topics include customizing the system to your business, invoicing, statements, collections, bill paying, general ledger, budgeting, and tax reports.

Prerequisite: ACC 211 or higher

ACC 211 General Accounting (4 CR)

This course is designed for professionals who will be involved in the day to day recording and maintenance of sound financial records. Learn the fundamentals and mechanics of accounting needed to give an overall picture and understanding of the field of accounting. This is an introductory accounting course required in the MOA program.

This course is not a prerequisite to ACC 216 or ACC 231. Students should consider their academic program and select ACC 211, ACC 216 or ACC 231 for their introductory accounting course.

Prerequisites: ENG 085*, ENG 090*, and MTH 098* or higher

ACC 214 Income Tax Accounting (3 CR)

Federal income tax for personal and business use. Concepts covered include taxable income, deductions, exclusions, exemptions and credits against the tax. Proprietorship tax returns including account and depreciation methods, self-employment taxes, self-employed retirement plans, capital gains and losses, disposition of property (both personal and business) and estimated tax declaration.

Prerequisites: MTH 098* or higher

ACC 216 Financial Accounting Concepts (4 CR)

This course is designed for the non-accounting supervisor/manager who must have an understanding of financial and managerial accounting as it is used in decision making. Learn about annual reports, financial statements, balance sheet accounts and accounting transactions. Focus on how accounting information is used in decision making and not on the mechanics behind that accounting information. This is an introductory accounting course required for some BUA and CIS programs. Students should consider their academic program and select either ACC 211, ACC 216 or ACC 231 for their introductory accounting course.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

ACC 231 Principles of Accounting I (4 CR)

This course is designed for business and accounting majors or the transfer student. Learn the theory and practice of recording accounting data and preparation of financial statements in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) with an emphasis on sole proprietorships. Current software will be utilized and previous computer experience is strongly recommended. This is an introductory accounting course required for some BUS and all ACC majors. Students should

consider their academic program and select ACC 211, ACC 216 or ACC 231 for appropriate introductory accounting course. Success in this class depends upon strong analytical problem solving skills, basic computer skills and your dedication.

Prerequisites: ENG 085*, ENG 090*, and MTH 098* or higher

ACC 232 Principles of Accounting II (4 CR)

This course is designed for business majors, accounting majors, and transfer students. Learn the aspects of accounting unique to corporations followed by an introduction to managerial decision making and uses of accounting data utilizing current software. Topics include stocks, bonds, cash flow, cost accounting, break-even analysis, differential analysis, financial statements and budgeting. **Prerequisite:** ACC 231

ACC 234 Managerial Accounting (4 CR)

Management level professionals from all disciplines will be faced with complex situations and decisions. Appropriate managerial accounting reports and critical thinking skills are crucial to a pro-active management process. Learn about financial statement analysis, cash flow forecasting, job order costing in manufacturing, process costing in manufacturing, activity based costing in manufacturing, cost-volume analysis, cost behavior analysis, budgeting, responsibility accounting, case study analysis, critical thinking and decision making skills. **Prerequisite:** ACC 232

ACC 240 Intermediate Accounting (4 CR)

Professional accountants must have a solid background in GAAP financial accounting concepts. Review and expand your knowledge of accounting theory and processes, nature and content of the balance sheet and income statement, present value tables and their application, currently applicable General Accepted Accounting Principles (GAAP) and recent Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) pronouncements.

Prerequisite: ACC 232

ACC 245 Accounting Internship (3 CR)

Gain valuable work experience in an accounting position. The position must be obtained by the student in coordination with a faculty member and approved by the department before the semester begins.

AVIATION FLIGHT TECHNOLOGY (AFT)

AFT 055 The Right Seat (0.33 CR)

Designed for the spouse or friend of the licensed pilot to become familiar with communication, navigation, and basic flight procedures necessary to assist an ill or incapacitated pilot.

AFT 100 Basic Maneuvers (2 CR)

Ground instruction relating to in-flight maneuvering. Explains the theory and proper execution of ground and flight maneuvers required for Primary Flight.

AFT 110 Primary Ground School (3 CR)

Preparation for the FAA Private Pilot written examination by classroom work on federal aviation regulations, air space, meteorology, navigation, communication and aerodynamics.

AFT 115 Primary Flight I (4 CR)

20 hours of flight prepares the student for solo flight with 15 hours of dual instruction and five hours of solo flight. Includes preflight, start-up, radio communication, taxi, basic flight maneuvers, takeoffs, landings, etc.

AFT 120 Primary Flight II (4 CR)

30 hours of flight prepares the student for the Private Pilot Certificate with 15 hours of dual and 15 hours of solo flight to include solo cross-country, night and basic instrument training.

Prerequisite: AFT 115

AFT 125 Commercial Ground School (3 CR)

Prepares the student for the FAA Commercial Pilot written examination. In-depth study of meteorology, Federal Aviation regulations, aircraft systems, airspace, aerodynamics, etc.

AFT 130 Commercial Flight I (4 CR)

Initial flight training leading to the Commercial Pilot Certificate with instrument rating. Advanced flight training includes chandelles, lazy 8s, pylons 8s, along with basic instrument techniques.

Prerequisite: AFT 120

AFT 135 Instrument Ground School (3 CR)

Prepares the student for the FAA Instrument Pilot written examination through study of federal aviation regulations, A/C systems, meteorology, IFR departure, en route and arrival procedures. **Prerequisite:** AFT 120

AFT 140 Commercial Flight II (4 CR)

Continuation of advanced and instrument flight training including night, basic instrument procedures, navigation, and cross-country flight. Also includes introduction to complex aircraft. **Prerequisite:** AFT 130

AFT 200 Commercial Flight III (4 CR)

Continuation of advanced and instrument flight procedures with emphasis on high-performance maneuvers, solo cross-country and dual instrument en route and approach procedures.

Prerequisite: AFT 140

AFT 205 Commercial Flight IV (4 CR)

Culmination of the commercial/instrument curriculum with requirements completed for Commercial Pilot Certificate with Instrument Rating in the complex aircraft. **Prerequisite:** AFT 200

AFT 210 Instrument Flight (4 CR)

Designed for the non-commercial pilot, includes all phases of instrument flight including basic instrument, departure, en route and arrival procedures. **Prerequisite:** AFT 135

AFT 215 Flight Instructor Theory (3 CR)

Preparation for completion of the two FAA written examinations for Flight Instructor-Airplane. Covers theory of instruction and analysis of flight maneuvers from the perspective of the instructor.

Prerequisite: AFT 205

AFT 220 Flight Instructor Flight (3 CR)

Preparation for the Flight Instructor-Airplane Certificate through effective techniques of lesson planning, teaching methods, and analysis of maneuvers. **Prerequisite:** AFT 205

AFT 230 Instrument Flight Instructor Flight (3 CR)

Preparation of materials and teaching methods, analysis of maneuvers and instruction in flight instructor responsibilities. **Prerequisite:** AFT 215

AFT 235 Flight Transition (2 CR)

Provides the licensed pilot with the opportunity to develop the knowledge, experience, and flight skills needed for transition to the complex single-engine aircraft.

AFT 240 Biennial Flight Review Clinic (1 CR)

Provides the flight review necessary for FAA biennial requirements. Includes ground and flight

review appropriate to the certificate or rating held by the student.

AFT 250 IFR Recurrency (1 CR)

Designed for the instrument pilot in need of recurrent training. Satisfies FAR Part 61 requirement for recent IFR experience. Student may utilize simulator, aircraft or both.

AFT 260 Multi-Engine Flight (1 CR)

Covers flight techniques and operational procedures of multi-engine airline aircraft.

Prerequisite: AFT 210

AFT 270 Practical Application (1 CR)

Allows the licensed pilot (private or better) to proceed dual, solo or with passengers, in a directed extension of the learning experience.

Prerequisite: AFT 120

AFT 275 Maintenance for Pilots (2 CR)

Pilot-owner oriented procedures for legal self-maintenance of aircraft. Considerable hands-on experience detailing preventative maintenance, inspection and repair of aircraft. Contains a review of federal aviation regulations, documents and standard practices pertaining to pilot-owner maintenance.

ANTHROPOLOGY (ANT)

ANT 131 Cultural Anthropology (3 CR)

This introduction to anthropology presents cultures from all continents, highlighting major lifestyles and illustrating human adaptation to environment from the beginnings of the human species to the present. The course focuses on the thesis that every society is based on an integrated culture, which satisfies human needs and facilitates survival.

Prerequisite: ENG 085*

ART

ART 101 Two-Dimensional Design (3 CR)

Students will learn the principles and elements of 2-D design and practice their application in a variety of hands-on studio projects. Critical thinking skills such as problem solving, understanding the creative process (from idea to finished product), and addressing visual and conceptual themes are essential parts of the course. These skills are reflected in studio projects.

ART 103 Drawing I: Foundations (3 CR)

This course introduces basic drawing principles and techniques in a studio setting. Students explore contour and tonal drawing using various subjects and media in both observational and conceptual drawings. Projects will incorporate a variety of ability levels, as well as traditional and non-traditional media (including digital images). Students will draw from a nude model.

Critical thinking skills such as problem solving, understanding the creative process (from idea to finished product), and addressing visual and conceptual themes are essential parts of the course, reflected in the studio projects. An end of semester portfolio represents students' growth and artistic development.

ART 111 Art History: Prehistoric to 1400 (3 CR)

This course is a survey of art history and aesthetics covering art and architecture from prehistoric times to 1400. **Prerequisite:** ENG 085*

ART 112 Art History: Renaissance to Present (3 CR)

This course is a survey of art history and aesthetics covering art from the Renaissance through the 20th century. **Prerequisite:** ENG 085*

ART 121 Ceramics I: Foundations (3 CR)

A general overview of ceramics that focuses on a variety of hand building techniques as well as wheelwork and finishes.

ART 122 Ceramics II: Wheel & Ceramic Sculpture (3 CR)

This course allows the advanced students an opportunity for further work on wheel produced production pieces, as well as exploring the possibilities of sculpture created with ceramic materials. Advanced finishing and firing techniques will also be considered. **Prerequisite:** ART 121

ART 131 Visual Arts Education (3 CR)

Students explore theories and philosophies of art education with an emphasis on elementary school children's artistic development and 'hands-on' studio art projects. Students study the history of art, aesthetics, and art production with a focus on student diversity and multicultural connections and its incorporation in the classroom. Service learning and other fieldwork opportunities are key parts of the course. No prior art experience necessary.

ART 137 Digital Photography (3 CR)
(SAME AS CIS 137)

This course provides the necessary information and assistance in using a digital camera to capture, edit and manipulate top quality images for both the Internet and printing. Includes techniques on layout, composition, message and color. Students supply their own camera.

ART 152 Painting I: Design & Color (3 CR)

The elements and principles of design and color are introduced to create basic painting composition in a studio setting. Emphasis is given to techniques using acrylics and/or watercolor media.

Critical thinking skills such as problem solving, understanding the creative process (from idea to finished product), and addressing visual and conceptual themes are essential parts of the course, reflected in the studio projects. Students will paint from a nude model. Gallery trips, as well as other field experiences are key aspects of this course. Students work with the instructor to mount an end of semester exhibition, showcasing their artistic growth and development.

Prerequisite: ART 103

ART 201 Three-Dimensional Design: Shapes & Space (3 CR)

Students learn the principles and elements of 3-D design and study how to apply them in a variety of studio projects. Students understand and demonstrate the different construction methods needed to create sculpture with a diverse array of media. Critical thinking skills such as problem solving, understanding the creative process (from idea to finished product), and addressing visual and conceptual themes are essential parts of the course. These skills are reflected in studio projects.

ART 205 Drawing II: Figure & Composition (3 CR)

Students learn the elements and principles of drawing from life, with the emphasis on basic anatomy and advanced compositional elements. Projects incorporate advanced techniques and non-traditional media in a studio setting. Students will draw from a nude model. Critical thinking skills such as problem solving, understanding the creative process (from idea to finished product), and addressing visual and conceptual themes are essential parts of the course. These skills are reflected in studio projects.

Prerequisite: ART 103

ART 252 Painting II: The Figure (3 CR)

Student work will primarily involve paintings from a nude model in a studio setting. Students extend previous learning by solving problems dealing with complex compositional and color painting in a variety of situations. The development of a personal style and a culminating portfolio of work are emphasized. **Prerequisite:** ART 152

AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE TECHNOLOGY (AUT)**AUT 099 Jammin Custom Cars (2 CR)**

This course is designed for gear heads that want to work on their own car. This includes tuners, drag racers, pro-street, street rod, and other high performance custom cars. This class has an open structure depending on the projects that student would like to work on. This could include installing high performance sound equipment, power-adders, ground effects, wings, sun roofs, lowering kits, headers, lighting kits, or fabricate a car. This is not a preventative maintenance class; refer to AUT 101 General Service.

AUT 101 General Service (2 CR)

This course is designed for those who wish to explore the automotive service technician occupation. Introductory exposure to the various service areas is provided, along with student participation of various service tasks.

AUT 102 Engine Performance I (4 CR)

A comprehensive study including hands-on repair of the automobile's ignition and emission systems. Service procedures include scope analysis, compression testing, cylinder leak-down testing, component testing with digital multimeters and lab scopes, tune-up, and troubleshooting of the various systems. The combination of AUT 102 & 103 prepares the student with job skills for entry into the workforce and the knowledge for successfully completing the Michigan or ASE certification examinations required for mechanic licensing.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and MTH 098*

AUT 103 Engine Performance II (4 CR)

A comprehensive study including hands-on repair of the automobile's fuel and computerized engine control systems. Service procedures include fuel pressure testing, fuel injector testing, exhaust gas analysis, scan tool usage, component testing with digital multimeters and lab scopes, and

troubleshooting of the various systems. The combination of AUT 102 & 103 prepares the student with job skills for entry into the workforce and the knowledge for successfully completing the Michigan or ASE certification examinations required for mechanic licensing. Students are required to take the Michigan certification test as an integral part of the course. **Prerequisite:** AUT 102

AUT 105 Automotive Brakes (3 CR)

A comprehensive study including hands-on repair of the automobile's braking systems. Service procedures include drum brake service, disc brake service, machining drums and rotors, parking brake service, hydraulic system repair, anti-lock brake system service, and troubleshooting the various systems. This course prepares the student with job skills for entry into the workforce and the knowledge for successfully completing the Michigan or ASE certification examinations required for mechanic licensing. Students are required to take the Michigan certification test as an integral part of the course. **Prerequisites:** ENG 085*, MTH 095*, AUT 101 and AUT 234

AUT 106 Suspension & Steering (3 CR)

A comprehensive study including hands-on repair of the automobile's steering and suspension systems. Service procedures include pre-alignment inspections, four-wheel alignment, conventional suspension & steering systems, McPherson strut service, rack & pinion steering service, component replacement, and troubleshooting the various systems. This course prepares the student with job skills for entry into the workforce and the knowledge for successfully completing the Michigan or ASE certification examination required for mechanic licensing. Students are required to take the Michigan certification examination as an integral part of the course.

Prerequisites: ENG 085*, MTH 095*, AUT 101 and AUT 234

AUT 108 Automotive Air Conditioning & Heating (3 CR)

A comprehensive study including hands-on repair of the automobile's air conditioning and heating systems. Service procedures include cooling system service, refrigeration system service, control system repair, heater service, component testing, environmental issues (the ASE Refrigerant and Recovery Certification test is included and required), and troubleshooting the various systems. This course prepares the student with job skills for

entry into the workforce and the knowledge for successfully completing the Michigan or ASE certification examination required for mechanic licensing. Students are required to take the Michigan certification test as an integral part of the course. **Prerequisites:** ENG 085* and MTH 095*

AUT 112 Electrical Systems I (3 CR)

A comprehensive study including hands-on repair of the automobile's electrical system. Service procedures include basic electrical testing using test lights and multimeters, reading basic electrical schematics, battery service, starter service, alternator service, and troubleshooting the various systems. The combination of AUT 112 and 113 prepares the student with job skills for entry into the workforce and the knowledge for successfully completing the Michigan or ASE certification examination required for mechanic licensing.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and MTH 098*

AUT 113 Electrical Systems II (3 CR)

A comprehensive study including hands-on repair of the automobile's electrical system. Service procedures include basic electronics testing using digital multimeters, advanced electrical schematics, chassis wiring, lighting circuits, instrumentation, power seats, power windows, wiper systems, air bag systems, electrical accessories, and troubleshooting the various systems. The combination of AUT 112 and 113 prepares the student with job skills for entry into the workforce and the knowledge for successfully completing the Michigan or ASE certification examination required for mechanic licensing. Students are required to take the Michigan certification test as an integral part of the course.

Prerequisite: AUT 112

AUT 118 Diesel Fundamentals (2 CR)

This course is designed for those who wish to explore modern automotive and light truck diesel engines. This will include a study of diesel operating principles, fuel systems, engine construction, sub-systems, diesel maintenance, and diagnosis. Shop time will include disassembly, exploration, and reassembly of compact diesel engines. **Prerequisites:** ENG 085* and MTH 095*

AUT 119 Introduction to Alternate Fuels (2 CR)

Students will use various sources in the alternative fueled vehicle industry to learn what alternative fuels are available. Students will closely examine the technologies involved when using compressed gas (CNG) as a fuel for vehicles.

AUT 201 Engine Repair (4 CR)

A comprehensive study including hands-on repair of the automobile engine. Service procedures include cooling system repair, lubrication system repair, intake systems repair, exhaust repair, engine testing, engine replacement, engine disassembly, cleaning and measurement, cylinder head reconditioning, block reconditioning, machining operations, assembly techniques, and troubleshooting the various systems. This course prepares the student with job skills for entry into the workforce and the knowledge for successfully completing the Michigan or ASE certification examination required for mechanic licensing. Students are required to take the Michigan certification test as an integral part of the course.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and MTH 095*

AUT 202 Automatic Transmission (4 CR)

A comprehensive study including hands-on repair of automatic transmissions and transaxles. Service procedures include basic transmission service, transmission pressure testing, scan tool testing, transmission assembly replacement, transmission disassembly, inspection of parts, transmission reassembly, and troubleshooting the various systems. This course prepares the student with job skills for entry into the workforce and the knowledge to successfully complete the Michigan or ASE certification examination required for mechanic licensing. Students are required to take the Michigan certification test as an integral part of the course. **Prerequisites:** ENG 085*, MTH 095*, AUT 101 and AUT 234

AUT 203 Advanced Engine Performance (2 CR)

Covers general power train diagnosis, computerized power train diagnosis (including OBD II), ignition system diagnosis (including scope analysis), fuel and air induction diagnosis (including 5-gas analysis), emission control systems diagnosis, and I/M failure diagnosis. Students who successfully complete this course will be ready to take the ASE L-1, Auto Advanced Engine Performance Specialist Exam. **Prerequisites:** AUT 102, AUT 103, AUT 112 and AUT 113

**You may meet this prerequisite based on your course placement, ACT score or successful college coursework. Visit our web site for current assessment options and requirements.*

AUT 204 Manual Transmissions & Drivelines (3 CR)

A comprehensive study including hands-on repair of manual transmissions, manual transaxles, and drivelines. Service procedures include transmission service, clutch overhaul, half-shaft repair, drive-shaft repair, differential service, axle repair, and troubleshooting the various systems. This course prepares the student with job skills for entry into the workforce and the knowledge to successfully complete the Michigan or ASE certification examination required for mechanic licensing.

Students are required to take the Michigan certification test as an integral part of the course.

Prerequisites: ENG 085*, MTH 095*, AUT 101 and AUT 234

AUT 205 Toyota Fast-Track (8 CR)

This course is designed for existing Toyota technicians, Michigan licensed technicians, and ASE certified technicians that desire basic Toyota training. The topics include brakes, steering & suspension, climate control, electrical systems, engine performance, manual transmissions & drivelines, and automatic transmissions. Successful completion will certify the students in the basic Toyota skill level guidelines.

Prerequisite: Instructor Permission Required

AUT 210 Co-op Experience (4 CR)

This co-op experience is paid on-the-job training. It prepares the student to acquire hands-on job skills and work habits in conjunction with the student's employment site. The student will work at a sponsoring repair shop or dealership approximately three days a week (or to be arranged with instructor's approval) performing a variety of automotive repairs. Visits by the school supervisor provide the basis for evaluation. Students are required to complete a total of one co-op experience in the associate degree program.

AUT 211 Co-op Experience (4 CR)

This co-op experience is paid on-the-job training. It prepares the student to acquire hands-on job skills and work habits in conjunction with the student's employment site. The student will work at a sponsoring repair shop or dealership approximately three days a week (or to be arranged with instructor's approval) performing a variety of automotive repairs. Visits by the school supervisor provide the basis for evaluation. Students are required to complete a total of one co-op experience in the associate degree program.

AUT 212 Co-op Experience (4 CR)

This co-op experience is paid on-the-job training. It prepares the student to acquire hands-on job skills and work habits in conjunction with the student's employment site. The student will work at a sponsoring repair shop or dealership approximately three days a week (or to be arranged with instructor's approval) performing a variety of automotive repairs. Visits by the school supervisor provide the basis for evaluation. Students are required to complete a total of one co-op experience in the associate degree program.

AUT 214 Auto Lab Experience (4 CR)

Structured lab time to work on auto repair projects in which students have completed coursework and want to expand their knowledge and skills in specific areas previously not covered. May be used as an internal co-op. **Prerequisites:** Choose one of the following - AUT 102, AUT 103, AUT 105, AUT 106, AUT 108, AUT 112, AUT 113, AUT 201, AUT 202 or AUT 204

AUT 234 Undercar Service (2 CR)

This course will provide training in MIG welding, exhaust pipe bending and oxyacetylene cutting procedures. This class is designed to prepare the students to pass the ASE XI Specialist Test: Exhaust Systems.

AUT 240 Hybrid Technology (2 CR)

This course will introduce students to hybrid technology through a combination of classroom and lab experiences. Topics include safety procedures when working on the high voltage systems, understanding the various warning lights, understanding normal operation and diagnosis of the various high voltage systems. Lab will include hands-on activities on a hybrid vehicle.

Prerequisites: AUT 102, AUT 103, AUT 112 and AUT 113

AUT 248 Diesel Engine Performance (2 CR)

This course is designed to provide an in-depth study of the compact diesel fuel and emission systems. This will include the study of diesel fuel, diesel fuel supply systems, high pressure mechanical and electronic fuel injection systems, computerized engine controls, exhaust gas recirculation valves, exhaust emissions, and soot particle reduction. Shop time will include using diesel fuel systems simulators, scan tool usage for diagnosis of fuel and emission system problems, and work on a diesel powered pick-up truck.

Prerequisite: AUT 118

BIOLOGY (BIO)**BIO 110 Introductory Biology (4 CR)**

Students will investigate the nature of science and apply principles of evolution, ecology, molecular and cellular biology to analyze scientific data and current biological issues. This course is designed for non-science majors. This course includes a laboratory component. **Prerequisites:** ENG 085*, ENG 090* and MTH 098

BIO 131 General Biology (4 CR)

Students survey the basic biological principles that regulate the structure and function of cells; the production and use of energy; the genetic, environmental and evolutionary influences on organisms; and the interrelationships between organisms and their environment. Course includes a laboratory component. **Prerequisites:** ENG 085*, ENG 090* and MTH 098

BIO 132 Human Biology (4 CR)

Students focus on the structure and function of the human body, the unity and diversity of life, the nature of scientific inquiry, and the principles and processes of evolution as well as contemporary issues that relate to biology. Course includes a laboratory component.

Prerequisite: ENG 085*

BIO 151 General Botany (4 CR)

Emphasizes the development, anatomy, physiology and evolution of angiosperms. A survey of the plant kingdom with representative life cycles stresses relationships among plant groups. A strong biology background or instructor permission required. Course includes a laboratory component.

Prerequisite: ENG 085*

BIO 152 General Zoology (4 CR)

A comparative study of the anatomical and evolutionary relationships of the major animal phyla with emphasis on development, structure and function of vertebrate systems. Course includes a laboratory component. **Prerequisite:** BIO 131

BIO 155 Human Anatomy & Physiology (5 CR)

A lecture and laboratory course in the anatomy and physiology of the human body. Study begins with introductions to basic terminology and cell structure, then extends to a survey of the organ systems. Laboratory study enhanced via microscopic study of tissues, the examination of preserved specimens and anatomic models, the use of interactive anatomy and physiology computer

models, and cat dissection. A strong biology background, Biology 132, Medical Terminology or Body Structure and Function is recommended.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and MTH 098*

BIO 220 Microbiology (4 CR)

Basic structure and function of microorganisms with special emphasis on recent advances in microbiology, pathogens, disease, control and immunity. Strong biology background recommended. Course includes a laboratory component.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and MTH 098*

BIO 253 Human Anatomy and Physiology I (4 CR)

This is the first course of a two semester course sequence in which students study the anatomy and physiology of the human body. The course includes introductions to basic chemistry, biology and histology and extends to the survey of the integumentary, skeletal, muscular and nervous systems. This course includes a laboratory component in which students are responsible for performing dissections and making original observations on dissected material. The laboratory experience culminates with the use of a plastinated human specimen for observation. A strong background in biology and/or chemistry is highly recommended.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and MTH 098*

BIO 254 Human Anatomy & Physiology II (4 CR)

This is the second course of a two semester course sequence in which students study the anatomy and physiology of the human body. The course includes the autonomic nervous system, sensory, motor, and integrative systems, special senses, endocrine system, cardiovascular systems, lymphatic system and immunity, respiratory systems, digestive system, metabolism and nutrition, urinary system and reproductive systems. This course includes a laboratory component in which students are responsible for performing dissections and making original observations on dissected material. The laboratory experience culminates with the use of a plastinated human specimen for observation. A strong background in biology and/or chemistry is highly recommended.

Prerequisite: BIO 253

BUSINESS (BUA)

BUA 084 How to Build High Performance Teams (1 CR)

This course will introduce the student to what constitutes high performance teams. The student will be introduced to how to build and manage high performance teams moving them toward their goals.

BUA 085 What Managers Do (1 CR)

The student will learn the development of contemporary management and the managerial functions of planning, organizing, staffing, motivating, leadership and control.

BUA 086 A Manager's Guide to Human Behavior (1 CR)

The student will learn to enhance organizational effectiveness and facilitate change by better understanding individual's personal styles.

BUA 087 Communication Skills for Managers (1 CR)

The student will learn clear and precise business communication techniques for both written and oral communications. The student will also learn to utilize these techniques for both individual and group communication situations.

BUA 088 Managing & Achieving Organizational Goals (1 CR)

The student will learn to utilize various goal-setting criteria to create an action plan, track goals and trouble shoot problems to ensure the success of the organizational goals.

BUA 089 How to Manage Conflict in the Organization (1 CR)

The student will learn that conflict is neither negative nor positive and, in fact, can be beneficial for the growth and development of an organization. The student will examine both structural and interpersonal conflicts and explore a variety of techniques for their resolution.

BUA 100 Contemporary Business (3 CR)

As business speeds into the 21st century, new techniques, population shifts, and shrinking global barriers are altering the world at a frantic pace. Learn about the range of business careers available and the daily decisions, tasks and challenges that they face. Emphasis is placed upon developing a vocabulary of business terminology, teamwork, quality, social responsibility and cultural diversity.

Understand how management, marketing, accounting, and human resource management work together to provide ethical competitive advantages for firms. This knowledge can help you enhance your career potential.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

BUA 110 Introduction to Wall Street (1 CR)

Designed to help existing or potential investors keep abreast of investment opportunities in today's changing financial world. Students are taught the mechanics of investing, how to analyze risk and return, and strategies to making sound investment decisions related to the stock market. The organization and function of the stock market, brokerage firms, and financial information on the Internet are examined.

Prerequisite: MTH 095* or higher

BUA 111 Personal Finance (3 CR)

Provides a fundamental knowledge of financial concerns including financial services, stocks, bonds, budgeting, insurance, real estate, estate and tax planning, buying on credit, borrowing, saving, investing intelligently, and retirement. Analysis of personal objectives to financial planning will be discussed and put into practice.

BUA 120 Human Relations in Business (3 CR)

Effective human relations are an indispensable tool in developing a successful professional presence in today's world. Topics include self-understanding, as well as the understanding of others, motivation, productivity, morale, conflict and change, stress, ethics, diversity, goal setting, the power of positive reinforcement, image building, emotional control, assertiveness, effective communication and different leadership styles.

BUA 121 Leadership (3 CR)

Both knowledge and behavior contribute to effective leadership skills needed to enhance the contribution of your team. Students explore topics including shared vision and values, team building, and decision making. You will study leadership theory in ways that encourage development of your leadership skills, including effective use of power and influence, motivational tools, personality assessment, team communication, role modeling, and performance appraisals.

Prerequisite: ENG 085*

BUA 122 Successful Small Business (3 CR)

Do you have what it takes to own your own business? Discover that, as well as sources of financing, forms of legal ownership, niche marketing, and most importantly, how to avoid business failure.

Prerequisite: ENG 085*

BUA 130 Customer Service (3 CR)

In the face of change, an uncertain economy, and intensive competition, the student will learn how to create an unexpected, highly evolving experience, to create customer loyalty and compelling word of mouth customers. The core element of service quality will be applied to both people-centered and technology-centered businesses, industries and organizations. The ultimate goal of this course is to help improve students' abilities to communicate effectively with internal and external customers.

BUA 131 Effective Selling (3 CR)

This class covers that basic fundamentals of selling, adaptable to any product or potential customer. Skills learned include satisfying customer needs, recognizing individual motives for purchase, sales psychology, business etiquette and developing a long-term consultative relationship with customers. Persuasive sales presentations are developed and delivered using the steps of the selling process.

Prerequisite: ENG 085*

BUA 220 Principles of Management (3 CR)

This management course exposes students to the dynamics of the changing world. Topics such as management functions/processes, quality, leadership styles, power, global issues, and the challenges and opportunities of diversity are included. Emphasis is placed on ethics, decision-making, effective communication, evaluating employees, motivational tools, organizational design, environmental scanning, supervising groups, controlling quality, productivity improvement, managing change and conflict, labor relations and time management.

Prerequisite: ENG 085*

BUA 221 Human Resources Management (3 CR)

Create and maintain a desirable and productive work place by applying management skills with emphasis on improving performance and career development. Topics include: employment law, recruitment and selection, placement techniques, interview methods, job analysis, staffing, training and development, performance appraisals, team

building, benefit administration, government regulation, compensation systems, health and safety, and labor-management issues.

Prerequisite: ENG 085*

BUA 230 Principles of Marketing (3 CR)

Students analyze the marketplace to identify customer wants and needs and develop effective strategies to satisfy them. Emphasis is placed on research, marketing environments, strategic planning, buyer behavior, evaluating key competitors, and the marketing functions of product or service planning, pricing, promotion and distribution. **Prerequisite:** ENG 085*

BUA 231 Advertising, Promotion & Public Relations (3 CR)

Students study the principles and practices of numerous promotional tools used in marketing communications. Topics include creation of advertising, media strategies, message appeals, plus the use of specialty advertising, sales promotion and public relations to help sell goods, services and ideas. **Prerequisite:** ENG 085*

BUA 245 Internship (3 CR)

Students will have meaningful work experience with an appropriate company. The company and job must be approved by the supervising faculty member.

BUA 250 Business Law I (3 CR)

This course offers an introduction to law and the legal system, dispute resolution and courts, business ethics, torts, contracts, sales and leases of goods, and negotiable instruments.

Prerequisite: ENG 085*

BUA 251 Business Law II (3 CR)

The student will learn the law governing the forms of business organization, including agency, partnerships, corporations, and real and personal property. **Prerequisite:** BUA 250

**You may meet this prerequisite based on your course placement, ACT score or successful college coursework. Visit our web site for current assessment options and requirements.*

COMPUTER ASSISTED DRAFTING (CAD)**CAD 131 Computer Assisted Drafting I (AutoCAD) (3 CR)**

Course on the applications in which the phases of computer graphics are involved. A general introduction to drafting applications will be presented. Recommended: Windows® and blue print reading experience

CAD 132 Computer Assisted Drafting II (AutoCAD) (3 CR)

This course is a continuation of Computer Assisted Drafting I; a more advanced application of drafting functions and skills will be presented.

Prerequisite: CAD 131

CLIMATE CONTROL TECHNOLOGY (CCT)**CCT 117 Basic Sheet Metal (2 CR)**

This course will teach methods and formulas necessary to shop fabricate the most common straight duct and fittings used in the HVAC industry. **Prerequisite:** ENG 085*

CCT 118 Advanced Sheet Metal (2 CR)

This course will teach advanced methods and formulas necessary for transitional and round shop fabrication of duct fittings for the commercial HVAC industry. **Prerequisite:** CCT 117

CCT 121 Introduction to HVAC (3 CR)

The course will introduce the student to a variety of professions and work opportunities in the HVAC field. Students will also review the tools of the trade, safety practices, a basic introduction to components of heating and air conditioning equipment, heat transfer, psychometrics and air quality. **Prerequisite:** ENG 085*

CCT 123 Application of HVAC Technology (3 CR)

The student will be taught to calculate heat loss and heat gain for residential and small commercial buildings, design duct distribution systems, and choose properly sized heating and air conditioning equipment. Recommended: basic knowledge of heating and air conditioning vocabulary.

Prerequisite: CCT 121

CCT 131 Basic HVAC Electrical/Controls (2 CR)

This course will cover the characteristics of basic electrical circuitry and low voltage control wiring, as well as electrical formulas and applications. Recommended: basic knowledge of heating and air conditioning vocabulary.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and CCT 121

CCT 135 Basic Refrigeration & Air Conditioning I (3 CR)

This course will cover standard components, operational sequences, troubleshooting and repair of refrigeration and air conditioning equipment. Recommended: basic knowledge of heating and air conditioning vocabulary. **Prerequisite:** CCT 121

CCT 136 Basic Refrigeration & Air Conditioning II (3 CR)

This course will cover advanced components, operational sequences, troubleshooting and repair of refrigeration and air conditioning equipment.

Prerequisite: CCT 135

CCT 137 Advanced HVAC Electrical/Controls (2 CR)

This course will cover characteristics of advanced electrical circuitry and low voltage control wiring, as well as electrical formulas and applications.

Prerequisite: CCT 131

CCT 141 Basic Heating (2 CR)

This course will cover standard components, operational sequences, troubleshooting, and repair of gas and oil heating equipment. Recommended: basic knowledge of heating and air conditioning vocabulary. **Prerequisite:** CCT 121

CCT 142 Advanced Heating (2 CR)

This course will cover advanced components, operational sequences, troubleshooting and repair of heating equipment. **Prerequisite:** CCT 141

CCT 200 Mechanical Code (2 CR)

This course covers local and national laws governing the installation of HVAC equipment and system components. Students should take in last semester.

CCT 201 Refrigeration Certification (1 CR)

This course will cover the characteristics of and laws pertaining to the handling, installing and recovering of freons. Successful completion of this course will earn the student the required certification to legally purchase and use freon.

Prerequisite: CCT 135

CHEMISTRY (CEM)**CEM 131 Fundamentals of Chemistry (4 CR)**

Fills requirement for some non-science majors. Provides background for CEM 141 for those with no recent high school chemistry. Fundamental principles of chemistry such as states of matter, simple atomic and molecular structure, and the periodic classification of elements. The study of water emphasizes the properties of solutions and acid-base relations. Course includes a laboratory component.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and MTH 120* or higher

CEM 132 Fundamentals of Organic & Biological Chemistry (4 CR)

This course is an extension of material covered in CEM 131. It is required in many bachelor's degree programs, including nursing. Organic topics include the structure, physical properties and chemical behavior of the major classes of organic compounds. The structure, function, formation and reactions of carbohydrates, fats, proteins, and nucleic acids are covered, including enzymes, chemical messengers, and biochemical energy production. Course includes a laboratory component. **Prerequisite:** CEM 131 or CEM 137

CEM 137 Chemistry of Life (4 CR)
(FORMERLY CEM 121)

This course is designed to meet the chemistry requirement for the ADN nursing program. It introduces the fundamental principles of general chemistry (structure of atoms and compounds, states, energy, equations, radioactivity, solutions and acids/bases), organic (structure and properties of major classes), and biochemistry (carbohydrates, proteins, lipids and metabolism). Course includes a laboratory component. Students who have not had a previous chemistry course are strongly advised to take CEM 131 prior to this course.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and MTH 120* or higher

CEM 141 General Chemistry I (5 CR)

This course is required for most sciences, engineering, and pre-professional health majors. Students who are required to take organic chemistry for their major should enroll in CEM 141 during their first semester. Topics include atomic and molecular structure, periodicity, chemical bonding, states of matter, kinetic molecular theory and stoichiometry. Course includes a laboratory component.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and MTH 120* or higher

CEM 142 General Chemistry II (5 CR)

This course is the second semester of general chemistry and extends material covered in CEM 141. Covered concepts include chemical thermodynamics, electrochemical reactions, reaction kinetics, acid-base theories, nuclear chemistry, and aqueous solutions with emphasis on equilibrium. Experiments include quantitative methods, stoichiometry, colorimetry, and gravimetric analysis. Course includes a laboratory component. **Prerequisite:** CEM 141

CEM 241 Organic Chemistry I (5 CR)

Comprehensive study of the major classes of organic compounds, their structures and reactions. The stereo-chemical properties and spectra (IR and NMR) of molecules and their mechanisms of reactions are stressed. The laboratory experiments demonstrate techniques used in organic reactions, syntheses illustrating types of reactions, analysis of major classes of compounds and kinetic studies.

Prerequisite: CEM 142

CEM 242 Organic Chemistry II (5 CR)

A continuation of CEM 241. Course includes a laboratory component. **Prerequisite:** CEM 241

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CIS)**CIS 010 Learning the Keyboard (1 CR)**

Learn keyboard fundamentals for success in computer related programs. The students learn proper finger placement and key locations on a microcomputer.

CIS 011 Keyboard Speed/Accuracy (1 CR)

At course entry your keyboarding speed and accuracy is measured. A diagnosis of your specific keyboarding problem is made. Your skill improvement goals will be established and appropriate practice lessons selected. Periodic program check timings administered to measure your progress.

CIS 012 Microsoft® Windows® Workshop (1 CR)

Introduction to Windows®: the desktop, working in Windows®, customization, accessories, managing files and folders, multi-tasking, local and area networks and, when time permits, Internet interface and faxes.

CIS 013 Operating System: UNIX (1 CR)

Overview of the UNIX operating system, commands, batch files and other basic topics. Typing ability necessary to be successful in this class.

CIS 014 Internet Workshop (1 CR)

Learn to navigate the Internet and use File Transfer Protocol (FTP), Archie, Wide Area Information Servers (WAIS) and Gopher services to retrieve information from a variety of sources. Sources include library catalogs, shareware and freeware archives, government documents, newspapers, magazines, books, newsgroups, medical and legal publications and scholarly documents.

CIS 016 Microsoft® DOS® Workshop (1 CR)

Learn the IBM (or equivalent) personal computer and its components. Course covers the operating systems background, Disk Operating System (DOS®) commands, tree structure, EDLIN, Microsoft® - DOS® command files, and designing and writing simple batch files.

CIS 020 Microsoft® Word® Workshop (1 CR)

Learn to process documents using Microsoft® Word®, including letters, memos and reports. Typing ability necessary to be successful in this class.

CIS 021 Microsoft® Excel® Workshop — Windows (1 CR)

Create business applications using the Excel® spreadsheet within the Windows graphical user interface (GUI). This course covers basic commands, cell ranges, formulas, and mathematical, financial and statistical functions.

CIS 022 Microsoft® Access® Workshop (1 CR)

Learn how to create, query, maintain, present data as reports and forms, include graphs, tables and clip art in printouts, and use macros to create application systems for databases.

CIS 023 Microsoft® FrontPage® Workshop (1 CR)

Learn the following FrontPage® components: creating and managing a web site, adding a web page, editing and enhancing a web page, and building a web for user input. Typing ability necessary to be successful in this class.

CIS 024 Microsoft® Outlook® Workshop (1 CR)

Learn to use Outlook® components to create and use the calendar feature to schedule meetings and multiple day events, establish a “contacts” database, keep journals, notes and use the task manager for prioritizing jobs. This is an optional component of the Microsoft® Office® User Specialist Expert certification test. Typing ability necessary to be successful in this class.

CIS 025 Microsoft® Expression Web® (1 CR)

This course will show how to create web sites with the Microsoft® Expression Web® program. Topics will include how to create a web site, managing and publishing a web site, and how to use views, tables and frames. Previous keyboarding experience necessary to be successful in this course.

CIS 045 Web Page Design I (Dreamweaver®) (1 CR)

This course covers the fundamental concepts of web page design using Adobe® Dreamweaver®. This course will instruct students in all the basic functions of Adobe® Dreamweaver® in regards to understanding how to get a web site up and running.

CIS 100 Computer Literacy (1 CR)

An introduction to the Windows® operating system, accessing information on the Internet, mouse usage, file system information, upgrading and maintaining your PC.

CIS 101 Introduction to Computer Systems (3 CR)

Enhance computer knowledge. Course covers computer system concepts with an emphasis on several software applications. Typing ability necessary to be successful in this class.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and MTH 098* or higher

CIS 110 Beginning Keyboard/Typing (3 CR)

Students are introduced to the keyboard and centering, tabulation, memoranda and letters and develop skill and speed. Students learn on microcomputer using word processing.

CIS 111 Intermediate Keyboard/Typing (3 CR)

Learn production typing including tables, letters, manuscripts, reports, and business forms. Students learn on microcomputer using word processing software. Advanced word processing functions are included. **Prerequisite:** CIS 110

CIS 112 Microsoft® Office® Professional Introduction (3 CR)

Introduction and skill development in the four applications of Microsoft® Office® (Microsoft® Word®, Excel®, Access®, PowerPoint®), plus the full integration of all four packages.

CIS 119 Microsoft® PowerPoint® (2 CR)

Students will learn how to create electronic presentations using design templates, slide layouts, the outline tab, clip art, from other programs such as Microsoft® Word® and how to enhance slideshows with visual elements in presentation formats. Student will also learn how to create presentations for the web, self running presentations, presentations containing interactive documents and how to collaborate work groups. Keyboarding skills are essential.

CIS 120 Microsoft® Word® Comprehensive (3 CR)

Produce, store and revise letters, memos, tables and reports using Microsoft® Word®. Headers, footers, mail merge, document assembly, grammar and spell checker, thesaurus, and outlining are covered. Keyboarding skills are essential.

CIS 121 Microsoft® Excel® Comprehensive (3 CR)

Learn Excel® components: charts, creating workbooks, using drawing tools, formatting and auditing worksheets, functions, Internet and intranet documents, modifying and printing workbooks, ranges, database queries, importing and exporting data, macros, working with multiple workbooks, working with existing and creating new templates, and advanced workgroup functions. Keyboarding skills are essential.

Prerequisite: MTH 098 or higher

CIS 122 Microsoft® Access® Comprehensive (3 CR)

Planning, creating, and displaying databases, sorting and report preparation, data entry screens, data validation and selection, and multiple file operations. Keyboarding skills are essential.

CIS 128 Typography & Layout (3 CR)

Learn principles of type identification, selection and use in the professional rendering of comprehensive layouts. Utilization of tools, materials, and techniques of rendering emphasized.

CIS 132 Graphic Illustration (Adobe® Illustrator®) (3 CR)

Learn how to create professional looking illustrations using Adobe® Illustrator®. This course introduces student to techniques used by professional designers and illustrators.

CIS 134 Graphic Imaging (Adobe® PhotoShop®) (3 CR)

Learn the intricacies of scanning and editing images for producing practical and expressive images on a computer using Adobe® PhotoShop® software.

CIS 136 Integrated Design I (Adobe® InDesign®) (3 CR)

Learn the basics of desktop publishing using Adobe® InDesign®. Students use computers and laser printers to create professional-looking publications that incorporate illustrations and bitmap graphics.

CIS 137 Digital Photography (3 CR)
(SAME AS ART 137)

This course provides the necessary information and assistance in using a digital camera to capture, edit and manipulate top quality images for both the internet and printing. Includes techniques on layout, composition, message and color. Students supply their own camera.

CIS 143 HTML (2 CR)

Create web pages using HTML. Students will learn techniques and strategies to build and promote successful web pages. Features such as columns, frames, image maps, and META tags will be covered in this course.

CIS 145 Web Page Design II (Dreamweaver®) (3 CR)

This course covers advanced concepts of web page design using Adobe® Dreamweaver®. This course will teach students advanced design techniques to add efficiency, interactivity and visual interest to their Internet web site.

CIS 158 Programming Logic (3 CR)

Students explore the development of the logic and theory for writing business programs that control the operation of a computer. Course covers the development of both structured design and object-oriented design. Topics include control structures, arrays, data validation, testing and debugging.

Prerequisite: CIS 101

CIS 160 Programming in Visual Basic.NET (3 CR)

This course introduces students to principles and concepts of programming in a Windows® environment using the Visual Basic.NET programming language. Students learn to develop business applications by designing and creating a user interface and writing the necessary procedures using both structured and object oriented design. Topics covered include objects, variables, menus, arrays, file input/output, OLE methods, and debugging. Recommended computer programming majors take CIS 158 prior to this course.

CIS 165 JAVA Programming (3 CR)

Students use procedural and object-oriented programming capabilities to design, develop, and test computer programs. Topics covered include control structures, methods, objected oriented programming, classes, applets, and user interfaces.

CIS 170 Programming in C++ (3 CR)

Students study digital computing systems and how they are used to solve problems. Students use procedural and object oriented programming capabilities to design, develop, and test computer programs. Topics covered include program development, functions, control structures, text file operations, classes, recursion, arrays and pointers.

CIS 174 PC Repair/A+ Hardware Component (3 CR)

Course covers basic computer theory, logic, technological evolution, fundamental PC components, I/O peripheral identification, implementation, functionality, and printer fundamentals/types/diagnostics/troubleshooting/basic repair.

CIS 175 PC Repair/A+ Software Component (3 CR)

Students gain familiarization with basic DOS functionality and manipulation for diagnostics, troubleshooting and repair with WIN O/S. Installation, configuration, troubleshooting, diagnostics, upgrade familiarity with necessary MS product for A+ certification. **Prerequisite:** CIS 174

CIS 176 A+ Certification Exam Preparation (1 CR)

Focus on A+ core exam module component essentials/fundamentals, includes real time test environment and materials. **Prerequisite:** CIS 175

CIS 177 Network+/Networking Fundamentals (3 CR)

Basic network media components, configuration, functionality and manipulation for installation, diagnostics, troubleshooting, integration, upgrade and repair. Various O/S platform configurations. Introduction to the OSI model, TCP/IP protocols, and other protocols in peer-to-peer and server-centric LAN/WAN environments.

CIS 179 Network+ Certification Exam Preparation (1 CR)

Focus on Network+ core exam module component essentials/fundamentals to include real time test environment and materials. **Prerequisite:** CIS 177

CIS 205 Introduction to Probability & Statistics (3 CR)

Introduction to basic descriptive statistics, probability theorems, frequency distributions and functions, binomial and normal probability distributions and functions, probability density functions, hypothesis testing, statistical inference, chi-square analysis, linear regression and correlation. **Prerequisite:** MTH 131*

CIS 210 Office Administration Systems (4 CR)

Develop and integrate administrative support skills in communication, information technologies, administrative procedures, and problem solving. Topics include: records management, information/communication systems, including electronic, space management and ergonomics, quality and productivity improvement techniques, meeting/travel planning, records preparation/presentation and employment skills. Keyboarding skills are essential. **Prerequisite:** CIS 101

CIS 230 Practicum in Printing (4 CR)

Students receive hands-on introduction on how screen and offset printing works. The class will be project-oriented.

Prerequisite: CIS 101 or CIS 130

CIS 232 Integrated Design II (Adobe® InDesign®) (3 CR)

Students will design creative publications via Adobe® InDesign® while integrating designs from Adobe® PhotoShop® and Illustrator®. Topics in this class include: page layouts, styles, layers, color separation, and interactive PDFs.

Prerequisites: CIS 128 and CIS 132 or CIS 136

CIS 234 Graphic Technology Applications (3 CR)

Students prepare for career opportunities by defining areas of employment and identifying prospective employers in the graphic design profession. Students also create a professional portfolio to be used for employment interview purposes. **Prerequisites:** CIS 128 and CIS 134

CIS 243 Web Animation (3 CR)

Design fully interactive sites using Macromedia® Flash®. Students will draw vector graphics, use key tools to produce animations, and create an activity that drives dynamic web sites. Students will also produce multimedia presentations.

Prerequisites: ART 201, CIS 101 and CIS 143

CIS 244 Web Programming (3 CR)

Students will learn to design and maintain interactive and dynamic web applications within a server-based scripting environment.

Prerequisites: CIS 101 and CIS 143

CIS 245 Internship & Seminar I (3 CR)

Cooperative work experience conducted through conferences. The position must be obtained by the student and approved by the department before registration is permitted. **Instructor's consent required.**

CIS 246 Web Integration with Databases (3 CR)

Students will experience different approaches for creating web pages that interact with databases. This course will define how web sites are being used to support electronic commerce applications.

Prerequisites: CIS 101, CIS 122, and CIS 244

CIS 260 Advanced Visual Basic.NET (3 CR)

Further study of Visual Basic.NET. Students learn the advanced features of Visual Basic including writing relational database programs, web services, data structures and user controls.

Prerequisite: CIS 160

CIS 270 Advanced C++ Programming (3 CR)

Hands-on programming course using the Visual C++ language. Object-oriented programming concepts, input handling, the Microsoft® Foundation Class, and using the Windows® programming interface with Visual C++ tools are some of the topics discussed.

Prerequisite: CIS 170

CIS 273 Systems Concepts and Design (3 CR)

Students will design a system, prepare the related documentation and required programs, using an existing business as a model. Course covers flow charting a system, defining problems, and preparing new forms. Students determine a desirable file structure.

CIS 281 Microsoft® Networking 1 (3 CR)

Introduces students to the Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional operating systems in a enterprise environment. Topics include installation methods, users and groups, file systems, IP addressing and security.

CIS 282 Microsoft® Networking 2 (3 CR)

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills to install and maintain Microsoft® Windows® Server™ 2003. They will learn how to manage and maintain user accounts, group, and resources in a Microsoft® Windows® Server™ 2003 environment. Students will learn how to recover the system in the event of a system failure.

CIS 283 Microsoft® Networking 3 (3 CR)

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills to implement, manage, and maintain, Microsoft® Windows® Server™ 2003 network infrastructure. They will learn how to manage and maintain DHCP, DNS, and RRAS servers using Microsoft® Windows® Server™ 2003. Students will learn how to manage network security and maintain the network infrastructure.

Prerequisite: CIS 282

CIS 284 Microsoft® Networking 4 (3 CR)

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills to plan and maintain Microsoft® Windows® Server™ 2003 network infrastructure. They will learn how to plan IP addressing, Internet connectivity, name resolution and remote access. Students will learn how to secure their server, plan and set up PKI, and how to use IPsec.

Prerequisite: CIS 283

CIS 285 Microsoft® Directory Services (3 CR)

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills to successfully plan, implement, and troubleshoot a Microsoft® Windows® Server™ 2003 Active Directory service infrastructure. Topics include forest and domain structure, DNS, site topology and replication, organizational unit

structure and delegation of administration, group policy, and user, group and computer account strategies and will help prepare the student for the Microsoft® 70-294 certification exam.

Prerequisite: CIS 284

CIS 286 Designing a Secure Microsoft® Network (3 CR)

This course will provide you with the knowledge and skills to implement, manage, maintain, and troubleshoot security in a Windows® Server™ 2003 network infrastructure and a Windows® Server™ 2003 PKI, also helps prepare the student for a Microsoft® certification exam.

Prerequisite: CIS 284

CIS 287 Interconnecting Cisco Network Devices (3 CR)

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills necessary to select, connect, configure and troubleshoot Cisco switches and routers.

Topics covered are extending switched networks with VLANs, determining IP Routes, managing IP traffic with access control lists, establishing point-to-point connections, and establishing frame relay connections. **Prerequisite:** CIS 177 or CIS 281

CIS 289 Networking Security/Security+ (3 CR)

An overview of network security, including general security concepts, communication security, infrastructure security, cryptography basics and operational/organizational security including hands-on labs with common computer networking security tools.

CIS 290 Systems Administration SQL Server (3 CR)

This course provides students with the knowledge and skills required to install, configure, administer, set up security, and troubleshoot Microsoft® SQL server. **Prerequisite:** CIS 282

COMPUTER SCIENCE (CPS)

CPS 177 Programming in C++ (3 CR)

Students study digital computing systems and how they are used to solve problems. Students use procedural and object-oriented programming capabilities to design, develop, and test computer programs. Topics covered include program development, functions, control structures, text file operations, classes, recursion, arrays and pointers.

CPS 217 Computer Science II (3 CR)

This course is a continuation of CPS 177. Students are introduced to major data structures used for data storage and processing. These include arrays, lists, stacks, queries and trees. Algorithms for searching, sorting and updating structures are developed and analyzed. **Prerequisite:** CPS 177

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CRJ)**CRJ 101 Criminal Law (3 CR)**

This course covers both substantive and procedural law at local, state and federal levels. Special emphasis given to the Michigan Penal Code and landmark court decisions. **Prerequisite:** ENG 085*

CRJ 102 Criminal Investigation (3 CR)

This course covers the fundamentals of criminal investigation, theory and practice, from crime scene to courtroom, with emphasis on techniques appropriate to specific crimes.

Prerequisite: ENG 085*

CRJ 104 Criminal Justice Psychology (3 CR)

This course is an overview of criminal behavior from a psych-social perspective. Contemporary research, theory and practice concerning the psychology of crime are reviewed.

Prerequisite: ENG 085*

CRJ 108 Criminal Justice Fieldwork-Security (3 CR)

This course is an introduction to security internship at Jackson Community College. Course includes, but is not limited to, training in AED/CPR, chemical irritants, courtroom demeanor and testimony. Also includes a minimum of 14 hours per week of job training. Instructor permission is required for this course.

CRJ 109 Advanced Security Training (2 CR)

This course provides students with advanced security training as a safety security officer at Jackson Community College. Instructor permission is required for this course. **Prerequisite:** CRJ 108

CRJ 111 Introduction to Criminal Justice (3 CR)

This course covers the history, evolution and philosophy of the American criminal justice system. Emphasis on the interrelationship of system components: police, attorneys, courts and corrections.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

CRJ 112 Crime & Delinquency (3 CR)

Introduction to deviant behavior and current criminological theories with emphasis on synthesis and police applications to juveniles; diversion and status offenses considered. **Prerequisite:** ENG 085*

CRJ 113 Introduction to Criminalistics (3 CR)

Scientific methods applied to the collection, identification, preservation and transportation of physical evidence and taught in a laboratory setting. **Prerequisite:** ENG 085*

CRJ 114 Police Administration & Operations (3 CR)

Administration and operation of a police department including line/staff activities are explored.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

CRJ 116 Fire Investigation I (3 CR)

Reviews arson and fire laws and their application. Investigative methods unique to the fire scene will also be covered. Particular value to criminal justice students and fire fighting personnel.

Prerequisite: ENG 085*

CRJ 117 Criminology (3 CR)

(SAME AS SOC 117)

Provides an understanding of the cultural nature, origin, and development of criminal behavior with attention given to the psychological and sociological factors involved.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

CRJ 119 Client Growth & Development (3 CR)

A corrections-oriented course involving the study of normal versus criminal behavior, human development and criminal pattern. Also involves the study of specific problems including substance abuse, sexual and medical problems and disorders.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

CRJ 120 Human Relations for Corrections (3 CR)

A study of the meaning and function of culture and the social and psychological implications of discrimination. Also involves a survey of minorities in Michigan, attitude formation and professional responsiveness.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

CRJ 121 Introduction to Corrections (3 CR)

A survey of the American corrections system as a component of the criminal justice system.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

CRJ 124 Institution Populations (3 CR)

The nature, composition and dynamics of the prison population as a separate society are central topics in this course.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

CRJ 125 Parole & Probation (3 CR)

Pre- and post-institutional treatment and alternatives are presented. Consideration also given to diversion and community-based correctional programs.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

CRJ 127 Corrections Law (3 CR)

Deals with the law as it applies to the correctional system. Applicable court cases and legislation will be considered. Topics will include sentencing, prisoners' rights and responsibilities; loss of rights, prisoner remedies; community corrections and restoration of rights of offenders.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

CRJ 203 Field Studies (3 CR)

(SAME AS SOC 203)

This course provides an opportunity for students to work for one semester in a law enforcement or corrections agency. Only open to students who have reached sophomore level (26 or more credit hours), minimum 2.5 GPA and permission of the instructor.

DANCE (DAN)**DAN 121 Jazz Techniques (3 CR)**

(SAME AS HPF 221)

Beginner to intermediate level class exploring contemporary jazz and modern dance techniques. Includes an introduction to the fundamentals of choreography, exploration of the elements of dance, and history of dance.

DAN 122 Jazz Techniques II (3 CR)

An advanced approach to jazz dance with emphasis upon combining jazz pieces into complete choreographies.

Prerequisite: DAN 121 or HPF 221

DIAGNOSTIC MEDICAL SONOGRAPHY (DMS)

DMS 100 Introduction to Diagnostic Imaging (3 CR)

Students are introduced to the radiologic sciences. Modalities discussed include X-rays, nuclear medicine, ultrasound, computerized axial tomography (CAT), magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and photon emission tomography (PET). Students learn indications for a variety of diagnostic studies, how they are evaluated and interpreted, correlations of multiple studies, and how to prepare the patient for the study.

DMS 101 Sonographic Orientation (3 CR)

This course prepares sonography students for their clinical work-site experiences. Students will explore interpersonal relationship skills, ethical decision-making, and a review of clinical technical skills as they relate to the on-site work experience. Students will learn basic cross-sectional anatomy as related to beginning sonographic scanning of the abdomen.

Prerequisite: Acceptance into DMS program

DMS 104 Introduction to Sonographic Instrumentation (3 CR)

Students will learn the history and basic principles of static and real-time ultrasound machines. The instrumentation of A-mode and its conversion into the real time B-mode scanners will be explored. Laboratory assignments reinforce learning activities.

Prerequisites: BIO 132 or BIO 155 or BIO 253, ENG 085* and MTH 131* or higher

DMS 105 Sonographic Techniques (3 CR)

This course instructs the DMS student in scan planes, anatomical positioning, scan protocols, scan preparations, scan scheduling, appropriate history recording, correlations with other diagnostic procedures, and the techniques required for initiating and completing diagnostic sonographic procedures of the abdominal, obstetrical and gynecological patients.

Prerequisites: DMS 101 and DMS 104

DMS 107 Sonographic Orientation-Vascular (3 CR)

This course prepares sonography students for their clinical work-site experiences. Students will explore interpersonal relationship skills, ethical decision-making, and a review of clinical technical skills as they relate to the on-site work experience. Students

will learn basic cross-sectional anatomy as related to beginning sonographic scanning of the arterial and venous systems, of the extremities, neck and abdomen.

DMS 110 Interpretation I (4 CR)

In-depth cross-sectional anatomy related to sonographic scanning of the abdomen, pelvis, and gravid uterus are presented. Specific attention to the coursing of vessels from points of origin to their location of termination is stressed and mastery level achievement is encouraged and expected.

Prerequisite: DMS 101

DMS 122 Clinical Experience I (6 CR)

Students receive supervised clinical work experience in an approved clinical education center. This course provides basic scanning opportunities, patient interviewing techniques, professional attitudes and ethics, and other basic patient/professional situations under the direct supervision of a registered diagnostic medical sonographer (RDMS). Completion of professional and technical scanning proficiencies are required. A minimum of 515 hours are required to complete this course. **Prerequisite:** DMS 101

DMS 140 Sonographic Orientation & Technique (3 CR)

This course facilitates student learning as they prepare for their clinical rotation by learning concepts that apply to the skills required to be competent as a student cardiac sonographer. Topics of study include in-depth anatomy and physiology of the heart and great vessels, nomenclature of left ventricular segments, LV assessment and function, clinical indications for the echo, all for preparation of applying correct techniques for acquisition for cardiac images. Developing interpersonal skills and exploring processes for promoting teamwork is stressed.

DMS 141 Adult Echo I (4 CR)

This course facilitates students learning of the normal and abnormal anatomy and physiology of the heart and great vessels. Topics will include M-mode, 2D and Doppler imaging, normal values of anatomic structures, pressures and hemodynamic functions. Students will be establishing standards that will meet the high demands for quality in performance of cardiac sonography. All learning material meets or exceeds the minimum standards outline set forth by the American Registry of Diagnostic Medical Sonographers.

DMS 143 Echo Clinical I (3 CR)

Students receive 240 hours of supervised clinical experience in an echo lab at an approved medical facility. This course provides hands-on experience in basic cardiac imaging, patient care, and application of knowledge and skills acquired in DMS 140 and DMS 141. Successful completion of scanning proficiencies required to remain in the program.

DMS 144 Cardiovascular Principles (3 CR)

This course is a study of cardiac physiology, intracardiac pressures and principles of flow, cardiac hemodynamics and principles of Doppler and EKG interpretation. Problem solving, evaluation and echo interpretation will be covered in this course.

Prerequisites: DMS 140 and DMS 141

DMS 147 Echo Clinical II (5 CR)

Students receive 384 hours of supervised clinical experience in an echo lab at an approved medical facility. This course provides hands-on experience in intermediate level cardiac imaging, use of cardiovascular equations, and application of knowledge and skill acquired in DMS 144. Successful completion of scanning proficiencies required to remain in the program.

Prerequisite: DMS 143

DMS 151 Peripheral Arterial I (3 CR)

This course facilitates student learning of diagnostic testing methods for the peripheral arterial systems of the upper and lower extremities. Testing methods covered will include segmental pressures, color doppler imaging (CDI) and duplex sonography.

Prerequisite: BIO 132 or BIO 155 or BIO 253

DMS 152 Peripheral Arterial II (3 CR)

This course, a continuation of DMS 151, facilitates student learning of diagnostic testing methods for the peripheral arterial systems of the upper and lower extremities. Testing methods covered will include segmental pressures, color Doppler imaging (CDI) and duplex sonography. Abdominal vascular testing techniques will be included.

Prerequisite: DMS 151

DMS 155 Peripheral Venous (3 CR)

This course facilitates student learning of diagnostic testing methods for the peripheral venous systems of the upper and lower extremities. Venous hemodynamics and testing methods covered include all areas of color Doppler imaging (CDI), air and photo plethysmography.

***Prerequisite: BIO 132 or BIO 155 or BIO 253
DMS 161 Vascular Clinical I (4 CR)***

Students receive 300+ hours of supervised clinical experience in an approved vascular laboratory. This course provides hands-on experiences in basic color Doppler imaging (CDI), hemodynamics, segmental pressures and duplex sonography. Students are instructed and supervised by registered vascular technologists. Completion of clinical competencies is required to complete this course.

DMS 206 Sonographic Instrumentation (4 CR)

Students explore the mechanics of A-mode, B-mode, M-mode, Doppler, and real time equipment. Accessory equipment such as cameras, transducers, phased, annular and linear arrays, and all types of hard copy documentation instruments are investigated. Multiple methods of preventative maintenance and quality control are presented. Laboratory reinforces learning activities.

DMS 211 Interpretation II (4 CR)

Students learn advanced cross-sectional anatomy and pathology as related to sonographic scanning of the abdomen, pelvis, and gravid uterus. The class gives specific attention to pathological change of specific, non-specific diseases, and trauma as they relate to sonographic imaging and sonographic interpretation of the abdomen, pelvis, gravid uterus, and small parts. Mastery level achievement is encouraged and expected.

Prerequisites: DMS 110 and DMS 122

DMS 212 Interpretation III (4 CR)

This course includes advanced scanning practices with introduction to cardiac, peripheral vascular, neurosonography, breast, prostate, and musculoskeletal scanning. Invasive procedures and intra-operative scanning protocols and techniques will be enhanced upon. Opportunity and aid is given for ARDMS board applications. Extensive review of all facets of sonography is included in preparation for the ARDMS board exams.

Prerequisites: DMS 211 and DMS 223

DMS 223 Clinical Experience II (6 CR)

This course includes supervised clinical experience in an approved clinical education center, advanced scanning techniques to demonstrate cross-sectional anatomy and pathology of specific and non-specific disease and traumatic changes. Specific attention is given to fetal development, fetal anomalies, abnormal pre-natal and maternal conditions as they relate to sonographic scanning and interpreting

of images. Although the student is still under the supervision of a RDMS professional, the student is expected to perform sonographic procedures independently as a regular portion of this course. The completion of professional and technical scanning proficiencies are required. A minimum of 515 clinical hours are required for successful completion of this course.

Prerequisites: DMS 122 and DMS 110

DMS 224 Clinical Experience III (6 CR)

This course includes supervised clinical experience in an approved clinical education center. Advanced scanning procedures, methods and experience are provided in this course. Students experience advanced scanning modalities via M-mode, Doppler, 3 D, real-time and invasive procedures. Comparative interpretations of sonographic imaging with other diagnostic imaging modalities are provided. Students are expected to initiate, perform, and complete all sonographic procedures with direct supervision by a RDMS. The successful completion of professional and technical scanning proficiencies are required. A minimum of 320 clinical hours are required to successfully complete this course.

Prerequisites: DMS 211 and DMS 223

DMS 240 Adult Echo II (4 CR)

Students will focus their studies on the abnormal heart. Valvular disease, coronary artery disease, diseases of the myocardium, cardiac masses and tumors, pericardial disease and diseases of the aorta are some of the topics to be covered. Students will also learn the various appearances of congenital heart disease in the adult heart.

Prerequisites: DMS 140, DMS 141 and DMS 144

DMS 242 Adult Echo III (7 CR)

Students receive 512 hours of supervised clinical experience in an echo lab at an approved medical facility. This course provides hands-on experience at an advanced level of cardiac imaging and use of cardiovascular equations. Interpretation skills will apply. Successful completion of scanning proficiencies is required to graduate from the program. ***Prerequisites: DMS 143 and DMS 147***

DMS 251 Cerebrovascular I (3 CR)

This course facilitates student learning of diagnostic testing methods and hemodynamics of the extracranial vessels of the head and neck. Testing methods covered include color Doppler imaging (CDI) and duplex sonography.

***Prerequisite: BIO 132 or BIO 155 or BIO 253
DMS 253 Cerebrovascular II (1 CR)***

This course is a continuation of DMS 251. Facilitates student learning of diagnostic testing methods and hemodynamics of the intracranial vessels. Testing methods covered include color Doppler imaging (CDI) and duplex sonography.

Prerequisite: DMS 251

DMS 265 Vascular Clinical II (4 CR)

This course is a continuation of DMS 161. Students receive 300+ hours of supervised clinical experience in an approved vascular laboratory. It also provides hands-on experiences in basic and advanced color Doppler imaging (CDI), hemodynamics, segmental pressures and duplex sonography. Students are instructed and supervised by registered vascular technologists. Completion of clinical competencies required to complete this course.

DMS 266 Vascular Clinical III (4 CR)

This course is a continuation of DMS 265. Students receive 300 hours of supervised clinical experience in an approved vascular laboratory. It also provides hands-on experiences in advanced color Doppler imaging (CDI), hemodynamics, segmental pressures and duplex sonography. Students are instructed and supervised by registered vascular technologists. Completion of clinical competencies is required to complete this course.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (ECE)

ECE 127 Performing Arts & Young Children (1 CR)

Based on the research findings of success of the Wolf Trap Institute for Early Learning through the Arts, the arts can provide powerful teaching strategies capable of helping children learn skills that serve as the foundation of all future learning. This course offers a blend of theory and application while enhancing the student's understanding of the performing arts. It explores ways to teach children basic academic and life skills through active participation in performing arts activities and trains students through the practical application of these techniques. One observation outside scheduled class time will be required.

ECE 128 Exploring Nature With Young Children (1 CR)

Young children have great curiosity about the world and how it works. This course will explore methodology, resources and developmentally appropriate curriculum for young children in order to place emphasis on: children developing a sense of respect and caring for the natural environment during their first few years of life, recognizing that positive interactions with the natural environment are an important part of healthy child development, and these interactions enhance learning and the quality of life.

ECE 129 Emergent Math (1 CR)

Young children are natural mathematicians. This course will explore methodology, resources and developmentally appropriate curriculum for young children in order to place emphasis on increasing children's confidence in their ability to: think and communicate mathematically, solve problems, make decisions in selecting mathematical strategies and techniques, recognize familiar structure in unfamiliar settings, and detect patterns and analyze data.

ECE 130 Emergent Literacy (3 CR)

Based on the assumption that literacy begins long before a child's exposure to formal instruction, this course offers a blend of theory and application while enhancing the student's understanding of emergent literacy. It explores the development and assessment of language and writing, the role of children's literature and shared language time, and the teacher's role in designing learning activities and providing a literacy-rich environment. Two observations outside of the scheduled class time will be required.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

ECE 131 Working with Infants/Toddlers (3 CR)

Working with children ages birth-3 years is not a scaled-down version of preschool. In this course, students study young infants (birth-8 months), mobile infants (9-17 months) and toddlers (18-36 months). In preparation for providing quality care, students explore ways: 1) to establish and maintain a safe and healthy learning environment; 2) to advance physical and intellectual competence; 3) to support social and emotional development and provide positive guidance; 4) to establish positive and productive relationships with families; 5) to ensure a well-run, purposeful program responsive

to participant needs; and, 6) to maintain commitment to professionalism. Two observation/field experiences outside the scheduled class time (associated with CDA competency areas) will be required. This course can be used, with others, to meet educational requirements for application to the Council for Professional Recognition for an Infant/Toddler Child Development Associate Certificate. **Prerequisite:** ENG 090*

ECE 132 Working with Exceptional Children (3 CR)

Young children with special needs are increasingly receiving services in integrated settings along with their typically developing peers. In preparation for providing successful inclusion experiences, students explore: 1) the uniqueness of early childhood as a developmental phase; 2) the significant role of families in early education and intervention; 3) the role of developmentally and individually appropriate practices; 4) the importance of culturally competent professional behavior; and 5) the importance of collaborative interpersonal and inter-professional actions. One observation/field experience outside of the scheduled class time for each competency area is required.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

ECE 133 Program Management (3 CR)

A high quality early childhood program is one that meets the needs of and promotes the physical, social, emotional and cognitive development of the children and adults — parents, staff and administrators — who are involved in the program. In preparation for administering a high-quality program, students explore: 1) administration, organization and operation strategies - principles of management; 2) physical and programmatic environments; 3) curriculum; 4) staffing - selection and development; 5) communication - child-staff-parent interactions; 6) collaboration, 7) program evaluation; and 8) accreditation. Students will need to be working in, or have access to a program, where they can conduct two interviews/observations outside of the scheduled class time.

Prerequisite: ENG 090*

ECE 140 Early Childhood Guidance (3 CR)

This course explores issues related to health and safety within an early childhood setting and examines strategies in communicating and guiding the behaviors of young children. Methods and materials to enhance self-concept will also be explored. Students will learn about: 1) providing a

safe environment to prevent and reduce injuries; 2) promoting good health and nutrition, and providing an environment that contributes to the prevention of illness; 3) actively communicating with children and providing opportunities and support for children to understand, acquire, and use verbal and non-verbal means of communicating thoughts and feelings; 4) providing physical and emotional security for each child and helping each child to know, accept and take pride in self, and to develop a sense of independence; and 5) providing a supportive environment in which children can begin to learn and practice appropriate and acceptable behaviors as an individual and as a group. These are five of the CDA competency standards. One observation outside the scheduled class time for each competency area is required.

Prerequisite: ENG 090*

ECE 142 Professionalism in Child Development (3 CR)

This course focuses on professionalism, families and program management. Students will:

1) explore strategies in communicating and establishing productive relationships with families, including maintaining an open, friendly and cooperative relationship with each child's family that encourages their involvement in the program and supports the child's relationship with their family; 2) explore strategies for utilizing all available resources in order to manage an effective program operation by being a competent organizer, planner, record keeper, communicator and cooperative co-worker, and 3) address issues of professional commitment, ethical practices and advocacy in order to promote quality in early care and education service. These are three of the CDA competency standards. Students will also learn observation techniques and ways to individualize programming for young children. One observation outside the scheduled class time for each competency is required. **Prerequisite:** ENG 090*

ECE 143 CDA Assessment Preparation (1 CR)

This course is designed to assist the student in preparing for direct assessment for the Child Development Associate Credential or CDA. The course includes guidance in preparation of documentation and review of standards related to 13 functional areas. All requirements will follow the recommendations of the Council for Professional Recognition. Only students preparing an application for the CDA credential should enroll.

Prerequisite: Instructor Permission Required
ECE 144 Early Childhood Education (3 CR)

This course focuses on skills needed by providers in an early childhood setting. With a basis in early childhood development, the course content examines the meaning, importance, materials and methods in providing an appropriate learning environment for young children and enhancing social, physical, cognitive and creative development. Students will explore: 1) learning environments in terms of space, relationships, materials and routines as resources for constructing an interesting, secure, and enjoyable learning environment that encourages play, exploration and learning; 2) how to promote the physical development of children through the use of a variety of equipment, activities and opportunities; 3) enhancing the intellectual competence of children by providing activities and opportunities that encourage curiosity, exploration and problem-solving appropriate to the developmental levels and learning styles of children; 4) ways to provide opportunities that stimulate children to play with sound, rhythm, language, materials, space and ideas in individual ways and to express their creative abilities, and 5) social development in children through group acceptance, communication and getting along with others, empathy and mutual respect among children and adults. These are five of the CDA competency standards. One observation outside the scheduled class time for each competency area is required.

Prerequisite: ENG 090*

ECE 150 Directed Teaching I (2 CR)

This course is designed to provide opportunities for students to integrate theory and practice in a childcare setting. Directed Teaching I allows for guided experiences with children, families and collaborative service partners under the supervision of a mentoring teacher. Through direct work in a childcare setting, journals, group discussions and individual instructor observations and meetings, students will build upon their understanding of the best possible current practices in early childhood education. Directed Teaching I focuses on the physical and programmatic environment. One hundred (100) clock hours of direct classroom experience are required.

Prerequisite: ECE 140 and ECE 144

ECE 151 Directed Teaching II (2 CR)

This course is designed to provide opportunities for students to integrate theory and practice in a

childcare setting. Directed Teaching II allows for guided experiences with children, families and collaborative service partners under the supervision of a mentoring teacher. Through direct work in a childcare setting, journals, group discussions and individual instructor observations and meetings, students will build upon their understanding of the best possible current practices in early childhood education. Focus for Directed Teaching II includes factors that influence learning and lesson planning experience. One hundred (100) clock hours of direct classroom experience are required.

Prerequisite: ECE 150

ECE 152 Directed Teaching III (2 CR)

This course is designed to provide opportunities for students to integrate theory and practice in a childcare setting. Directed Teaching III allows for guided experiences with children, families and collaborative service partners under the supervision of a mentoring teacher. Through direct work in a childcare setting, journals, group discussions and individual instructor observations and meetings, students will build upon their understanding of the best possible current practices in early childhood education. Focus for Directed Teaching III includes observation and assessment, individualized planning and communication with parents. One hundred (100) clock hours of direct classroom experience are required.

Prerequisite: ECE 142 and ECE 151

ECONOMICS (ECN)

ECN 231 Macroeconomics (3 CR)

This course covers macroeconomics and explains the operation of free markets, the role of government in the economy, measurement of the national product, inflation and unemployment, monetary and fiscal policy, and economic growth.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and MTH 098* or higher

ECN 232 Microeconomics (3 CR)

This course covers microeconomics: the market structure of firms operating in competition and monopoly, labor markets and unions, how income is distributed, current economic problems, international economics, and alternative economic systems.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and MTH 098* or higher

EDUCATION (EDU)

EDU 100 Pre-teaching Pathway (3 CR)

A career track introduction to the teaching profession designed for students with basic skill levels in reading, writing and math/science. Experiences in the course will include an introduction to: professional portfolio, teaching professionalism and technology. Students will begin the professional career path with grades pre-K to 12 field experiences and professional pathway planning, as well as investigating opportunities in the field of teacher education.

EDU 221 Exploring Teaching (3 CR)

"What are the things prospective teachers beginning their formal study of teacher education should know?" Students will gain knowledge of the role of a professional teacher and education topics: schools, diverse students and their needs, historical and current education issues and trends, as well as philosophical and legal foundations in American education. Students will explore and experience key concepts and skills through reading, research, presentation of a lesson, development of a professional portfolio and a teaching philosophy, documented technology and education site-based field experiences. Minimum of 16 hours field experience is included.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 131

EDU 290 Instructional Skills Workshop (2 CR)

Instructional Skills Workshop course brings together best practices in education and a proven process that fosters personal growth and reflections about the teaching/learning process. The course includes: best practices in teaching/learning, lesson development and delivery, lesson assessment skills, and feedback skills. In addition, best practices in teaching techniques are explored and include: cooperative learning, multiple intelligences, assessment techniques, curriculum alignment, etc. This course is intended for anyone interested or employed in the teaching profession.

**You may meet this prerequisite based on your course placement, ACT score or successful college coursework. Visit our web site for current assessment options and requirements.*

ENGINEERING (EGR)

EGR 153 Engineering Drawing (4 CR)

Students examine the communication aspects of graphics emphasizing sketching and computer aided drafting and design. This course covers simple pictorial and working drawings, orthographic and isometric projections, an introduction to the mechanical design process, the basics of free hand sketching and of C.A.D. and the computer as a design tool.

EGR 261 Engineering Mechanics I (4 CR)

Students survey the fundamentals of solid mechanics. This course covers equilibrium, static equivalence, stress, strain, and material behavior, particular application to deflection of beams and axial, bending, torsion, shear and combined stresses, as well as an introduction to stability of columns. ***Prerequisite: MTH 154***

EGR 262 Engineering Mechanics II (4 CR)

Students examine the principles of dynamics, including the motion of a particle, the kinematics and kinetics of plane motion of rigid bodies, the principle of work and energy, impulse and momentum and mechanical vibrations.

Prerequisite: EGR 261

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY (ELT)

ELT 070 Basic Industrial Electricity (2 CR)

Fundamentals of electricity covering such topics as: voltage, current and resistance; Ohm's Law; series circuits; parallel circuits; AC, DC, power; capacitors; inductance; transformers; various solid state devices; motors of various types. Class is designed for general maintenance mechanics, heating/refrigeration/air conditioning mechanics, and other non-electrician uses.

ELT 074 National Electric Code (2 CR)

This course is the study of the national and local electric code for wiring and apparatuses. Covers wiring design and protection, wiring methods and materials, equipment for general use including motors and controllers, special occupancies such as hazardous location; special equipment such as electric welding and machine tool wiring, and the use of tables and diagrams for the solution of practical wiring problems. ***Prerequisite: ELT 151***

ELT 120 Circuit Analysis I (4 CR)

Students examine the fundamental concepts of DC circuits including electricity and magnetism, resistance, capacitance, inductance, series and parallel circuits, power and basic electrical measurements.

ELT 124 AC Fundamentals (2 CR)

A study of alternating electrical current is presented. Topics include AC measurements, inductive reactance and capacitive reactance in AC circuits. Transformers are also explored.

Prerequisite: ELT 119

ELT 125 Circuit Analysis II (3 CR)

A study of alternating electrical current is presented. Topics include AC measurements, resistance, inductance and capacitance in AC circuits. Transformers and filters are explored.

Prerequisite: ELT 120

ELT 129 Semiconductor Devices (2 CR)

This course is the study of electronic devices including diodes, transistors, integrated circuits, and other semiconductor devices; their characteristics and application to practical circuitry.

Prerequisite: ELT 124

ELT 130 Electronics I (4 CR)

Study of electronic devices including diodes, bipolar and field effect transistors, integrated circuits, and other semiconductor devices; their parameters, nomenclature, characteristics, and application to practical circuitry.

Prerequisite: ELT 125

ELT 139 Digital Electronic Fundamentals (3 CR)

This course is the beginning course in digital electronics. Topics include number systems, basic logic gates, counters, shift registers. Decoders and encoders will also be explored.

Prerequisite: ELT 129

ELT 140 Introduction to Digital Electronics (4 CR)

This course is the beginning course in digital electronics. Topics include number systems, Boolean algebra, and basic logic gates and circuits.

Prerequisite: ELT 130

ELT 148 Electrical Math I (2 CR)

Introductory course beginning with algebra involving addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, equations, powers of 10, Ohm's Law, factoring, and other functions of math related to electrical problem solving.

ELT 149 Electrical Math II (2 CR)

This is an advanced course covering angles, trigonometric problems, right triangles, equations, vectors, periodic functions and related math applications as a tool of the trade.

Prerequisite: ELT 148

ELT 150 Residential Wiring (2 CR)

Topics covered in this course include blueprint reading, NEC code, branch circuit design, service entrance and switch control. Students will be able to practice wiring and design skills with hands-on experiences.

ELT 151 Commercial Wiring (2 CR)

Topics covered in this course include, wiring plans of commercial buildings, three phase 208/120 volt services, lighting fixtures, service entrances and metering facilities. The students will be given opportunities to practice skills in the wiring laboratory. ***Prerequisite: ELT 150***

ELT 152 Industrial Wiring (2 CR)

Topics covered in this course include, substation and high voltage metering, feed duct, panel boards, motors and controllers, signal systems, ventilation and others. Students will be given opportunities to practice skills in the electrical wiring laboratory. ***Prerequisite: ELT 150***

ELT 215 Electrical Troubleshooting (2 CR)

This course explores troubleshooting in various areas such as: control circuits, combination starters, control devices, special controls, DC motors, AC motors, lighting systems with use of schematics, building drawings, and with emphasis on cutting trouble-shooting time.

Prerequisite: ELT 148

ELT 220 Industrial Motion Control (3 CR)

This course covers motion controls as used in real world situations, including PLC, robotics, servos, sensing devices, actuators and controls.

Prerequisite: ELT 140

ELT 250 Electric Motors & Controls (4 CR)

Basic principles involved in the operation of motors and controls. Study includes single-phase motors and their operating principles, polyphase systems and the various control devices used with these systems. **Prerequisite:** ELT 125

ELT 260 Basic Programmable Controllers (4 CR)

Basic programmable controllers is a course for apprentices and skilled trades trainees looking at the history, characteristics, application and limitation of PCs. Numeration systems, binary-coded decimals, ASCII, gray code and Boolean logic studied. Additional study includes input/output devices, processing and programming functions, program development, documentation, start-up and troubleshooting. **Prerequisite:** ELT 151

ELT 265 SLC 500 Programming & Troubleshooting (2 CR)

Students will gain skills in programming and troubleshooting real world inputs and outputs. Hands-on instruction is used exclusively.

Prerequisite: ELT 260 or RTI 157

ELT 266 RSLOGIX Programming & Troubleshooting (2 CR)

This course covers RSLOGIX programming and troubleshooting. Topics include adding rungs, addressing I/O, online and offline editing and troubleshooting tools. **Prerequisite:** ELT 260

ELT 270 Communications Circuits (4 CR)

Circuits and theory related to electronic communication. Topics covered include RF amplifiers and oscillators, modulation and detection, fiber optics, antennas, digital techniques, transmitters and receivers.

Prerequisite: ELT 125 and ELT 130

ELT 280 Digital Systems (4 CR)

This course covers hardware organization of digital systems with emphasis on microprocessors and minicomputers. Treatment extends from general programming and interfacing techniques common to all microprocessors to the operation, programming, and applications of representative microprocessor families. **Prerequisite:** ELT 140

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)**EMS 110 CPR & First Aid (2 CR)**

This course provides instruction in adult, child and infant cardiopulmonary resuscitation, as well as advanced first aid. It is designed to prepare an individual to handle medical or accidental emergencies until professional help arrives or until the victim can seek help, and to handle minor injuries that do not require professional assistance. Upon successful completion of this course the student is qualified to receive CPR and Advanced First Aid certificates through the American Heart Association (AHA) and American Academy of Orthopedic Surgeons (AAOS).

EMS 125 EMT: Ambulance (6 CR)

Part I of a two semester EMT-A course. Completion of a clinical practicum is required and must be arranged on student's time. Completion of EMS 125 and EMS 126 enables student to take Michigan EMT Licensing exam. Lab included.

Prerequisite: ENG 085*

EMS 126 EMT: Ambulance (6 CR)

Part II of a two semester EMT-A course. Completion of a clinical practicum is required and must be arranged on student's time. Completion of EMS 125 and EMS 126 will enable student to take Michigan EMT Licensing exam. Lab included.

Prerequisite: EMS 125

EMS 211 Paramedic I (8 CR)

Paramedic course leading to certification as advanced emergency medical technician. First semester covers medical, legal, patient assessment, acid base balance, IV therapy and respiratory.

Prerequisite: Instructor Permission Required

EMS 212 Paramedic Lab I (2 CR)

Laboratory for EMS 211.

EMS 213 Paramedic Clinical I (2 CR)

Clinical for EMS 211.

EMS 221 Paramedic II (8 CR/W)

Continuation of paramedic training, covering cardiology and pharmacology.

Prerequisite: EMS 211

EMS 222 Paramedic Lab II (2 CR)

Laboratory for EMS 221.

EMS 223 Paramedic Clinical II (2 CR)

Clinical for EMS 221.

EMS 231 Paramedic III (8 CR/S)

Continuation of paramedic training, covering medical emergencies, environmental emergencies and psychological emergencies.

Prerequisite: EMS 221

EMS 232 Paramedic Lab III (2 CR)

Laboratory for EMS 231.

EMS 233 Paramedic Clinical III (2 CR)

Clinical for EMS 231.

EMS 242 Paramedic Lab IV (2 CR)

This is the fourth and final lab in the paramedic program. During this lab time the student will review all practical skills in order to better prepare for the National Registry exam. In addition, the student will practice written test taking skills with sample tests and a national review manual. Class will meet every other week for the full semester of 16 weeks allowing eight lab sessions.

Prerequisite: EMS 231

EMS 243 Paramedic Clinical IV (6 CR)

This is the final clinical rotation for senior paramedic students. Students will schedule one EMS ambulance shift per week along with one hospital shift per week. This clinical rotation will last for the full semester of 16 weeks.

Prerequisite: EMS 231

ENGLISH (ENG)**ENG 080 Reading Essentials (4 CR)**

This course provides the most fundamental support for students who need to develop college-level reading skills. Students must show an ability to read some pre-college writing independently. They are provided with a sequentially structured approach to comprehending college-level writing. Student writing is a significant component.

ENG 085 College Reading (4 CR)

This course is intended for students who have developed their reading skills nearly to the college level. Further skill and knowledge development focuses on the common patterns of text found in both narrative and expository writing, on strategies for self-monitoring and memory enhancement, and on the development of vocabulary typically found in college level textbooks. Student writing is a

significant component. **Prerequisite:** ENG 080*
ENG 090 Introduction to Writing (4 CR)

This is an intensive course in composition for students who need supplementary help in writing. A personal approach helps students enhance their writing abilities, resolve writing problems and explore writing strategies. An end of semester portfolio and an additional 16 hours of writing activities and workshops are required.

ENG 106 Publication Newspaper (3 CR)

Students work with editors and advisors of college newspaper in reporting, copywriting, photography, layout, make-up, advertising sales and financing. May be taken two times for credit.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

ENG 131 Writing Experience (3 CR)

This is an intensive writing course designed to help students improve, strengthen and refine writing skills. Research methods are introduced. An end of the semester portfolio of narrative and informative writings and an additional 16 hours of writing activities and workshops are required.

Prerequisites: ENG 080* and ENG 090*

ENG 132 Writing Experience (3 CR)

This course is a continuation of the writing instruction and practice begun in ENG 131 with an emphasis on critical thinking, information gathering, and those forms of writing useful to academic and professional life. Research writing is emphasized. An end of the semester portfolio of informative and research writings and an additional 16 hours of writing activities and workshops are required. **Prerequisite:** ENG 131

ENG 186 Intro Photojournalism (3 CR)

Use of the 35 mm single reflex camera and introduction to digital camera use. Camera operation and darkroom procedures (film development and enlargements) are covered. Instruction emphasizes photographic equipment, lenses, exposure and composition.

ENG 201 Advanced Composition (3 CR)

An advanced course offering. Selected students practice peer tutoring and research writing. Emphasis is placed on student writing conferences, process writing, and standard research methods. End of the semester portfolio of research papers and 16 hours of writing activities and workshops are required. Additionally, all students enrolled in this course work as tutors in the Writing Center.

Prerequisite: Instructor Permission Required

ENG 206 Publication Newspaper (2 CR)

Students work with editors and advisors of college newspaper in reporting, copywriting, photography, layout, make-up, advertising sales and financing. May be repeated once for credit.

Prerequisite: ENG 106

ENG 210 Introduction to Film (3 CR)

Students are introduced to film as a visual art and to basic film terms and techniques, such as composition, movement, editing and sound. Readings in film history, genre, theory and criticism. Includes JCC Winter Film Series.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 131

ENG 232 Technical & Business Writing (3 CR)

A course designed to provide practice in a variety of written and oral communications to meet the requirements of the workplace. Projects may include descriptions, instructions, resumes, proposals, reports or online documents. It involves frequent writing, both in and out of class, as well as oral presentations, collaborative activities and individual conferences.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 131

ENG 236 Women In a Changing Society (3 CR)

(SAME AS SOC 236)

Inquiry into historical and changing roles of women, looking at causes of these changes and their effects on women and society through literature, sociology, biology and history.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 131

ENG 246 Short Story & Novel (3 CR)

Students are introduced to traditional and contemporary fictional genres. This course emphasizes understanding, appreciation and the critical analysis of narrative art. Selections for study are chosen from English and American literature as well as world literature in translation.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 131

ENG 247 Poetry & Drama (3 CR)

Students are introduced to lyric and dramatic genres. This course emphasizes understanding, appreciation and enjoyment of poetry and theatre as language performances and literary forms. Selections for study are chosen from English and American literature as well as world literature in translation.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 131

ENG 249 African-American Literature (3 CR)

Survey of the literature of African-American writers. Emphasis is on the major writers in narrative, poetry, fiction, essay and drama.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 131

ENG 252 Shakespeare (3 CR)

Students read representative plays and are introduced to the Elizabethan world. Course emphasizes developing understanding, appreciation and critical analysis skills.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 131

ENG 254 Children's Literature (3 CR)

Students survey the various genres of children's literature from a critical point of view. Course emphasizes developing student competency in oral reading and presentation of children's literature.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 131

ENG 255 American Literature-19th Century (3 CR)

Students examine the development of a distinctive American literature and culture during the 19th century. Students read selections from many writers, with emphasis on major figures such as Hawthorne, Melville, Thoreau, Emerson, Poe, Dickinson, Whitman, Douglass and Jacobs.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 131

ENG 256 American Literature-20th Century (3 CR)

Students examine the literature and culture of America from 1890 to the present, with emphasis on the development of organic and post-modern writing in narrative, poetic and critical modes.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 131

ENG 257 World Literature I (3 CR)

Students compare major themes and writers from Africa, America, Asia and Europe.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 131

ENG 261 Creative Writing I (3 CR)

Students experiment with writing poetry, fiction, drama and creative nonfiction for discussion and criticism. Students invent, collaborate and revise before submitting a portfolio of their work. Contemporary readings and visiting authors/videos enhance the class, but primary attention is given to students' creative writing process.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 131

ENG 262 Creative Writing II (3 CR)

Students in this workshop write fiction, poetry and other forms, and present writing for criticism and discussion. Contemporary readings emphasize participation of writers in a living act. Students write and workshop fiction, poetry and other genres. Contemporary readings emphasize writing invention and writing communities.

Prerequisites: ENG 261

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)

ESL 080 English as a Second Language:**Beginning I (1 CR)**

This course is designed for the student with little or no background in English. Students learn integrated basic skills in reading, writing, speaking and listening. NOTE: This course will not apply towards a JCC degree or certificate.

ESL 081 English as a Second Language:**Beginning II (1 CR)**

This course is a continuation of ESL 080, designed for the student with little or no background in English. Students learn integrated basic skills. NOTE: This course will not apply towards a JCC degree or certificate. **Prerequisite:** ESL 080

ESL 085 English as a Second Language:**Basic I (1 CR)**

Students learn to use English to get along in the community. In addition to the integrated basic skills in reading, writing, speaking and listening, students learn strategies to help them communicate with more success. NOTE: This course will not apply towards a JCC degree or certificate.

Prerequisite: ESL 081

ESL 086 English as a Second Language:**Basic II (1 CR)**

This course continues the coursework begun in ESL 085. Students learn integrated basic skills and strategies to help them communicate with more success. NOTE: This course will not apply towards a JCC degree or certificate.

Prerequisite: ESL 085

ESL 090 English as a Second Language:**Intermediate I (1 CR)**

Students increase their vocabulary and understanding of grammatical structures, enhance their communication strategies and practice the four

language skills. At this level a student may focus more strongly on particular language skills to increase proficiency in that skill. NOTE: this course will not apply towards a JCC degree or certificate.

Prerequisite: ESL 086

ESL 091 English as a Second Language:**Intermediate II (1 CR)**

This continues the coursework begun in ESL 090. Students study vocabulary, grammatical structures, communication strategies and practice the four language skills with a stronger focus on one language skill. NOTE: This course will not apply towards a JCC degree or certificate.

Prerequisite: ESL 090

ESL 095 English as a Second Language:**Advanced I (1 CR)**

Students practice advanced comprehension strategies and continue to refine their communication skills. Advanced students should also be able to succeed in an academic course with native speakers. NOTE: This course will not apply towards a JCC degree or certificate.

Prerequisite: ESL 090 or ESL 091

ESL 096 English as a Second Language:**Advanced II (1 CR)**

This continues the coursework begun in ESL 095. Students refine communication strategies and may focus on one language skill to improve proficiency. NOTE: This course will not apply towards a JCC degree or certificate. **Prerequisite:** ESL 095

ENTREPRENEURSHIP (ENT)

ENT 160 Introduction to Entrepreneurship (2 CR)

Students will understand the role of entrepreneurial businesses in the United States and the impact on our local, regional, national and global economy. The student will evaluate the skills and commitment necessary to successfully operate an entrepreneurial venture. Additionally the student will review the challenges and rewards of entrepreneurship as a career choice as well as entrance strategies to accomplish such a choice.

ENT 161 Opportunity Analysis (2 CR)

The student will assess his/her personal readiness for an entrepreneurial venture(s) by evaluating their skills, experience and academic preparation. The student will assess the current economic, social and political climate for their entrepreneurial

idea(s). Additionally, the student will be able to analyze and determine whether or not their business concept fits or doesn't fit into the current business environment.

ENT 162 Legal Issues for Small Business (2 CR)

The student will be able to identify the forms of business ownership and the legal and tax implications for each. In addition, the student will be able to explain laws covering issues such as personnel, contracts and protection of intellectual property. The student will also be able to explain the reporting requirements for local, state and federal agencies.

ENT 163 Financial Management for Small Business (2 CR)

The student will be able to identify and evaluate the various sources available for funding a small business; demonstrate an understanding of financial terminology; read, prepare and analyze a financial statement; and write a loan proposal. In addition, the student will be able to identify financing needs, establish credit policies, and prepare sales forecasts.

ENT 164 Entrepreneurial Marketing (2 CR)

In this course, the student will gain insights essential for marketing their entrepreneurial venture utilizing innovative and financially responsible marketing strategies. The student will analyze marketing philosophies implemented by key successful entrepreneurs. Additionally, the student will prepare a marketing plan to launch their entrepreneurial venture and a marketing plan to implement during the first two years of business operation.

ENT 169 Business Plan (3 CR)

The student will be able to evaluate their business concept and write a sound business plan for their entrepreneurial venture. In the process of doing so, the student will be able to assess the strengths and weaknesses of a business concept; collect and organize market research data into a marketing plan; and prepare the financial projects for their business venture. In addition, students will be able to identify and evaluate various resources available for funding the entrepreneurial venture. To be successful in this course basic computer skills are required. **Prerequisite:** ENT 161

FRESHMAN YEAR SEMINAR (FYS)

FYS 105 College Success Seminar (1 CR)

This first year experience course focuses on the transition of high school graduates into their first semester of college with an emphasis on developing study strategies, teamwork and problem solving. Basic academic areas will be reviewed to improve skill levels prior to fall semester.

FYS 110 Life Maps (1 CR)

This first year experience course equips students for transitions in education and life. Students will be actively involved in learning and integrating practical applications to promote success. Students will develop a learning portfolio and an educational plan while enhancing critical thinking and study strategies.

FRENCH (FRN)

FRN 131 Elementary French I (4 CR)

Introduces and develops the four skills of language learning: listening, speaking, reading and writing, with special emphasis on listening and speaking.

Prerequisite: ENG 085*

FRN 132 Elementary French II (4 CR)

Provides increased practice in the basic language skills; listening, speaking, reading and writing.

Prerequisite: FRN 131

GEOLOGY (GEL)

GEL 160 Introduction to Geology (4 CR)

The course covers minerals, rocks, earthquakes and volcanoes. It also covers the landscapes and behaviors of continents and oceans. Diagrams, photographs, topographic maps, Internet resources and hands-on exercises are utilized to support the concepts. Course includes a laboratory component.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

GEOGRAPHY (GEO)

GEO 131 Physical Geography (3 CR)

The course begins with maps and grid systems. Map exercises are used all semester to enhance the textbook. Other topics include meteorology, vegetation, earth materials and a range of tectonic and landscape subjects.

GEO 132 World Regions (3 CR)

This course covers all regions of the world from a human perspective. Topics include resources, population, settlements, agriculture, manufacturing and transportation. There is special emphasis on Internet research in the classroom.

GERMAN (GER)

GER 131 Elementary German (4 CR)

Introduces and develops the four skills of language learning: listening, speaking, reading and writing, with special emphasis on listening and speaking.

Prerequisite: ENG 085*

GER 132 Elementary German (4 CR)

Continuation of German 131 with increased practice in listening, reading, writing and speaking.

Prerequisite: GER 131

HISTORY (HIS)

HIS 120 Ancient History (3 CR)

Attempts to answer the question, "Where did it all begin?" with a survey of the politics, art and religion of the ancient world from history's beginning in Sumeria to the end of the ancient world when the Western Roman Empire faded out of sight in 476 A.D.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

HIS 125 African-American History (3 CR)

Examines the role African-Americans have historically played in the political, economic and social construction of America.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

HIS 131 Western Civilization to 1555 (4 CR)

Together with HIS 132, constitutes the basic history course, as well as an introduction to the humanities; the roots of Western culture and its development through the Reformation. Emphasis is placed upon the social, philosophical, scientific, artistic and religious evolution, as well as the political setting.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

HIS 132 Western Civilization 1555 to Present (4 CR)

Continuation of HIS 131, emphasizing the development of new political areas, economic and social theories, the evolution and expansion of modern states, and efforts to control international tensions.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

HIS 231 Development of the U.S. Through the Civil War (3 CR)

The study of American national history beginning with the colonization to the Civil War. Themes include exploration and settlement, development of political theory, development of the West and its influence on the country, the growth of sectionalism and the Civil War.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

HIS 232 Development of the U.S. from the Civil War (3 CR)

Continuation of HIS 231, from the period of the Civil War and Reconstruction. Emphasis on industrial, commercial and agricultural expansion; intellectual currents; outstanding social changes; the nation's expanding role in the world affairs, and the Cold War.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

HIS 235 20th Century History (3 CR)

Examination of national and international developments in the past century focusing on such matters as colonialism, global warfare, and emerging nations, appearance and disappearance of communism. In addition, polarization of wealth and power, the revolution in technology, communication, businesses and industry, the conflict between the globalization movement and national tendencies will be examined.

Prerequisite: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS (HOC)

HOC 130 Introduction to Health Occupations (3 CR)

Students through classroom and laboratory facilitation will examine health care teams, interactions between and reactions of patients in normal and altered states, professionalism, OSHA standards, medical ethics, lifting, moving, emergency assessment and response.

HEALTH & PHYSICAL FITNESS (HPF)

HPF 110 Golf (1 CR)

Learn beginning skills, rules and courtesies. This course emphasizes the swing, chipping and putting. Some equipment may be provided.

HPF 139 Spinning (1 CR)

A fast paced, invigorating workout to music utilizing specialized “spinning” stationary exercise bikes. Students are able to exercise at their own pace. The class is designed for a wide range of fitness levels.

HPF 156 Lifetime Fitness (2 CR)

For beginning exercisers and those reconditioning from injury, disability or illness. Emphasis is placed on balance, coordination, flexibility, muscular strength and endurance.

HPF 160 Wellness (1 CR)

Learn the theoretical and practical relationship of lifestyle to productivity. Students examine attitudes and behaviors that enhance quality of life and maximize personal potential. Students have opportunities for self-evaluation.

Prerequisite: ENG 085*

HPF 161 Personalized Fitness (1 CR)

Receive a personalized fitness program, which requires 25 hours of exercise during convenient times. This self-paced course emphasizes both cardiovascular and muscular fitness.

HPF 168 Weight Training & Conditioning (2 CR)

Includes both didactic and practical application of the principles of comprehensive exercise. Learn about the multi-dimensional components of exercise including cardiovascular, flexibility and body composition. Special focus is placed on muscular strength and endurance within the context of a wellness perspective. Under the supervision of the instructor, students work out in a state of the art fitness facility that includes Eagle/Cybex equipment and multiple cardiovascular machines as well as a 10-lap/mile track.

Prerequisite: ENG 085*

HPF 169 Aerobic Rhythms (1 CR)

Students at various fitness levels participate in a choreographed exercise/dance and step class for the improvement of cardiovascular fitness, strength and flexibility.

HPF 182 Light Walking (1 CR)

Use walking to develop cardiovascular fitness and lose weight. This course emphasizes both muscular endurance and flexibility.

HPF 184 Race Walking (1 CR)

Learn how to apply proper race walking techniques as well as training techniques that enhance race walking performance. This course emphasizes physical activity.

HPF 185 Circuit Training (1 CR)

Participate in a challenging aerobic workout. The class emphasizes cardiovascular fitness utilizing a variety of work stations.

HPF 187 Interval Training (1 CR)

Participate in a vigorous running workout. Intervals ranging in distance from 200-800 meters form the basis of the workout.

HPF 221 Jazz Techniques (3 CR)

(SAME AS DAN 121)

Beginner to intermediate level class exploring contemporary jazz and modern dance techniques. Includes an introduction to the fundamentals of choreography, exploration of the elements of dance, and history of dance.

HPF 268 Advanced Weight Training (2 CR)

Participate in fitness evaluations and individually prescribed programs designed to develop strength, aerobic endurance and flexibility.

Prerequisite: HPF 168

HPF 277 Stress Management (2 CR)

Examine current information and techniques related to stress management. Students learn basic concepts and skills related to the holistic management of stress. **Prerequisite:** ENG 085*

HPF 283 Managing Stress and Holistic Health (3 CR)

This course provides students with a holistic approach to health focusing on competencies to manage stress. Students learn the relationship of lifestyle to their health. Through the reflective use of specific skills, tools and new knowledge students have an increased opportunity to enhance their lives and the lives of those around them.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

HUMANITIES (HUM)**HUM 131 Cultural Connections (3 CR)**

This interdisciplinary course examines contemporary issues, their human and technological components, and their historical precedents through art, music, literature and philosophy.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 131

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSING (LPN)**LPN 131 Foundations of Nursing (6 CR)**

Introduction to the nursing process and their role as caregiver. Maslow’s hierarchy of needs is explored, along with nursing skills that meet basic physiologic and safety needs. Laboratory and clinical experience provide the student an opportunity to demonstrate initial application of the roles of caregivers and member of the discipline in a highly structured, supervised setting.

LPN 132 Medications (3 CR)

Introduction to the purpose, use and action of medication in meeting basic human needs. Safety and legal implications discussed. Nursing process serves as the framework for understanding client needs during medication therapy.

Prerequisites: BIO 155 or BIO 253 and BIO 254, LPN 141 or MOA 141 and MTH 098* or higher.

LPN 141 Body Structure & Function (4 CR)

(SAME AS MOA 141)

This course is a body systems approach to the body structures and functions providing a foundation of understanding normal and abnormal body functions and disease processes. **Prerequisite:** ENG 085*

LPN 145 Normal/Therapeutic Nutrition (3 CR)

(SAME AS MOA 145 AND NUR 207)

Basic nutritional concepts are presented with emphasis on application to patient care. Selected nutritional disorders and fundamentals of diet therapy are also included. **Prerequisite:** ENG 085*

LPN 180 Nursing Care of Adults – IA (6 CR)

Use the nursing process to implement the caregiver role with adult clients experiencing basic physiologic needs. Understanding of how disease states of various body systems (respiratory, gastrointestinal, endocrine and immune) alter the client’s needs and their ability to meet their needs explored. Clinical experience provides the student the opportunity to demonstrate the

roles of caregiver and member of the discipline.

Prerequisites: LPN 131 and MOA 120

LPN 181 Nursing Care of Adults – IB (6 CR)

Use the nursing process to implement the caregiver role with adult clients experiencing basic physiologic needs. Understanding of how disease states of various body systems (gastrointestinal, mental health, respiratory, cardiac valves, hematopoietic) alter the client's needs and their ability to meet these needs explored. Clinical experience provides the opportunity to demonstrate the roles of caregiver and member of the discipline. **Prerequisites:** LPN 131 and MOA 120

LPN 182 Role of the Practical Nurse (2 CR)

Review the ethical/legal responsibilities of the LPN along with the scope of practice of the LPN. Issues related to types of health care organizations, LPN organizations, continuing education and licensure covered. Students learn how to prepare for and take the NCLEX-PN examination. Information on home management, resume preparation and job seeking skills included.

Prerequisites: LPN 180 and LPN 181

LPN 183 Nursing Care of Adults – II (6 CR)

Use the nursing process to implement the caregiver role with adult clients experiencing oncology, immune, renal, sensory, reproductive and musculoskeletal health conditions. Maslow's hierarchy of needs is utilized as the framework for understanding client responses to disease states. Emphasis placed on the special needs of elderly clients. Clinical experiences are designed to reinforce theory and demonstrate the roles of caregiver and member of the discipline.

Prerequisites: LPN 180 and LPN 181

LPN 184 Maternal/Child Concepts (6 CR)

Extend the use of the nursing process to the childbearing and childrearing clients. Maslow's hierarchy of needs is utilized as a framework to care for the client who has a well-defined health care problem in a structured setting. Includes a clinical setting.

Prerequisites: LPN 180 and LPN 181

**You may meet this prerequisite based on your course placement, ACT score or successful college coursework. Visit our web site for current assessment options and requirements.*

MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY (MFG)

MFG 005 Technical Problem Solving (2 CR)

This course provides instruction in a systematic approach to corrective action.

MFG 015 Moldmaking (3 CR)

A course designed to present the moldmaker trainee with the fundamentals of mold design and construction.

MFG 020 Robotics & Material Handling (2 CR)

This course provides an introduction to automated materials handling/production equipment and the role of the computer/robotics in modern manufacturing systems.

MFG 025 Basic Computer Skills (3 CR)

This course is designed to make the manufacturing apprenticeship student computer literate. Systems concepts are introduced with an emphasis on software utilization. This course is divided into two sections: a lecture section and a lab section. This course covers computer system concepts with an emphasis on several software applications.

MFG 050 Basic Math (2 CR)

Review of basic arithmetic as required for manufacturing applications: addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of fractions and decimals. Students will work with problems involving percentages, ratios, proportions, square roots and tapers.

MFG 055 Algebra for Manufacturing (2 CR)

This course will cover basic elementary algebra as required for manufacturing applications. Topics will include: fundamental operation of positive and negative numbers, grouping symbols, algebraic axioms, equations, special products, factoring, quadratic equations and solutions of practical problems.

MFG 060 Geometry for Manufacturing (2 CR)

Review of arithmetic and algebra. Introductory geometry including: axioms, theorems, propositions, dealing with straight lines, triangles, polygons, and circles.

MFG 065 Trigonometry for Manufacturing (2 CR)

In this class students will cover the use of

trigonometric tables, solution of right angle problems, solution of oblique triangle problems, use of sine, cosine, tangent and their reciprocals in the solution of unknown angles in practical shop problems.

MFG 105 Blueprint Reading (2 CR)

This course will provide the student with a working knowledge and understanding of a variety of mechanical and electrical blueprints. Students will learn to recognize and identify symbols and specifications common to modern industrial blueprints. Topics will include: lines and symbols, views, form, position, title blocks, sketching, features and sections.

MFG 115 GD & T (2 CR)

This course will provide the student with a working knowledge and understanding of dimensioning and tolerancing for specific design requirements on engineering drawings. Students are exposed to symbols, terms, datums, material conditions, form, profile, orientation, runout and location tolerances. Content includes use and understanding of the symbolic method of specification relating to tolerances being applied using ANSI Y14.5M.

MFG 120 Jig & Fixture Design (3 CR)

This course helps the student develop a thorough understanding and working knowledge of how and why jigs and fixtures are designed and built as they are. To do this the discussion starts with the fundamentals of jigs and fixtures and works through the various elements and considerations of design. Two fundamental tool design principles are constantly stressed: simplicity and economy. Design sketching is used to allow the student to demonstrate an understanding of the theories presented.

MFG 125 Die Theory & Design (3 CR)

A course designed to present the proper steps to designing a die, the ability to read die design layouts, tolerancing, and clearance fits as they apply to this topic. The student will also be provided with a basic understanding of the essential principles of cutting and forming operations as well as die components used for these operations. Also presented will be how to repair and maintain the equipment common to the die industry.

MFG 150 Machining Theory & Methods (4 CR)

This course instructs students in machine tool principles and practices used in industry. Safety, terminology, manual milling, lathe, grinding, drilling, basic CNC, measurement and various shop procedures are used to complete projects. A working knowledge of hand and machine tools is achieved through a series of lectures, demonstrations and hands-on projects.

MFG 155 Machinery Handbook (2 CR)

The Machinery's Handbook is the recognized source of information for the metal working industry. This course will familiarize each student with the effective utilization of the information contained there.

MFG 160 Materials/Metallurgy (2 CR)

This course will provide the student with a working knowledge of the properties, uses and treatment methods used to alter the properties of commonly used metals and alloys. This knowledge may be applied to the design, selection, processing and testing of metal parts.

MFG 165 Precision Machining Methods (4 CR)

This course instructs students in machine tool principles and practices used in industry. Safety, terminology, manual milling, lathe, grinding, drilling, basic CNC, measurement and various shop procedures are used to complete projects. A working knowledge of hand and machine tools is achieved through a series of lectures, demonstrations and hands-on projects.

MFG 170 Hydraulics/Pneumatics (4 CR)

This course provides instruction in the basics of hydraulic and pneumatic systems including pumps, valving, control assemblies and actuators. Provides a general understanding of basic laws and formulas used in simple hydraulic circuits, including standard hydraulic symbols, and maintenance procedures.

MFG 175 CNC Theory & Programming (2 CR)

This course covers CNC set-up and operation. This is an introduction course that will cover basic G&M-code programming.

MFG 180 EDM Theory (3 CR)

A course designed to present the machinist trainee with the fundamentals of electrical discharge

machining.

MFG 185 Maintenance & Troubleshooting (3 CR)

Covers methods and means used to troubleshoot and maintain machines typically found in a manufacturing environment. Problem symptoms, problem identification, maintenance records and systems will be covered.

MFG 190 Drive Components & Bearings (2 CR)

This course instructs students in the principles, applications, and maintenance of various types of bearings and mechanical couplings, including ball and roller, powdered metal, nonmetallic, hydrostatic bearings, couplings, such as shear, torque limiting, floating and insulated, speed reducers, seals and gears.

MFG 200 Basic Gauges & Measurement (2 CR)

This course provides instruction in inspection tools and inspection procedures commonly used in manufacturing.

MFG 255 Basic PLC (4 CR)

This is a basic programmable controllers course designed for apprentices and skilled trades trainees looking at the history, characteristics, application and limitation of PLCs. Numeration systems, binary-coded decimals, ASCII, gray code and Boolean logic is studied. Additional study includes input/output devices, processing and programming functions, program development, documentation, start-up and troubleshooting.

MFG 260 Industrial Wiring (3 CR)

This class will cover practical applications of Industrial Electrical Wiring. The course will start with codes, standards and electrical prints. The course will then move on to the safe use of hand tools and power tools used in the industry. Also, materials used in the industrial environment and how to determine correct wire size and voltage levels will be determined. Finally the installation of equipment and repairs will be explored.

MEDICAL ASSISTANT (MOA)**MOA 111 Medical Assistant Techniques I (3 CR)**

Through class and laboratory practice the student will learn clinical practices, procedures and routines performed by the medical assistant. The medical assistant's role in the preparation for assisting with examination and treatment of the patient, basic techniques in taking vital signs, medical asepsis, office emergencies, wound care, mobility training, accommodation for patients with disabilities, assisting with office surgery and documentation are emphasized.

Prerequisite: BIO 155 or BIO 253, LPN 141 or MOA 141

MOA 112 Insurance, Reports, Law & Ethics (3 CR)

Principles and concepts of medical law and bioethics, as well as an overview of health care financing through third party payers are the main focus of this course. Topics include: medical practice management medical law, liability and malpractice prevention, health information management, HIPAA and confidentiality of patient information, employment practices, consent, billing collections, insurance and government healthcare programs, codes of ethics and contemporary bioethical issues.

MOA 120 Medical Terminology (3 CR)

A programmed learning word building system approach is used to teach basic medical terminology word roots, prefixes, suffixes, language origins, plural formation and grammar rules are studied. Emphasis is placed on word building, definitions, spelling, usage, pronunciation and acceptable medical abbreviations.

Prerequisite: ENG 085*

MOA 141 Body Structure & Function (4 CR)

(SAME AS LPN 141)

This course is a body systems approach to the body structures and functions providing a foundation of understanding normal and abnormal body functions and disease processes. **Prerequisite:** ENG 085*

MOA 145 Normal/Therapeutic Nutrition (3 CR)

(SAME AS LPN 145 AND NUR 207)

Basic nutritional concepts are presented with emphasis on application to patient care. Selected nutritional disorders and fundamentals of diet therapy are also included. **Prerequisite:** ENG 085*

MOA 204 Seminar & Externship (5 CR)

225 hours non-paid externship with a licensed healthcare practitioner, in a medical office, or clinic. This capstone medical assistant course provides an opportunity for practice of basic medical assistant skills and application of knowledge of administrative, clinical and trans-disciplinary competencies.

Prerequisites: MOA 111, MOA 211, MOA 240, and MOA 241

MOA 211 Medical Assistant Techniques II (4 CR)

Through class and laboratory, clinical skills are practiced and knowledge applied. OSHA standards, CLIA laws, EKG, medication administration, phlebotomy, and lab specimen collection, microscopy, medical lab testing and assisting in gynecology, obstetrics, urology, pediatrics, respiratory therapy, family practice and use of community resources are emphasized.

Prerequisites: MOA 141, LPN 141 or BIO 155 or BIO 253 and MOA 120

MOA 230 Medical Machine Transcription (3 CR)

Students are introduced to medical correspondence and report transcription using computerized word processing and machine transcribers. Emphasis is placed on correct English usage, medical terminology, spelling, punctuation, report form, and word processing techniques. Keyboarding skills are essential.

Prerequisites: MOA 120, CIS 101, and MOA 141, LPN 141 or BIO 155 or BIO 253

MOA 235 Advanced Medical Machine Transcription (3 CR)

Building upon skills learned in MOA 230, this course moves the transcription student through more complicated and diverse medical specialty report dictation including ophthalmology, orthopedics, neurology, mental health, and history and physical exam. Speed, accuracy and quality are emphasized. **Prerequisite:** MOA 230

MOA 240 Medical Office Procedures (3 CR)

Through written and computerized medical office simulations the student will learn basic concepts and medical administrative practices. Topics include: medical office health information management, oral and written communication skills, patient account management, peg-board accounting, electronic transmission of data, machine transcription of dictation, preparation of correspondence, understanding document content and use, reception and telephone etiquette, appointment scheduling and legal issues.

Prerequisites: MOA 112, MOA 120, ENG 131 and CIS 101

MOA 241 Medical Records (3 CR)

Study principles and practices in health information management as it relates to documentation for medical billing. Introduction to ICD and CPT coding, private insurance, and government program claim processing, legal and healthcare finance issues, HIPAA and release of information guidelines are emphasized.

Prerequisites: MOA 120 and MOA 112

MOA 242 Advanced Medical Billing (3 CR)

Designed to teach advanced skills in medical insurance billing. Correct preparation of major carrier claims including use of modifiers and rebilling skills emphasized.

Prerequisite: MOA 241

MOA 245 Billing/Transcript Externship (3 CR)

150-hour non-paid externship experience in a medical setting as appropriate to practice receptionist and billing or transcription skills. Weekly seminar meetings include: guidance and discussion of placement experiences, documentation and evaluation of externship activities and job search skills.

Prerequisites: MOA 240 and MOA 241

MATHEMATICS (MTH)**MTH 095 Basic Mathematics (4 CR)**

Provides the most fundamental support for students who need to develop skills in the arithmetic of whole numbers, fractions, decimals, signed numbers and metric measurement.

MTH 098 Pre-Algebra (4 CR)

Review of arithmetic of positive and negative

integers, fractions, decimals, percentages. Covers measurement and geometric calculations and basic algebraic concepts include simplifying expressions and solving simple equations.

Prerequisite: MTH 095*

MTH 120 Beginning Algebra (4 CR)

Study variables and variable expressions, integers, laws of exponents, equations (linear, quadratic, rational, radical and absolute value), linear inequalities, linear systems, coordinate graphing and problem solving.

Prerequisite: MTH 098*

MTH 131 Intermediate Algebra (4 CR)

Emphasizes simplifying expressions, solving equations, and graphing functions, including linear, quadratic, polynomial, rational, radical, exponential and logarithmic. Problem solving and mathematical modeling are integrated throughout. Appropriate technology includes a graphing calculator. **Prerequisite:** MTH 120*

MTH 133 Introduction to Probability & Statistics (3 CR)

(SAME AS CIS 205, PSY 143)

Introduction to basic descriptive statistics, probability theorems, frequency distributions and functions, binomial and normal probability distributions and functions, probability density functions, hypothesis testing, statistical inference, Chi-square analysis, linear regression and correlation. **Prerequisite:** MTH 131*

MTH 140 Pre-Calculus (5 CR)

Major emphasis is on the concept of functions. Study polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic, trigonometric and inverse trigonometric functions, their properties, graphs, and related equations and applications. Additional topics include systems of equations, matrices, conic sections, sequences and series, and probability. A graphing calculator is required and used extensively. **Prerequisite:** MTH 131*

MTH 145 Finite Mathematics (4 CR)

This course is for students whose programs do not require trigonometry or the calculus sequence. The topics that will be included are linear, exponential, quadratic, polynomial and logarithmic functions and models; systems of linear equations; linear regression; mathematics of finance and financial modeling; matrices, linear programming; permutations; combinations, probability theory; probabilistic simulations; decision theory;

descriptive statistics; and Markov chains.

Prerequisite: MTH 131*

MTH 151 Calculus I (4 CR)

First calculus course for business, mathematics, engineering and science students explores introductory plane analytic geometry, the derivative, the integral and their applications for algebraic, trigonometric, exponential and logarithmic functions. Graphing calculator required.

Prerequisite: MTH 140*

MTH 154 Calculus II (5 CR)

Explore the following topics: methods and applications of the derivative and integral for inverse trigonometric and hyperbolic functions, indeterminate forms, series, polar and parametric representation of functions, matrices, determinants, solution of systems of equations and vectors. Graphing calculator required.

Prerequisite: MTH 151*

MTH 210 Foundations of Mathematics (3 CR)

Provides background material for students preparing to teach at the elementary level. Emphasizes the structure and properties of the number system. Covers concepts, models and algorithms for whole numbers, integers, fractions, decimals and percents. Some additional hours of on-site field work required. **Prerequisite:** MTH 131*

MTH 211 Foundations of Mathematics II (3 CR)

The course will provide the second semester of math content for elementary education majors. It is a continuation course for MTH 210, Foundations of Mathematics I. **Prerequisite:** MTH 210

MTH 251 Calculus III (4 CR)

Solid analytical geometry is integrated throughout this course covering the calculus of vector valued functions, multivariable functions, and vector fields with applications. Also covers linear algebra topic of vector spaces. Graphing calculator required.

Prerequisite: MTH 154

MTH 254 Differential Equations (4 CR)

Explore solutions of first order differential equations, linear differential equations with constant coefficients, variation of parameters, series solutions, Laplace transforms, eigenvectors and eigenvalues and application to solution of systems of linear first order equations. Graphing calculator required. **Prerequisite:** MTH 154

MUSIC (MUS)

MUS 103 Keyboard I (2 CR)

Sequence of courses that teach music reading and performance on piano. The course stresses functional keyboard skills.

MUS 104 Keyboard II (2 CR)

Sequence of courses that teach music reading and performance on piano. The course stresses functional keyboard skills. **Prerequisite:** MUS 103

MUS 105 Keyboard III (2 CR)

Sequence of courses that teach music reading and performance on piano. The course stresses functional keyboard skills. **Prerequisite:** MUS 104

MUS 106 Keyboard IV (2 CR)

Sequence of courses that teach music reading and performance on piano. The course stresses functional keyboard skills. **Prerequisite:** MUS 105

MUS 107 Guitar I (2 CR)

Beginner class instruction in playing folk and classical guitar. Each student provides own guitar.

MUS 108 Guitar II (2 CR)

Continuation of MUS 107.

Prerequisite: MUS 107

MUS 123 Voice Class (2 CR)

Designed to aid in vocal techniques and develop stage presence. Topics include breathing techniques, vocal evaluation, developing a personal style and working with a microphone. Repeatable two times for credit.

MUS 124 Advanced Voice Class (2 CR)

Sequence of Voice Class, MUS 123. Class continues the development of vocal technique, with emphasis on performance. Repeatable two times for credit.

Prerequisite: MUS 123

MUS 129 Community Concert Band (1 CR)

Study and performance of concert band music performances. Admission with department permission required. Repeatable four times for credit.

MUS 130 Music of Non-Western Cultures (3 CR)

Discovering the music of non-western cultures

through lecture and directed listening.

Prerequisite: ENG 085*

MUS 131 Understanding Music (3 CR)

Lecture and directed listening on the elements, forms, and historic chronology of Western music.

MUS 132 History of American Popular Music (3 CR)

Students explore the development of popular music in America and focus on the musical, social and economic influences of commercial music in an historical context.

MUS 133 Music Education (3 CR)

Elementary education student is taught the fundamentals of music and then given practical experience in teaching, creating, and accompanying songs and how to enhance an elementary classroom with music.

MUS 135 African Drum Ensemble (2 CR)

Performance of African (Ashante) drums. Rehearsals with cultural exploration leading to performances of the music. Repeatable four times for credit.

MUS 136 Brass Ensemble (2 CR)

Performance of music for brass chamber ensembles. Repeatable four times for credit.

MUS 137 Jazz Ensemble (2 CR)

Performance of jazz with emphasis on improvisational skill development. Repeatable four times for credit.

MUS 138 Woodwind Ensemble (2 CR)

Performance of woodwind chamber ensemble music. Repeatable four times for credit.

MUS 151 Music Theory I (4 CR)

Study of scales, key signatures, chord structure, intervals, chord progression and non-harmonic tones. This course includes sight singing, keyboard harmony and ear training.

MUS 152 Music Theory II (4 CR)

Continued study of scales, key signatures, chord structure, intervals, chord progression and non-harmonic tones. This course includes sight singing, keyboard harmony and ear training.

Prerequisite: MUS 151

MUS 161 Audio Production (3 CR)

Course covers recording technique, the studio, multi-track recording, mixing, rhythm tracks, lead

and instrumental overdubs, guide tracks, mix down, editing, and sound reinforcement.

MUS 167 Applied Music (1 CR)

Private instrument lessons are open to all students at the start of the semester. Students contact the music department which assists in locating a private instructor. Students pay for both lessons and college credit.

MUS 168 Applied Music (1 CR)

Private instrument lessons are open to all students at the start of the semester. Students contact the music department which assists in locating a private instructor. Students pay for both lessons and college credit. **Prerequisite:** MUS 167

MUS 177 Applied Music (2 CR)

Private instrument lessons are open to all students at the start of the semester. Students contact the music department which assists in locating a private instructor. Students pay for both lessons and college credit. **Prerequisite:** MUS 168

MUS 178 Applied Music (2 CR)

Private instrument lessons are open to all students at the start of the semester. Students contact the music department which assists in locating a private instructor. Students pay for both lessons and college credit. **Prerequisite:** MUS 177

MUS 190 Broadway Revue (1 CR)

Study and perform Broadway, jazz and popular vocal literature. The performance aspect includes singing, stage presence, staging and movement. This ensemble rehearses a total of three to four hours per week. Audition is required. Repeatable four times for credit.

MUS 267 Applied Music (1 CR)

Private study on all instruments is open to all students. This is a requirement for music majors pursuing a bachelor's degree. All students must register with music department at the beginning of each semester. Recital and jury required.

Prerequisites: MUS 168 or MUS 178

**You may meet this prerequisite based on your course placement, ACT score or successful college coursework. Visit our web site for current assessment options and requirements.*

NATURAL SCIENCE (NSC)

NSC 131 Contemporary Science (4 CR)

An interdisciplinary course that introduces the nature of science as a process. Particular topics from biology, chemistry, physics, geology and astronomy covered with an emphasis on critical thinking and evaluating evidence to examine competing theories. The interrelationships and interaction of the sciences are stressed, as is the relationship of science and technology. This course is ideal as a first science course for students whose science background is minimal, who are anxious about science, or who have not had a science course for several years. Course includes a laboratory component.

Prerequisites: ENG 090* and MTH 098* or higher

NURSING (NUR)

NUR 101 Fundamentals of Nursing (6 CR)

Become familiar with the nursing process as it relates to universal self-care requisites. Assistance is provided in acquiring and demonstrating competency in basic nursing skills. Emphasis is placed upon assessing self-care agency and therapeutic self-care demand. That information is then used to devise appropriate nursing diagnosis, to plan, implement and evaluate a plan of care for clients requiring nursing actions to meet their universal self-care demands. Laboratory and clinical experiences are included.

NUR 103 Introduction to Professional Nursing (4 CR)

Provides a foundation in the scientific and social dimension of nursing as a discipline and a health profession. Examine the historical development of nursing and its impact on contemporary nursing. Cultural variables and personal values examined by the student. The societal context of nursing is reviewed, providing the student with an appreciation of the health care system, with particular emphasis on legal and ethical frameworks.

NUR 119 Transition Bridge Theory (4 CR)

Become familiar with the nursing processes related to professional delivery of nursing care for clients with medical, surgical, obstetrical and pediatric health deficits. Exploration of legal and professional practice and transition to the RN role. Development of comprehensive health assessment

concepts and physical assessment techniques. Didactic review of Family I concepts.

NUR 121 Pharmacology (3 CR)

Students are introduced to basic knowledge and skills needed to safely administer medications to clients with self-care needs. This course includes medication action, use, side effects, nursing implications and client education for major drug groups.

Prerequisites: BIO 155 or BIO 253 and BIO 254 or LPN 141 or MOA 141 and MTH 098* or higher.

NUR 170 Self-Care (1 CR)

Students will be introduced to Orem's theory of self-care. The theory of self-care deficits and theory of nursing systems discussed as they relate to the clients, as well as to the students. Students use a variety of methodologies, which will then be a part of their repertoire of self-care knowledge and skills.

NUR 171 Supportive Educative Nursing (4 CR)

Apply the nursing process to promote self-care for adults with common, well-defined needs. This course explains problems of the client needing supportive-educative care. Clinical experience designed to reinforce the theory included.

Prerequisites: NUR 121, NUR 101 and NUR 170

NUR 172 Pathophysiology (4 CR)

Study of human diseases and the mechanisms that govern them. Addresses etiology, clinical presentation and appropriate treatment of disease processes and nursing action.

Prerequisites: BIO 155 or BIO 253 and BIO 254 and NUR 101 or NUR 119

NUR 173 Family I (4 CR)

Focus on family centered care utilizing the maternal child health standards. This course utilizes the self-care model and the nursing process as the framework to assist the student in collaborating with the client/family or other health care members in meeting the supportive-educative needs of the client/family in childrearing and childbearing experiences.

Prerequisites: PSY 252, NUR 101, NUR 121 and NUR 170

NUR 207 Normal/Therapeutic Nutrition (3 CR)

(SAME AS MOA 145 AND LPN 145)
Basic nutritional concepts are presented with emphasis on application to patient care. Selected

nutritional disorders and fundamentals of diet therapy are also included. **Prerequisite:** ENG 085*
NUR 242 Physical Assessment (1 CR)

Designed for nurses to learn physical assessment skills including inspection, palpation, percussion and auscultation. Included are interviewing techniques and assessment of cardiac, musculoskeletal, gastrointestinal, neurological and respiratory systems.

NUR 245 Health Assessment (3 CR)

This course is designed to provide an organized approach to client interviewing, health history information and documentation in the assessment process. A systematic method to physical assessment utilizing inspection, palpation, percussion and auscultation for all body systems is conceptualized and practiced in a controlled lab setting.

NUR 270 Partially Compensatory (4 CR)

Apply the nursing process to promote self-care for clients with chronic health needs. Explores problems of the “partially compensatory” elderly client. Clinical experience is provided in the hospital and community.

Prerequisites: NUR 171, NUR 172, and NUR 173 or NUR 120

NUR 271 Family II (4 CR)

Further develop the self-care model by utilizing the nursing process to assist clients/families with complex self-care demands and deficits. It also explores the relationship of dependent care agents and nursing systems and includes clinical experiences with children, childbearing and childrearing clients, designed to reinforce theory.

Prerequisites: NUR 171, NUR 172 and NUR 173 or NUR 120

NUR 272 Mental Health (5 CR)

Explore learning experiences that promote satisfactory assimilation of fundamental mental health and mental illness concepts in their delivery of the nursing process with clients and family systems. A clinical component is provided for students to develop mental health nursing care skills.

Prerequisites: NUR 171, NUR 172, and NUR 173 or NUR 120

NUR 273 Wholly Compensatory (5 CR)

Utilize the nursing process to provide wholly compensatory care for clients. Caring for clients requiring complex nursing interventions, medical regimens and includes clinical in acute

care settings.

Prerequisites: NUR 270, NUR 271 and NUR 272
NUR 274 Leadership (4 CR)

Focus on the role changes from student to graduate and examine the nurse agent’s role in a leadership position, as well as responsibility, accountability and liability in a health care setting. Current health care trends which impact the client’s self care examined. Stresses continued skill development and includes clinical experience.

Prerequisite: NUR 273

PHILOSOPHY (PHL)

PHL 231 Introduction to Philosophy (3 CR)

In this course, you will be exposed to some of the major figures in Western philosophy, and through them, some of the most important philosophical questions. You will discuss questions such as: Is ethics all a matter of opinion? What is the good life for human beings? When is the state justified in using coercive power? What is the nature of knowledge, and how do we get knowledge? What is the nature of reality? Can we prove the existence of God?

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

PHL 232 Logic (3 CR)

This course gives you a background in both informal and formal logic. Informal logic, which is derived from everyday types of discussions and arguments, is dealt with first. Topics included are the nature of arguments in general, statistical arguments, and fallacies (bad arguments). Formal logic involves dealing with arguments in an artificial language and is the ancestor of digital computers and every computer programming language. You will learn how to manipulate the artificial language and construct relatively simple proofs. **Prerequisites:** ENG 085* and ENG 090*

PHL 236 Ethics (3 CR)

In this course, students will examine various questions concerning the status of ethical judgments and become familiar with certain approaches to ethics that have been influential in Western philosophy, including Kantian ethics, utilitarianism and virtue-based ethical theories. In addition, students will consider how these approaches can be employed in ethical decision-making.

Prerequisite: ENG 131

PHL 243 Great World Religions (3 CR)

Students examine the literature and historical settings of great world religions. The relationship of contemporary thought is considered for

representative groups.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*
PHYSICS (PHY)

PHY 131 Conceptual Physics (4 CR)

Become familiar with basic concepts used in physics to describe and explain various physical phenomena. The course covers the following topics: kinematics (the description of motion); mechanics (the study of force, momentum, and energy); the behavior of solids, liquids and gases; temperature and heat; waves and sound; electricity and magnetism; and optics. The course is designed to familiarize the student with the basics of physics using a minimum of mathematics. Course includes a laboratory component.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and MTH 098* or higher

PHY 151 Astronomy (4 CR)

This is a descriptive course, primarily for non-science majors, covering the general field of astronomy. Topics include telescopes, motions of the sky, planetology, stellar evolution and cosmology. Course includes a laboratory component.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and MTH 120* or higher

PHY 161 Industrial Physics (2 CR)

Physical principles of mechanics and heat and their applications to machines, liquids, gases, structural materials, laws of moving bodies, heat control and heat engines.

PHY 231 College Physics I (4 CR)

Pre-professional and engineering technology students explore kinematics, mechanics, dynamics, thermodynamics, acoustics and general wave motion. Course includes a laboratory component. **Prerequisite:** MTH 131 or higher

PHY 232 College Physics II (4 CR)

Students cover topics in electricity, magnetism and modern physics and is a continuation of PHY 231. Course includes a laboratory component.

Prerequisite: PHY 231

PHY 251 Modern University Physics I (5 CR)

Students cover classical mechanics, thermodynamics and wave motion. This course should be elected by all science and engineering students.

Prerequisite: MTH 151 or higher

PHY 252 Modern University Physics II (5 CR)

Students cover topics in classical electricity and magnetism, optics, special relativity and modern physics. A continuation of PHY 251.

Prerequisite: PHY 251

POLITICAL SCIENCE (PLS)**PLS 141 American National Government (3 CR)**

Develops a systematic framework for the interpretation of political activity in the United States. Numerous models explain the theoretical foundations of government and the decision-making process.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

PLS 262 International Relations (3 CR)

Survey contemporary world affairs and examine the nation-state system, the struggle for power, and factors creating harmony and hostility among states.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)**PSY 140 Introduction to Psychology (4 CR)**

Overview of the field of psychology, including learning, development, emotion, motivation, personality, abnormal behavior and psychotherapy.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

PSY 143 Introduction to Probability & Statistics (3 CR)

(SAME AS MTH 133, CIS 205)

Introduction to basic descriptive statistics, probability theorems, frequency distributions and functions, binomial and normal probability distributions and functions, probability density functions, hypothesis testing, statistical inference, Chi-square analysis, linear regression and correlation. **Prerequisite:** MTH 131

PSY 152 Social Psychology (3 CR)

(SAME AS SOC 152)

Theoretical synthesis of social influences, including attitude formation, social and cognitive development, aggression, prosocial behavior, prejudice, conformity, culture and gender differences, influences, group processes and interpersonal attraction.

Prerequisite: PSY 140 or SOC 231

PSY 161 Introduction to Counseling (3 CR)

Learn basic counseling microskills against a backdrop of comparative theories and systems of counseling. Ethical, legal and practical issues included. **Prerequisite:** PSY 140

PSY 222 Applied Behavior Analysis (3 CR)

Methods and techniques for changing behaviors based on learning principles. Includes modeling, simulation, role playing, operant, aversion, fear reduction and self-management methods.

Prerequisite: PSY 140

PSY 245 Infancy and Childhood (3 CR)

Physical, mental, emotional and social development of the human individual from conception through childhood. Genetic, prenatal and postnatal influences on development are examined. Cognitive and social learning theories are used to integrate research findings.

Prerequisite: PSY 140

PSY 251 Abnormal Psychology (3 CR)

Survey of those behaviors that do not fit the norm of society, including causal factors, specific disorders and treatment methods.

Prerequisite: PSY 140

PSY 252 Developmental Psychology (3 CR)

Principles and theories of human development from conception through adulthood, with applications to foster optimal development. Cognitive, behavioral and social learning theories are used to integrate research findings. **Prerequisite:** PSY 140

PSY 256 Educational Psychology (3 CR)

Application of psychological theories to the teaching-learning process. Principles of cognitive and social development discussed along with discipline, motivation and assessment and evaluation.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

PSY 290 Human Sexuality (3 CR)

Physiological, psychological and sociocultural influences on human sexuality, including gender, sexual maturation and behavior, identity, values, orientation, relationships, sexually transmitted diseases, sexual disorders and therapy.

Prerequisite: PSY 140

RADIOGRAPHY (RAD)**RAD 120 Radiologic Orientation (2 CR)**

The fields of radiologic technology are presented in this course. Hospital and medical clinical personnel, departments, history, hierarchy, development, means and methods of operation are studied with emphasis on the moral, legal and professional rights and responsibilities of the radiographer. Basic radiation protection is presented.

RAD 121 Radiographic Positioning I (4 CR)

A study of proper methods and types of equipment used in positioning for radiographic examinations, interpretation of radiologic request, related positioning terminology, and special positioning variations due to patient age and condition. Anatomy and positioning for the upper and lower extremities, chest, thoracic cage and abdomen are presented. Lab experience is utilized to emphasize course material. Methods of radiation protection are demonstrated. Lab included.

RAD 125 Radiographic Positioning II (4 CR)

Continuation for RAD 121, Radiographic Positioning I. Anatomy and positioning for the skull with related anatomical regions and parts, digestive, urinary, respiratory and spinal column are presented. Lab experiences are used to emphasize course material. Methods of radiation protection are demonstrated and emphasized. Lab included. **Prerequisite:** RAD 121

RAD 126 Clinical Practicum I (3 CR)

Clinical experience is provided in this course under the direct supervision of ARRT-registered radiographers. Clinical competencies will be given corresponding to the exams completed in the classroom. Performance standards are used to evaluate the student's progress.

Prerequisite: RAD 121

RAD 160 Fundamentals of Radiologic Science (4 CR)

Emphasis is on the application of fundamentals to the practice of diagnostic imaging. The course relates the principles of electricity, magnetism, electromagnetic energy, x-ray interaction with matter, radiation protection and the x-ray machine. Emphasis is on the understanding of these principles so as to manipulate a variety of factors to obtain a diagnostic radiograph. A lab experience is

utilized to reinforce course content.

Prerequisite: RAD 126

RAD 161 Radiographic Exposure (4 CR)

The essential factors influencing the quality of radiographs will be presented. Exposure factors, accessory devices, various pathological influences, geometric influences, and recording media are presented. Energized laboratory experience will be performed to teach and reinforce learning. Radiation protection methods are studied. Lab included.

RAD 162 Clinical Practicum II (3 CR)

Continuation of Clinical Practicum I.

Prerequisite: RAD 126

RAD 210 Clinical Practicum III (5 CR)

Continuation of Clinical Practicum II.

Prerequisite: RAD 162

RAD 212 Special RAD Studies (4 CR)

A more detailed study of special radiographic procedures performed in the radiology department. The course will investigate myelograms, arthrography, sialography, venography, arteriography and intervention procedures, as well as other specialized imaging modalities.

Prerequisite: RAD 160

RAD 213 Radiobiology (2 CR)

Students review the basics of cell biology and study the basic biologic interaction of radiation. That study will include cellular and tissue response to radiation, as well as radiation pathology, the total body radiation response, and the late effects of radiation. It will conclude with a discussion of clinical radiobiology that includes diagnostic radiology, nuclear medicine and therapeutic radiology. **Prerequisite:** BIO 132 or BIO 155 or BIO 253

RAD 214 Clinical Practicum IV (5 CR)

Continuation of Clinical Practicum III.

Prerequisite: RAD 210

RAD 218 Radiographic Pathology (3 CR)

A survey of medical-surgical diseases and the body's natural means of reacting to such diseases. The immune process, inflammatory response process, traumatic and pathologic disturbances, and the natural homeostasis process are presented. Basic congenital abnormalities and normal growth are discussed. Pathologic conditions are related to the effect they have on the imaging process.

Prerequisite: BIO 132 or BIO 155 or BIO 253

RAD 219 Clinical Practicum V (5 CR)

Continuation of Clinical Practicum IV.

Prerequisite: RAD 214

RESPIRATORY CARE (RES)

RES 100 Respiratory Care Techniques I (7 CR)

This classroom and laboratory course is an introduction to the duties and responsibilities of respiratory care practitioners. Topics covered include a review of physical science, cardiopulmonary anatomy and physiology, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, basic nursing skills, medical gas and aerosol administration, employee health and safety, pulmonary medications, and an orientation to clinical sites.

RES 104 Cardiopulmonary Assessment (2 CR)

This course is an introduction to basic physical and laboratory assessment of cardiopulmonary patients. Topics include basic pulmonary function and medical lab values, blood gas analysis, and bedside patient assessment equipment and techniques.

RES 110 Respiratory Care Techniques II (5 CR)

This classroom and laboratory course continues the introduction to basic duties of respiratory care practitioners. Emphasis will be placed on patient assessment, basic therapy modalities, airway management, cardiopulmonary diagnostic equipment and techniques and an introduction to continuous mechanical ventilation.

Prerequisites: RES 100 and RES 104

RES 114 Cardiopulmonary Pathophysiology I (2 CR)

The student in this course will be able to describe the etiology, pathophysiology, clinical manifestations, diagnosis and management of a variety of cardiopulmonary diseases and processes. Using a series of case studies, student will continue to develop assessment skills and apply Clinical Practice Guidelines to develop care plans for patients with cardiopulmonary disease.

Prerequisites: RES 100 and RES 104

RES 115 Clinical Practice I (5 CR)

This course provides a hospital experience in which previously acquired classroom theory and laboratory skills can be exercised. Skills practiced include those associated with patient respiratory assessment, oxygen therapy, a wide range of bronchopulmonary

hygiene therapies, and equipment processing.

Prerequisites: RES 100 and RES 104

RES 120 Respiratory Care Techniques III (6 CR)

Mechanical ventilation topics are continued in this classroom and laboratory course. Topics presented include volume pre-set and pressure pre-set ventilator equipment and basic ventilator application and management techniques for adult patients. **Prerequisites:** RES 110 and RES 114

RES 124 Respiratory Pharmacology (2 CR)

This course provides an overview of general pharmacology with an emphasis on drugs used in the critical care management of cardiopulmonary conditions.

Prerequisites: RES 110, RES 114 and RES 115

RES 125 Clinical Practice II (2 CR)

This clinical course provides three types of experience for the respiratory therapy student. First, there will be a continuation of basic respiratory care modalities from the previous semester. Second, the diagnostic areas of basic pulmonary function testing, arterial blood gas puncture and analysis, and 12-lead electrocardiography will be introduced. Third, the student will receive an orientation to volume control ventilation in the adult ICU environment. In addition, weekly clinic seminars will be held on campus to facilitate student learning.

Prerequisites: RES 110, RES 114 and RES 115

RES 126 Cardiopulmonary Pathophysiology II (2 CR)

The student in this course will be able to describe the etiology, pathophysiology, clinical manifestations, diagnosis and management of a variety of advanced cardiopulmonary diseases and processes. Using a series of case studies, students will continue to develop assessment skills and apply Clinical Practice Guidelines to develop care plans for patients with cardiopulmonary disease.

Prerequisite: RES 114

RES 204 Diagnostic Theory (3 CR)

This course covers pulmonary function testing and blood gas analysis equipment and procedures in the laboratory and clinical settings and includes an emphasis on the interpretation of test results from this equipment. Ventilator graphics, an extension of PFT graphics, and their interpretation will be presented. Additionally, equipment and procedures in common use in the areas of ABG laboratories, cardiopulmonary stress testing, pulmonary rehabilitation, and pulmonary home care will

be presented.

Prerequisites: RES 120, RES 125 and RES 126
RES 205 Clinical Practice III (5 CR)

This clinical course allows students to assist in the pulmonary management of adults on mechanical ventilation. An integrated approach to patient care will be stressed through accurate patient assessment and application of various equipment and therapies. Students will also function as members of the health care team.

Prerequisites: RES 120, RES 124, RES 125 and RES 126

RES 208 Advanced Cardiopulmonary Anatomy & Physiology (4 CR)

This course advances the student's knowledge of cardiopulmonary physiology. The cardiac sections cover gross and histologic cardiovascular anatomy, neural/endocrinological control of cardiac function, hemodynamics, microcirculatory disorders, and a review of common cardiac arrhythmias. The pulmonary section covers bronchopulmonary anatomy, gas diffusion, blood flow, ventilation/perfusion relationships, gas transport, mechanics and control of ventilation, and lung responses to changing environments and conditions.

Prerequisites: RES 120, RES 125 and RES 126

RES 210 Perinatal & Pediatric Respiratory Care (3 CR)

This classroom and laboratory course covers topics including fetal growth and development, patient assessment, commonly encountered equipment and the clinical management of common neonatal/pediatric diseases and conditions.

Prerequisites: RES 120 and RES 205

RES 220 Respiratory Seminar (2 CR)

This course presents a wide variety of topics for discussion. Included are respiratory care history, management and supervision, trends in allied health, research, job acquisition skills and credentialing exam preparation.

Prerequisite: RES 210

RES 225 Clinical Practice IV (5 CR)

This clinical course provides a varied experience for students who are about to graduate. A major emphasis will be in assisting with the pulmonary management of neonatal patients on mechanical ventilation. Other rotations will be in a variety to advanced diagnostic laboratories and alternate site venues where respiratory therapist are employed. In addition, weekly clinic seminars will be held on

campus to facilitate student learning.

Prerequisite: RES 210

SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

SOC 117 Criminology (3 CR)

(SAME AS CRJ 117)

Provides an understanding of the cultural nature, origin, and development of criminal behavior with attention given to the psychological and sociological factors involved.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

SOC 152 Social Psychology (3 CR)

(SAME AS PSY 152)

Theoretical synthesis of social influences, including attitude formation, social and cognitive development, aggression, prosocial behavior, prejudice, conformity, culture and gender differences/influences, group processes and interpersonal attraction.

Prerequisites: PSY 140 and SOC 231

SOC 203 Field Studies (3 CR)

(SAME AS CRJ 203)

Only open to students who have reached sophomore level (26 or more credit hours), a minimum 2.5 GPA and permission of the department. An opportunity for students to work for one semester in a law enforcement agency.

SOC 231 Principles of Sociology (3 CR)

The discipline and its contributions to understanding the fundamental processes of social interaction. Includes development of self, socialization process, groups and social structure. Application of sociological principles to our society by examination of relevant research.

Prerequisite: ENG 090*

SOC 235 Minority Groups in America (3 CR)

Sociology of dominant-minority relations in contemporary American society. Attention to specific ethnic, religious, and racial minorities in terms of prejudice and discrimination.

SOC 236 Women in a Changing Society (3 CR)

(SAME AS ENG 236)

Inquiry into historical and changing roles of women, looking at causes of these changes and their effects on women and society through literature, sociology, biology and history.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 131

SPEECH (SPH)

SPH 101 Forensic Intercollegiate (1 CR)

Participate in intercollegiate debate and forensic tournaments.

SPH 102 Forensic Intercollegiate (1 CR)

Participate in intercollegiate debate and forensic tournaments.

Prerequisite: SPH 101

SPH 201 Forensic Intercollegiate (1 CR)

Participate in intercollegiate debate and forensic tournaments.

Prerequisite: SPH 102

SPH 202 Forensic Intercollegiate (1 CR)

Participate in intercollegiate debate and forensic tournaments.

Prerequisite: SPH 201

SPH 231 Communication Fundamentals (3 CR)

Students will learn the basic principles of speech communication including speech development and delivery, interpersonal message, non-verbal messages, and small group dynamics. The course is designed to prepare students to be effective communicators in a diverse global society. Student speeches will be evaluated for effectiveness.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

SPH 234 Public Address (3 CR)

Explore the role of the speaker, audience, occasion and the message. Offers opportunities for participation in all general purposes of speech plus some special occasion speeches. Delivery methods are impromptu, extemporaneous, manuscript and memorized. Outlining, organization, delivery technique and other theories of public address stressed.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

SPH 240 Interpersonal Communication (3 CR)

Students will learn to improve communication in one-on-one and small group situations. In this course, students will examine basic verbal and non-verbal elements affecting communication between individuals in family, peer group and work contexts. Specific units of discussion include intrapersonal perspective, conflict resolution, self-disclosure, message generation, intercultural messages and non-verbal communication.

Prerequisites: ENG 085* and ENG 090*

SPANISH (SPN)

SPN 131 Elementary Spanish I (4 CR)

Introduces and develops the four skills of language learning: listening, speaking, reading and writing, with special emphasis on listening and speaking.

Prerequisite: ENG 085*

SPN 132 Elementary Spanish II (4 CR)

Provides increased practice in the basic language skills, listening, speaking, reading and writing.

Prerequisite: SPN 131

SPN 231 Intermediate Spanish I (4 CR)

Improves the basic skills of language learning with emphasis on speaking and writing. Introduces sustained readings in Spanish.

Prerequisite: SPN 132

SPN 232 Intermediate Spanish II (4 CR)

Continues to stress speaking practice and writing improvement. Readings and discussions in Spanish, focusing on contemporary events and Hispanic culture. **Prerequisite:** SPN 231

THEATRE (THR)

THR 102 Theatre Activities (1 CR)

Students are actively involved in creating, producing, acting, building, designing and the technical direction of a small studio production. Involvement may include acting or technical production.

THR 116 Introduction to Theatre (3 CR)

Survey of Western theatre and drama. Appreciation of theatre through understanding of historical development and societal function. Theatre architecture, production, costuming and acting styles, and the artists who create them.

Prerequisite: ENG 085*

THR 131 Stagecraft I (3 CR)

Basic theory of set design, including tools, equipment, terminology and construction.

THR 134 Stagecraft II (3 CR)

Continuation of Stagecraft I focusing on further developing techniques of stage scenery construction, rigging, scene painting and technical drafting. Process and methods of communicating design ideas through graphic representation are presented. **Prerequisite:** THR 131

THR 145 Fundamentals of Acting I (4 CR)

Fundamental theories and methodologies of acting and character development, using theatre games, improvisations and scene work with an emphasis on developing an ensemble.

THR 146 Fundamentals of Acting II (4 CR)

Advanced character work and an opportunity to rehearse and perform a studio theatre production.

Prerequisite: THR 145

THR 151 Make-Up for Stage & Video (3 CR)

Students learn the fundamental techniques of design and application of make-up for theatre and video

THR 201 Backstage Certification (1 CR)

Students receive training in manual and computerized light boards, sound systems, rigging and stage management and become certified on JCC equipment. Students crew a production at JCC.

THR 216 Voice for the Actor (3 CR)

This course will train the actor in the mechanics of vocal production, in the clarity, expressiveness and emotional context required for communicating the meaning of the spoken and written language and in dialects.

THR 241 Lighting for Stage & Video (3 CR)

Students learn the theoretical and practical aspects of lighting design for theatre, dance and video. Emphasis on design, execution and problem solving.

THR 242 Sound for Stage & Video (3 CR)

Students learn the theoretical and practical aspects of creating sound tracks for theatre and video. Topics include recording techniques, multi-track recording and mixing, editing, sound effects and sound reinforcement.

THR 260 Introduction to Directing (3 CR)

Fundamentals of play directing. Exploration of text analysis, staging techniques and rehearsal processes. Student-directed scenes analyzed and critiqued.

Prerequisite: THR 145 (can be taken concurrently)

VIDEO PRODUCTION (VID)

VID 101 Video Production I (3 CR)

A course designed to introduce students to the basics of video production in both field and studio environments. Through a combination of lectures, labs, field exercises and basic studio operations students learn the techniques, concepts, and processes involved in single camera production.

VID 120 Video Production II (3 CR)

This course is a continuation of Video Production I. Students focus on individual and group projects with the added elements of post-production, special effects and video distribution. Advanced lighting and sound editing with an emphasis on sound effects are covered. Techniques, concepts and processes involved in DVD authoring are also explored. **Prerequisite:** VID 101

WELDING TECHNOLOGY (WLD)

WLD 100 Fundamentals of Welding (4 CR)

Fundamentals of oxyacetylene and electric arc processes, history and applications. Includes study of gases, electricity, equipment and safety procedures. Provides laboratory experience welding in flat and horizontal positions.

WLD 110 MIG/TIG Welding (4 CR)

This is a welding course in GMAW (gas metal arc welding formally known as MIG welding) and GTAW (gas tungsten arc welding formally known as TIG welding) processes and techniques. Topics will include safety, use of equipment, power sources, shielding gases, filler metals, welding techniques, troubleshooting, weld defects and welding in the flat, vertical and horizontal positions.

**You may meet this prerequisite based on your course placement, ACT score or successful college coursework. Visit our web site for current assessment options and requirements.*

SPECIAL OPTIONS

Each discipline offers the following options.

Contact the specific faculty for more information.

- ***INDEPENDENT STUDY—VARIABLE CREDIT***

In-depth study of topics in any discipline that is of special interest to the student. Topic is selected and detailed in consultation with a faculty member.

- ***SPECIAL TOPICS —VARIABLE CREDIT***

Intensive, in-depth investigation of one topic of current interest in any discipline. Different topics are chosen by the department.

- ***WORK EXPERIENCE - INTERNSHIPS - SEMINARS VARIABLE CREDIT***

Learn through meaningful work experience with an approved company in any discipline. The position must be obtained by the student and approved by the department before registration is permitted. Students apply the skills and knowledge gained from course work. A department faculty member supervises.

FACULTY

Diana M. Agy (D.O.H. 08/15/05)

Instructor, Language, Literature and Arts Department

- A.S., Monroe County Community College
- B.S., M.A., Eastern Michigan University

Mona G. Baarson (D.O.H. 08/31/92)

Professor, Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics and Engineering Sciences Department

- B.S., Oklahoma State University
- M.A., University of Central Oklahoma
- further graduate study, Eastern Michigan University and Marygrove College

Mary C. Belknap (D.O.H. 08/14/00)

Professor, Language, Literature and Arts Department

- B.S., Western Michigan University
- M.A., Western Michigan University
- Post graduate studies; Michigan State University, Grand Valley State University, Central Michigan University, Eastern Michigan University, Spring Arbor University

Becky L. Belter (D.O.H. 08/14/2006)

Instructor, Language, Literature and Arts Department

- B.S., University of Wisconsin — La Crosse
- M.A., University of Wisconsin — Milwaukee
- Post graduate studies; Saint Mary's University of Minnesota

Susan Berendes-Wood (D.O.H. 09/29/03)

Associate Professor, Center for Student Success

- B.A., Edgewood College
- M.A., Michigan State University

Janice L. Bradford (D.O.H. 08/14/00)

Assistant Professor, Science and Health & Physical Fitness Department

- B.S., Grand Valley State University
- M.S., Eastern Michigan University

Steven R. Brennan, CMgE, CSIT

(D.O.H. 09/04/79)

Assistant Professor, Computer Information Services Department

- B.S., Central Michigan University

Sandra L. Brown, RDMS, RVT

(D.O.H. 08/17/98)

Professor, Allied Health Department

- A.A.S., Jackson Community College
- B.S., Central Michigan University
- M.A., Spring Arbor University

Gary J. Cale (D.O.H. 08/29/88)

Professor, Language, Literature and Arts Department

- B.A., M.A., University of Iowa
- Ph.D., National-Louis University, Chicago
- further graduate study, University of Colorado at Boulder, Indiana University

Kristine Cale (D.O.H. 01/06/99)

Professor, Language, Literature and Arts Department

- A.A., Jackson Community College
- B.A., M.A., University of Michigan

Colleen B. Chadderton, RNC, CPNP

(D.O.H. 01/04/82)

Professor, Nursing Department

- Diploma- W.A. Foote School of Nursing
- B.S.N., University of Michigan
- M.S.N., Wayne State University
- further graduate study, Eastern Michigan University

Marty J. Chamot, RNC, FNP

(D.O.H. 01/17/94)

Professor, Nursing Department

- L.P.N., A.D.N., Kellogg Community College
- B.S.N., Nazareth College
- M.S.N., Andrews University
- F.N.P., Michigan State University

Larry G. Choate (D.O.H. 08/16/99)

Assistant Professor, Computer Information Services Department

- B.A., Michigan State University
- M.B.A., University of Michigan

Steven L. Christian (D.O.H. 08/29/88)

Professor, Professional Studies Department

- B.S., M.B.A., Wright State University
- further graduate studies, Marygrove College, Eastern Michigan University and Western Michigan University
- Fulbright Fellow (Poland and the Czech Republic) 1996

Anthony Cleveland (D.O.H. 08/19/02)

Assistant Professor, Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics & Engineering Sciences Department

- B.S., University of Toledo
- M.A., Michigan Theological Seminary
- Further graduate study at Xavier University

William T. Courter (D.O.H. 09/02/80)

Professor, Computer Information Services Department

- B.S., Michigan State University
- M.S., Eastern Michigan University
- further graduate study, Michigan State University, Western Michigan University, Central Michigan University

Leslie Coxon (D.O.H. 08/29/94)

Assistant Professor, Professional Studies Department

- A.A.S., Los Angeles Trade Technical College
- B.A.S., Siena Heights University
- ASE Master Technician, L-1 Certified
- State of Michigan - Master Automobile Certified

Curtis E. Cremeans (D.O.H. 09/04/79)

Professor, Professional Studies Department

- B.A., M.A., Michigan State University
- further graduate study, Western Michigan University, Eastern Michigan University

Joan V. Cremeans (D.O.H. 08/18/03)

Assistant Professor, Nursing Department

- B.S.N., Nazareth College
- M.S.N., Wayne State University

Jack Dakessian (D.O.H. 09/07/76)

Professor, Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics and Engineering Sciences Department

- B.S., M.A., M.S., University of Michigan

Deborah D. Davies (D.O.H. 01/03/94)

Associate Professor, Language, Literature and Arts Department

- A.A., Jackson Community College
- B.A., University of Michigan
- M.A., Michigan State University
- further graduate study, University of Michigan, Michigan State University

Christine M. Davis, RN, MSN (D.O.H.

09/29/94)

Professor, Nursing Department

- B.S., University of Michigan
- M.S.N., Grand Valley State University

D.O.H. = Date of Hire

Chris J. DeMarco (D.O.H. 08/28/89)

Professor, Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics and Engineering Sciences/Language, Literature and Arts Departments

- B.S., M.S., Arizona State University
- M.A., Michigan State University
- further graduate study, Michigan State University

Jean M. Tannis Dennerll, C.M.A.

(D.O.H. 11/03/86)

Assistant Professor, Allied Health Department

- B.S., Eastern Michigan University
- further graduate study, Michigan State University, Northeastern University

Ronald L. Douglass (D.O.H. 08/31/87)

Associate Professor, Language, Literature and Arts Department

- B.Mus., Millikin University
- M.Mus., University of Michigan
- Specialist in Ethnomusicology, University of Michigan

Keith E. Drayton (D.O.H. 09/04/79)

Professor, Language, Literature and Arts Department

- B.A., Hillsdale College
- M.A., Eastern Michigan University
- M.M., Southern Illinois University
- further graduate study, Michigan State University, Western Michigan University

George D. Econ (D.O.H. 09/02/75)

Professor, Science & Health and Physical Fitness Department

- B.S., Texas Christian University
- M.S., Southern Illinois University
- further graduate study, Ohio University, Michigan State University

David S. Fitzgerald (D.O.H. 10/24/88)

Professor, Computer Information Services Department

- B.S., Ferris State University
- M.A., Eastern Michigan University,
- further graduate study, Eastern Michigan University, Walden University, and Marygrove College

Thomas G. Fleming (D.O.H. 10/29/84)

Professor, Professional Studies Department

- A.A., Jackson Community College
- B.A., University of Michigan
- J.D., Wayne State University Law School

Ann M. Flint (D.O.H. 08/14/06)

Instructor, Allied Health Department

- A.A.S., East Carolina University
- B.S., University of Michigan
- M.S., Ferris State University

Glenn Fox (D.O.H. 08/16/04)

Instructor, Science & Health and Physical Fitness Department

- B.S., M.S., Ph.D., University of Michigan

Stephen Geiersbach R.T.(R), RDMS

(D.O.H. 01/04/95)

Assistant Professor, Allied Health Department

- A.A.S. (radiography), Jackson Community College
- A.A.S. (ultrasonography), Jackson Community College
- B.A., Spring Arbor College
- M.A., California College for Health Sciences

Mary Gilley (D.O.H. 01/29/07)

Instructor, Allied Health Department

- A.B., (Medical Office Assistant) University of Toledo
- B.S., University of Toledo
- M.A., University of Toledo

Paula Ashley Harris (D.O.H. 09/02/86)

Professor, Language, Literature and Arts Department

- B.A., M.A., University of South Carolina
- Ph.D., Michigan State University

Dianne M. Hill (D.O.H. 01/03/00)

Assistant Professor, Computer Information Services Department

- B.A., Siena Heights University
- M.S., Ferris State University

Carol A. Hoch, RDMS, RDCS, RVT, RT (R)

(D.O.H. 09/09/02)

Assistant Professor, Allied Health Department

- A.A.S., Jackson Community College
- B.S., Siena Heights University
- M.A., Spring Arbor University

Paula D. Hopper, MSN, RN (D.O.H. 08/30/93)

Professor, Nursing Department

- A.D.N., Jackson Community College
- B.A., Spring Arbor College
- M.S.N., Wayne State University
- further study, Spring Arbor University, Michigan State University, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

John Ireland (D.O.H. 08/14/06)

Instructor, Science & Health and Physical Fitness Department

- B.S., University of Missouri — Rolla
- Ph.D., Duke University

Geri I. Jacobs (D.O.H. 09/19/83)

Professor, Language, Literature and Arts Department

- B.A., Marygrove College
- M.A., University of Detroit
- Ph.D., University of Detroit

Anita M. Johnston (D.O.H. 08/31/92)

Associate Professor, Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics and Engineering Sciences Department

- B.A., Olivet Nazarene University
- M.A., Michigan State University
- further graduate study, Illinois Institute of Technology, Michigan State University, Eastern Michigan University

Christopher A. Kaser, Sr. (D.O.H. 08/15/05)

Instructor, Professional Studies Department

- ASE, Master Automobile Technician

Karl L. Kersch (D.O.H. 08/31/07)

Professor, Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics and Engineering Sciences Department

- A.S., Kirtland Community College
- B.S., Lake Superior State University
- M.S., Ferris State University
- M.A., Eastern Michigan University
- further graduate study, Central Michigan University, Eastern Michigan University, Ferris State University, Michigan State University

Linda M. Killian, RNC, NP (D.O.H. 09/04/79)

Professor, Nursing Department

- B.S.N., College of St. Catherine
- M.S.N., Wayne State University
- Certified Nurse Practitioner, University of Michigan
- further graduate study at Eastern Michigan University and Wayne State University

Michael F. Killian (D.O.H. 11/29/71)

Professor, Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics and Engineering Sciences Department

- B.S., University of Wisconsin
- M.A., Michigan State University
- Specialist, Eastern Michigan University

Jerome Krakowiak (D.O.H. 01/10/83)

Professor, Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics, and Engineering Sciences Department

- B.S., Michigan State University
- M.S., Western Michigan University
- further graduate study, Michigan State University

Kristi K. Laird (D.O.H. 08/29/88)

Professor, Social Sciences, Mathematics and Engineering Sciences Department

- B.A., Northwestern University
- M.A., University of Michigan
- further graduate study, Spring Arbor University, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Eastern Michigan University, Marygrove College

Daniel L. Livingston (D.O.H. 09/03/99)

Associate Professor, Professional Studies Department

- B.S., M.A., Western Michigan University
- ASE Master Automobile Technician
- ASE Advance Level Engine Performance
- Master Engine Machinist — Gasoline Engines
- ASE Undercar Specialist
- ASE Refrigerant Recycling and Handling
- further graduate study, Butler University, University of Wyoming, Western Michigan University, University of Toyota, Ford Professional Technician Society

Sharon MacKellar (D.O.H. 08/16/04)

Instructor, Science & Health and Physical Fitness Department

- B.S., M.A. Eastern Michigan University

Norman W. Maison (D.O.H. 09/01/72)

Professor, Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics and Engineering Sciences Department

- A.S., Macomb Community College
- B.S., Wayne State University
- M.A., Central Michigan University;
- further graduate study, Eastern Michigan University, Central Michigan University, Siena Heights University, University of Toledo

Jack L. Malone (D.O.H. 01/05/87)

Assistant Professor, Computer Information Services Department

- B.S., M.A., Western Michigan University

Victor F. Marquardt (D.O.H. 09/01/64)

Associate Professor, Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics and Engineering Sciences Department

- B.S.E., M.S.E., University of Michigan
- further graduate study, Michigan State University

Victor B. Marshall (D.O.H. 09/01/69)

Associate Professor, Science & Health and Physical Fitness Department

- B.A., Earlham College
- M.S., Ball State University
- further graduate study, Michigan State University, University of Michigan, Eastern Michigan University, Central Michigan University

Marina Martinez-Kratz, RNC

(D.O.H. 01/05/98)

Professor, Nursing Department

- A.D.N., Jackson Community College
- B.S.N., University of Michigan
- M.S. in Psychiatric-Mental Health Nursing, University of Michigan
- doctoral studies, University of Michigan

Erin E. Mazur (D.O.H. 08/15/05)

Instructor, Nursing Department

- A.A.S., Jackson Community College
- B.S.N., University of Michigan
- M.S.N., Michigan State University

Debra S. McEldowney (D.O.H. 08/14/06)

Instructor, Nursing Department

- A.A.S., Jackson Community College
- B.S.N., Eastern Michigan University
- M.S.N., Michigan State University

Michael C. McGlynn (D.O.H. 03/30/81)

Professor, Nursing Department

- A.D.N., Jackson Community College
- B.P.E., University of New Brunswick
- M.B.A., Western Michigan University
- M.S.N., Michigan State University

Suzanne McKee, CPA (D.O.H. 08/13/01)

Assistant Professor, Professional Studies

- B.A., Hillsdale College
- M.B.A., Western Michigan University
- further graduate studies, Spring Arbor University & Marygrove College

Thomas A. McMillen-Oakley (D.O.H. 08/14/00)

Assistant Professor, Language, Literature and Arts Department

- B.Ed., University of Toledo
- M.A., Spring Arbor College
- further graduate studies, Ohio State University & Savannah College of Art & Design

Ted Miller (D.O.H. 08/19/02)

Professor, Language, Literature & Arts Department

- B.A., Albion College
- M.A., Michigan State University
- Ed.D., Temple University

Larissa G. Nemoianu (D.O.H. 03/03/86)

Professor, Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics and Engineering Sciences Department

- M.A., Bucharest, Romania

Sharon M. Nowak (D.O.H. 08/17/98)

Associate Professor, Nursing Department

- B.S.N., St. Francis College
- M.S. Nursing, Eastern Michigan University

Christina A. Olds (D.O.H. 01/15/86)

Professor, Computer Information Services Department

- A.S., Jackson Community College
- B.B.A., M.A., Eastern Michigan University
- further graduate study Ferris State University, Western Michigan University and Marygrove College

Eric C. Ollila, CMfgT (D.O.H. 09/02/81)

Assistant Professor, Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics and Engineering Department

- B.S., Northern Michigan University
- M.S., Ferris State University
- further graduate study, Eastern Michigan University, University of Wisconsin, Marygrove College, Portland State University

D.O.H. = Date of Hire

Mark E. Ott (D.O.H. 08/13/01)

Professor, Science & Health and Physical Fitness Department

- B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point
- Ph.D., University of Minnesota

Martha Petry (D.O.H. 08/14/91)

Professor, Language, Literature and Arts Department

- B.A., College of Saint Teresa
- M.A., Eastern Michigan University
- doctoral studies, University of Iowa

Jon F. Powell (D.O.H. 08/19/02)

Professor, Science & Health and Physical Fitness Department

- B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Michigan State University

Jody Rooney (D.O.H. 08/28/95)

Assistant Professor, Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics and Engineering Sciences Department

- B.S., Michigan Technological University
- M.A., University of Michigan

Kimberly S. Salinas, RDMS, RVT

(D.O.H. 08/15/05)

Instructor, Allied Health Department

- A.A.S., Jackson Community College
- B.A.S., Davenport University

Xania Scheick (D.O.H. 08/19/96)

Professor, Science and Health & Physical Fitness Department

- B.S., Case Western Reserve University
- Ph.D., Michigan State University

T. Mark Schopmeyer (D.O.H. 09/01/78)

Associate Professor, Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics and Engineering Sciences Department

- B.A., Michigan State University
- M.A., Eastern Michigan University

James J. Scott (D.O.H. 03/03/80)

Professor, Science and Health & Physical Fitness Department

- A.A., Erie County Technical Institute
- B.S., Findlay College
- M.Ed., Colorado State University
- Ph.D., Michigan State University

Greg E. Severance, P.E. (D.O.H. 09/25/89)

Associate Professor, Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics and Engineering Sciences Department

- B.S.M.E., Michigan Technological University
- M.S., Michigan State University
- Licensed Professional Engineer

Joseph Shackelford, R.T. (R), AART

(D.O.H. 06/25/02)

Assistant Professor, Allied Health Department

- A.A.S., Jackson Community College
- B.A., M.A., Spring Arbor University

John Singer (D.O.H. 08/18/03)

Associate Professor, Science & Health and Physical Fitness Department

- A.S., Alpena Community College
- B.A., Michigan State University
- M.A., Central Michigan University
- Further graduate study at: Hope College, Miami University, Lake Superior State, California State University, Montana State University, Marygrove College, Saginaw Valley State University and The University of Maine.

L. Sue Stindt (D.O.H. 08/31/87)

Associate Professor, Language, Literature and Arts Department

- B.S., Eastern Michigan University
- M.S., University of Michigan
- M.A., Eastern Michigan University
- Certified Exercise Specialist, American College of Sports Medicine

Barbara Stockton (D.O.H. 09/29/03)

Professor, Center for Student Success

- A.A., Lansing Community College
- B.S.Ed., Loyola University of Chicago
- M.A., Michigan State University
- Education Specialist, Appalachian State University
- Further graduate studies at Grambling State University

Debra K. Swihart (D.O.H. 11/11/85)

Assistant Professor, Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics and Engineering Sciences Department

- B.S., Central Michigan University
- M.A., Eastern Michigan University
- further graduate study, Michigan State University, Eastern Michigan University and Marygrove College

Clifford J. Taylor (D.O.H. 05/30/78)

Head Librarian, Learning Resource Center

- B.S., B.A., Central Michigan University
- A.M.L.S., University of Michigan
- further graduate study, University of Michigan, Eastern Michigan University and University College London

Sydney J. Thomas (D.O.H. 08/26/91)

Professor, Language, Literature and Arts Department

- B.A., M.A., Indiana University
- Ph.D., State University of New York at Binghamton

Laura M. Thurlow (D.O.H. 08/31/87)

Professor, Science and Health & Physical Fitness Department

- B.S., M.S., University of Michigan

Steven J. Thurlow (D.O.H. 01/03/94)

Professor, Science and Health & Physical Fitness Department

- B.S., M.S., Wayne State University
- further graduate study, Michigan State University

Shirin Kambin Timms (D.O.H. 08/16/99)

Associate Professor, Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics and Engineering Sciences Department

- B.A., Bucknell University
- M.A., Western Michigan University
- M.A., Villanova University

Alana Tuckey (D.O.H. 08/13/01)

Assistant Professor, Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics & Engineering Sciences Department

- B.A., M.S., Michigan State University
- further graduate study, Spring Arbor University

Barbara Van Syckle (D.O.H. 08/27/90)

Professor, Professional Studies Department

- B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University
- M.S., Eastern Michigan University
- further graduate study, John Carroll University, The Ohio State University, Syracuse University at The Netherlands, Siena Heights University, Warsaw School of Economics, Pyatigorsk School of Commerce and Trade, Russia

Ben D. Vincent RN, EMT-P IC

(D.O.H. 01/10/00)

Assistant Professor, Allied Health Department

- A.A.S. Nursing, Jackson Community College
- A.A.S. Emergency Medicine, Washtenaw Community College
- M.S., Concordia University, Ann Arbor
- B.A., Concordia College

Patricia Visser (D.O.H. 08/18/03)

Professor, Science & Health and Physical Fitness Department

- B.S., Hope College
- Ph.D. University of Texas, Southwestern Medical Center

Terri Waisanen (D.O.H. 08/18/03)

Associate Professor, Nursing Department

- A.A.S. Nursing, Adirondack Community College
- B.S.N., M.S.N., University of Nebraska Medical Center College of Nursing
- Further graduate studies at Western Michigan University, Ferris State University, Michigan State University, Montana State University and Northern Michigan University.

Michael G. Walraven (D.O.H. 09/01/68)

Professor, Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics and Engineering Sciences Department

- B.A., University of Maryland
- M.A., Western Michigan University
- Ph.D., Michigan State University
- further graduate study, Michigan Society of Neurology & Psychiatry, Miami University, Michigan State University

Gary M. Wetzel-Righettini (D.O.H. 01/05/87)

Associate Professor, Language, Literature and Arts Department

- B.F.A., Wayne State University
- M.A., University of Michigan
- further graduate study, Wayne State University

Linda S. Williams, RNC (D.O.H. 09/19/91)

Professor, Nursing Department

- A.D.N., Jackson Community College
- B.S.N., University of Michigan
- M.S.N., Wayne State University
- further graduate study, University of Michigan, Eastern Michigan University

Woodrow Wilson Jr. (D.O.H. 09/25/72)

Professor, Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics and Engineering Sciences Department

- A.G.S., A.A., Jackson Community College
- B.A., Olivet College
- M.A., Ed.S., Michigan State University; further graduate study, Michigan State University and Western Michigan University

Loren C. Wingblade (D.O.H. 08/28/89)

Professor, Behavioral Sciences, Mathematics and Engineering Sciences Department

- B.S., University of Wisconsin - Madison
- M.A., Northern Illinois University
- M.A., Ph.D., Indiana University - Bloomington
- Certificate in Clinical Bioethics, Medical College of Wisconsin

Suzanne M. Wood (D.O.H. 07/07/80)

Professor, Computer Information Services Department

- A.A.S., Jackson Community College
- B.A., Spring Arbor College
- M.S., Ferris State University
- further graduate studies, Eastern Michigan University, Marygrove College

D.O.H. = Date of Hire

ADJUNCT FACULTY

Christine S. Adams
 Wanda L. Adams
 Ronda K. Albrecht
 Elaine M. Allore
 Lee M. Andrews
 Anna M. Anzalone
 Nand Arora
 Joseph A. Badall
 Richard A. Barca
 Thomas J. Barnes
 Bobby D. Barringer
 Michael W. Bartholomew
 Joel A. Baughey
 Jeffrey A. Beagle
 Paige L. Beauchene
 Debra L. Belt
 Kristi L. Benschoter
 Patti J. Benson
 Timothy C. Benson
 Angela K. Berent
 Barbara C. Berkeypile
 Michael K. Betz
 Mary F. Betzoldt
 Kris M. Beyer
 Rebecca S. Biggs
 Germain Bindika
 James R. Bishop
 Richard C. Bishop
 Shirley A. Black-Wells
 Barbara J. Blair
 Bettina K. Blank
 James E. Blanton
 Michael L. Booher
 Ramona C. Booher
 Joseph F. Botke
 Marcy A. Bowers
 Craig A. Brand
 Gale P. Brockie
 Jason M. Broge
 Debra C. Brosnan
 Robert K. Broughton
 Sherry L. Brown
 Thomas H. Brown
 Darlene M. Bryant
 Haley J. Buckmaster
 Billie J. Buda
 Julie M. Bullinger-Ballow
 Anne M. Burchardt
 Kathryn E. Burk
 Kathryn P. Burke
 David J. Burns
 Kayleen R. Cagle
 Deborah J. Cale
 Stefanie M. Campbell

Nicole A. Cantrell
 Julie L. Carey
 Laura L. Carley
 Stephanie S. Carpenter
 Dannielle M. Cattell
 David P. Cavell
 Julia S. Chamberlin
 Thomas W. Chisholm
 Lisa M. Chizek
 Melissa L. Clabaugh
 Matthew J. Clawson
 Betty L. Click
 Constance J. Cody
 Valerie A. Cogan
 Todd M. Combs
 Michelle J. Comstock
 Heather C. Cordell
 Dennis C. Cough
 Wendy J. Crawford
 Coletta A. Crews
 Kurt W. Crisman
 Eric W. Crosley
 Kathleen E. Crowley
 George H. Cujar
 Cynthia S. Cummings
 Therese F. Curtis
 Angela C. Czeiszperger
 Krista R. Damery
 Anne M. Damman
 Sarah L. Dane
 John P. Darling
 Charles W. Daugherty
 Kristopher A. Davis
 Timothy A. Davis
 Denise E. Day
 David R. DeBaker
 Nancy F. Demeter
 Sally M. Demick
 William J. Denman
 Chris J. Detmer
 James A. Dewland
 Jason C. Dewland
 Sandra R. DiCesare
 Babette Y. Dickelman
 Jennifer A. Dickerson
 Susan P. Dieter
 Michael E. Dixon
 Craig A. Dunham
 Lisa A. Dunlap
 Kimberly D. Dysinger
 Stephanie M. Eichenberg
 Jennifer L. Ellis
 Robin B. Ellis
 Jeffery J. Essenmacher
 Chad C. Everett
 Dana R. Everett
 Michael W. Everett

Kristen J. Fairchild
 Paula L. Fairly
 Susan M. Faley
 Rebekah R. Farley
 Tennille A. Fenstermaker
 Susan I. Fillingner
 James D. Filson
 Steven R. Finamore
 Elise B. Fish
 Jeffrey A. Fisher
 Christine C. Fitzgerald
 Molly S. Fleming
 Edwin C. Fogarty
 Ralph J. Fogarty
 Robyn M. Foote
 Melanie L. Ford
 Jason Foster
 Bradley J. Frank
 Constance L. Frederick
 Yvonne S. Freeman
 Julie A. French-Bloomfield
 Heidi P. Friedel
 Janet S. Gaff
 Billie Jo Gannon-Giroux
 Lori A. Gardner
 Kathie E. Gates
 Jane M. Gauss
 Emily Gaynor
 Denise S. Geisman
 Karen W. Gentry
 John P. Gessner
 Sarah E. Gibbons
 Celeste Y. Gibson
 Melinda J. Gieseke
 Thomas E. Gilpin
 Anthony E. Givhan
 Eric A. Glohr
 Mary C. Godfrey
 Kathleen A. Goolian
 Ann M. Gould
 Christa M. Graham
 Kirkland A. Green
 Therese M. Green
 Bruce A. Greener
 Sally S. Greenlees
 Dawn M. Grimm
 Susan C. Guerriero
 Josh R. Hall
 Mark H. Hamilton
 Julia L. Hanawalt
 Jessica E. Hanchett
 Steve A. Haney
 Kristen M. Harris
 Mark C. Harris
 Ronald L. Harris
 Bruce L. Harshe
 Daniel B. Harton

Melanie H. Hassel
 Elizabeth M. Hayden
 Edwin M. Heap
 Thomas W. Heikkinen
 Matthew R. Heins
 Rose Mary Heise
 Connie F. Henning
 Donald F. Hense
 Terry J. Herdus
 LB L. Hilbert
 Josephine L. Hill
 Ronald E. Hills
 Andrew D. Hoaglin
 Payge M. Hodapp
 Jeremiah J. Hodshire
 Sarah L. Holda
 Stephanie A. Holly
 Teresa M. Holmes
 Susan M. Holmes-Walker
 Lisa G. Horgan
 Theresa L. Horne
 Nancy L. Howard
 Dennis G. Hoyes
 Terri A. Huffman
 Thomas P. Hunt
 Ann E. Iseda
 Beverly A. Istvan
 Angela S. Jacobs
 Linda S. Jacobs
 David J. Jankowski
 Mark W. Jednak
 Patricia T. Jimenez
 Tammy J. Johns
 Kristin A. Kazen-Gillespie
 Sue A. Keagle
 Matthew W. Kearis
 Bridget M. Kelley
 Michael D. Kelty
 Leroy P. Kettren
 Kathy L. Keyes
 Dale M. Kirk
 Sheldon L. Knoespel
 William T. Kreichbaum
 Francis J. Kruszka
 Gail J. Kuhl
 Brenda Lachapelle
 Brian D. Laetz
 Mark E. Lafollette
 James C. LaMacchia
 Donna M. Lambertson
 Jeanette E. Lamphere
 Jonathan M. Laney
 Lorraine M. Lapinski
 Peter D. Larkowski
 Scott C. Larsen
 Peter S. Larson
 Richard B. Larson

Karen L. Larsson
 Thomas G. Latimer
 Albert J. Lawrence
 Shani D. LeBaron
 Amelia J. Leighton
 S.E. Lewis
 Stephen S. Lewis
 John R. Long
 Lori L. Lorenzen
 Gedy E. Love
 Bruce A. Low
 Christina M. Ludeker
 Elizabeth L. Ludwig
 Carolyn S. Lundy
 Dawn M. Lybarger
 Tina M. Maddex
 Rusandica Manole
 John T. Manser
 Lora L. Marks
 Judith A. Marry
 Melinda R. Marry
 Richard K. Martin
 Stacey L. Mathews
 Kristie M. McArthur
 Kim M. McCollum
 Christine L. McDermott
 Justin J. McDermott
 David McFarland
 Gail M. McGlynn
 Kimberly S. McKeown
 Cheryl L. McKinley
 Paul E. McNamara
 Steven E. Meckley
 Greg R. Meschke
 David K. Meyers
 Laura S. Miles
 Amanda J. Miller
 Delcy K. Miller
 Matthew D. Miller
 Ronald H. Miller
 Christopher W. Monk
 Constance T. Moore
 Mary M. Moretto
 Linda K. Morgan
 Stephen R. Murphy
 Patricia A. Myers
 Scott D. Myers
 Bernardino Nanni
 Lisa C. Nanni
 Susan L. Nawrot
 Candas R. Nighswander
 Bryan A. Noble
 Jennifer L. Nowak
 Crystal L. Nowery
 Corey A. Nykamp
 Brian A. Olson
 Lisa S. Olszewski

Jan R. Omo
 Maria B. Orlowski
 Michael S. Osborn
 Jason C. Pajot
 Charles Patrick Palmer
 Sharon M. Peacock
 Thomas O. Peckham
 Andre F. Peltier
 John C. Perkin
 Debra S. Perry-Philo
 Leonard P. Phillips
 Lisa D. Phillips
 James C. Pitts
 Vicki A. Plummer
 Jeffrey L. Pollet
 Kevin J. Pople
 Barry F. Poulson
 Jeffrey N. Powell
 Durrie E. Pruitt
 Robert V. Pulsifer
 Sherill L. Radlinski
 Cheryl L. Ragland
 Brooke A. Rains
 Joann Rauback-Drayton
 Anthony P. Rana
 Thomas E. Ray
 Patricia K. Reamsnyder
 Mary A. Rector
 Kenneth R. Reder
 Thomas M. Ricciardello
 Trish L. Rich
 Nicole A. Richard
 Scott W. Richardson
 Debra J. Riley
 Finch Roberts
 Joyce D. Roberts-Truman
 Monica M. Rodman
 Robert P. Romero
 William T. Rowland
 Edson M. Rowley
 Marka M. Rupp
 Meredith A. Russell
 William D. Sadler
 Stanley M. Sala
 Theresa M. Salyer
 Kelly A. Sanders
 John P. Sanger
 Neil M. Sauter
 Rochelle Sayler
 Paul F. Schaffner
 Denise M. Schoenherr
 David M. Schrader
 Lori J. Schramm
 Lynne W. Schreiber
 Leonard H. Scott
 Rebecca J. Scott
 Richard T. Scott

Ellen J. Shannon
 Heather E. Shell
 Amber R. Sherick
 Ginger L. Sherwin
 Sarah J. Shirk
 Diana C. Showerman
 Janice J. Showerman
 Renata N. Sims
 Pamela A. Sine
 Sue E. Skiendziel
 Tod E. Skrzynski
 Susanne C. Slager
 Jesse D. Slavens
 Margo R. Slocum
 Danella K. Small
 Joseph E. Smith
 Josephine A. Smith
 Michael C. Smith
 Richard T. Smith
 Wilbur Wade Smith
 Tracy A. Smith-Jackson
 Kathy L. Spring
 Ian T. Springer
 John C. St Andre
 David M. Stadelman
 Barbara J. Stanfield
 George M. Stephens
 Karen A. Stephens
 Joel J. Steudle
 Kristen M. Steudle
 Anthony H. Stewart
 James P. Steyaert
 Nancy Y. Stites
 Theresa L. Stowell
 Kevin A. Studley
 Cassandra A. Surbrook
 Linda J. Sutton
 Loren K. Swanson
 Leigh Ann Swihart
 Steward M. Szczepanski
 LeiLani M. Tacia
 Danielle M. Teunion-Smith
 Cynthia D. Thelen
 Elka M. Thomas
 Terry E. Thomas
 George E. Thursby
 Jason S. Timmerman
 Jerolyn R. Towne
 James B. Trainor
 Harry L. Trapp
 Candice M. Tucker
 Diane E. Turner
 Lathan E. Twining
 Lisa M. Tyrl
 Brian R. Urlacher
 Cherie L. VanBlaircum
 Matthew A. Vandermeulen

Dawn R. VanDusen
 Marion P. VanLoo
 Clara D. Kahle Vargo
 Jason A. Vasaris
 Ave M. Veneklasen
 Michael L. Vischer
 William C. Walker
 Cinda L. Walton
 Sonia F. Warchock
 John C. Ward
 Sheila A. Warner
 Tamara S. Wass
 Bryan B. Watson
 Linda K. Way
 Rhonda L. Webb
 Henry W. Weber
 Joshua V. Webster
 Karessa E. Weir
 Jennifer A. Welden
 Jason P. Welsh
 Ann M. Wentworth
 Gabriel A. Wetzel
 Erin E. Wetzel-Righettini
 Jennifer A. Wheeler
 Cheryl A. White
 Dennis V. Whitehead
 James M. Wiech
 Margaret A. Williams
 Nancy E. Williams
 John L. Willis
 Travis T. Winchell
 Martin E. Winn
 Donald M. Wolosuk
 Michelle L. Woods
 Valoree M. Wright
 Julie L. Wyatt
 Michelle G. Yinger
 John D. Yohe
 Wendy D. Zamzow
 Thomas A. Zawacki
 Matthew L. Zellen
 Amy J. Zicafoose
 Gary M. Zoldowski
 Stephen M. Zonts
 David M. Zuchowski

ADMINISTRATION

Cynthia S. Allen (D.O.H. 07/28/80)

Executive Director of Community Relations and the Performing Arts

- A.B., Jackson Community College
- B.A., Siena Heights University

Christine E. Beacco (D.O.H. 12/07/98)

Dean, Occupational Education

- A.A.S., Macomb Community College
- A.G.S., Oakland Community College
- B.A., Siena Heights College
- M.A., Central Michigan University

Sue Beerbower (D.O.H. 03/20/89)

Director, Distance Learning

- A.G.S., Jackson Community College

Mitchell Blonde (D.O.H. 11/07/05)

Executive Director, JCC Foundation, and Director, Philanthropy

- B.A., Adrian College
- M.A., Siena Heights University

Stephen Bloomfield (D.O.H. 05/05/00)

Assistant Dean, Student Life

- B.A., Albion College
- M.Ed., Northern Arizona University

Marian Burlingham (D.O.H. 11/06/89)

Director, Center for Student Success/Service Learning & Civic Engagement

- B.A., Hillsdale College
- further graduate study, Eastern Michigan University, Michigan State University, State University of New York at Buffalo

Kristen Buttigieg (D.O.H. 03/20/06)

Director, Institutional Research

- B.A., Binghamton (State University of New York)
- M.A., University of Baltimore

Marla K. Clark (D.O.H. 08/16/04)

Director, Allied Health

- A.A., B.B.A., Adrian College
- M.A., Siena Heights University

Melissa E. Combs (D.O.H. 09/28/87)

Assistant Director, Clyde E. LeTarte Center, Hillsdale

- A.G.S., Jackson Community College
- B.A., Michigan State University
- M.A., Eastern Michigan University

John Feldvary (D.O.H. 09/01/05)

Director, Aviation Technologies

- B.S., University of Houston
- M.B.A., Long Island University

Diane M. Fenby (D.O.H. 12/19/78)

Executive Director, Legal Affairs

- B.A., M.A., Michigan State University

Charlotte Finnegan (D.O.H. 07/02/90)

Dean, Student Services & Foundation Studies

- B.A. Central Michigan University
- M.A. Michigan State University
- further graduate study, Eastern Michigan University
- Doctoral student, Michigan State University

Kenneth Garrison (D.O.H. 01/25/02)

Director, Business & Industry Support Center

- A.A.S., Kellogg Community College

Ann M. Green (D.O.H. 09/07/76)

Dean, Arts & Sciences

- B.A. and M.A., San Francisco State University
- D.A., University of Michigan

Thomas E. Gutowski (D.O.H. 02/23/76)

Director, Auxiliary Services

- A.G.S., Jackson Community College

Guadelupe Hamden (D.O.H. 09/30/02)

Jackson Employment Services Manager

Lee M. Hampton (D.O.H. 10/03/05)

Director of Multicultural Relations

- A.A., Lansing Community College
- B.A., Central Michigan University

Julie Hand (D.O.H. 06/21/99)

Director, Enrollment Management

- A.A.S., Kellogg Community College
- B.A., Spring Arbor College

James L. Jones (D.O.H. 01/12/98)

Director, Information Technology

- B.A., graduate study, Ferris State University

Dotty Karkheck (D.O.H. 10/14/02)

Director, Marketing and Communications

- B.S., College of Mt. St. Vincent
- M.A., H.H. Lehman CCNY

Rose Klee (D.O.H. 06/29/98)

Registrar, Registration & Records

- A.G.S., Jackson Community College

Michael P. Masters (D.O.H. 08/05/02)

Assistant Dean, JCC @ Lenawee VO-TECH

- B.B.A., Auburn University

Susan C. Nielsen (D.O.H. 10/23/06)

Director, Employment Service Centers

- B.S., University of Michigan
- M.S.A., Johns Hopkins University

Pamela O'Keefe (D.O.H. 09/24/79)

Controller

- A.A., Jackson Community College
- B.A., Spring Arbor College

Daniel J. Phelan, Ph.D. (D.O.H. 04/09/01)

President

- A.A., B.A., Mount St. Clare College
- M.B.A., St. Ambrose University
- Ph.D., Iowa State University

Anthony P. Rana (D.O.H. 05/30/06)

- A.A., Rochester College
- B.A., University of Detroit-Mercy
- M.S.A., Central Michigan University

Manuel Salazar (D.O.H. 10/01/03)

Lenawee Employment Services Manager

Valerie Schuette (D.O.H. 06/01/99)

Executive Director, Human Resources/Assistant Secretary, JCC Board of Trustees

- A.A., Business Certificate, Jackson Community College
- B.A., Siena Heights University
- M.A., Central Michigan University

Kathy L. Spring (D.O.H. 01/03/05)

Director, Annual Giving & Alumni Relations

- CFRM Certificate, The School of Philanthropy, Indiana University
- B.A., Business/Marketing, Michigan State University

William E. Strohaber (D.O.H. 09/01/68)

Executive Vice President, Education/
Student Services

- B.A., Earlham College
- M.A., Ball State University
- further graduate study, Michigan State University, Eastern Michigan University, Western Michigan University, University of Michigan

Thomas L. Vainner (D.O.H. 02/26/90)

Vice President, Administrative Services

- B.S., Grand Valley State University
- M.B.A., Eastern Michigan University

Penelope Vandenburg, L.L.P.C.

(D.O.H. 12/05/83)

Director, Clyde E. LeTarte Center, Hillsdale

- A.A., A.G.S., Jackson Community College
- B.A., Spring Arbor College
- M.A., Eastern Michigan University

Kathleen Walsh, R.N. (D.O.H. 05/02/94)

Director, Nursing

- B.S.N., Michigan State University
- B.S., Michigan State University
- M.S., University of Michigan

D.O.H. = Date of Hire

STAFF

Marney Alley (D.O.H. 07/12/04)
Academic Advisor, JCC @ VO-TECH
• B.A. & M.A., Siena Heights University

Maleana Annabel (D.O.H. 09/26/05)
Cashier/Accounts Payable Clerk
• Certificate, Accounting & Business Administration, A.A., Jackson Community College

Ashley Aukerman (D.O.H. 01/12/06)
Enrollment Services Specialist,
Enrollment Management
• A.S., Spring Arbor University

Larry Baltimore (D.O.H. 09/28/00)
Cleaning Team, Facilities

Michael Bartholomew (D.O.H. 04/01/91)
Aircraft Maintenance Technician,
Aviation Technology
• Certificate, Sparten School of Aeronautics

Jessica Beagle (D.O.H. 12/18/00)
Accountant, Business Office
• B.A., Spring Arbor University

Sandra Beagle (D.O.H. 04/23/85)
Secretary, Auxiliary Services

Todd Behling (D.O.H. 08/08/05)
Extension Center Technician, JCC @ VO-TECH
• A.S., B.S., Lake Superior State University

Debra Belden (D.O.H. 06/30/77)
Education Coordinator, Foote Health University
• A.G.S., Jackson Community College

Randy E. Bentley II (D.O.H. 08/22/01)
Network and Telephony Coordinator,
Information Technology
• A.A., Jackson Community College

Johnny Blagg (D.O.H. 10/10/05)
Cleaning Team, Facilities

Cheryl Blank (D.O.H. 09/20/95)
Administrative Secretary, Aviation Technology

Carol Bliss (D.O.H. 03/13/00)
Office Manager, Facilities
• A.A.S. Accounting/Finance, A.A.S. Business Administration, Jackson Community College

Edward Bonney (D.O.H. 01/24/83)
Hardware Coordinator, Information Technology
• Certificate Automotive Service Technology, A.A.S. Automotive, A.A.S. Data Processing, Jackson Community College

Carolyn Bosheff (D.O.H. 08/01/05)
Senior Office Associate, JCC @ VO-TECH
• B.S., Central Michigan University

LaVonda Boulter (D.O.H. 04/19/04)
Employment Advisor - Jackson,
Employment Services

Monica Bouman (D.O.H. 04/01/02)
Administrative Assistant, Legal Affairs/
Human Resources
• A.A., Jackson Community College
• further graduate studies, Siena Heights University

Linda Bowser (D.O.H. 09/29/00)
Cleaning Team, Facilities

Michael Brinkman (D.O.H. 08/26/04)
Distance Learning Technician, Distance Learning
• A.A., Bay de Noc Community College
• B.A., Michigan State University

Cristen Brown (D.O.H. 05/16/96)
Weekend Ticket Office Manager, Community Relations & The Performing Arts

E. Ann Brown (D.O.H. 07/15/91)
Front of House Manager, Community Relations & The Performing Arts

Damien Cameron (D.O.H. 02/19/07)
Solution Center Technician, Information Technology

Camilla Carmody (D.O.H. 12/15/88)
Registration Coordinator/Academic Advisor,
Registration & Records
• B.S., Aquinas College

Kelly Chambers (D.O.H. 05/21/01)
Database/Internet Systems Coordinator,
Information Technology

Mark Chapman (D.O.H. 01/30/06)
Database and Programming Coordinator,
Information Technology
• B.A., Eastern Michigan University

Jeffery Chatfield (D.O.H. 10/06/03)
Theater Technician/Designer, Community Relations & The Performing Arts

Judy Clark (D.O.H. 09/13/82)
Human Resources Representative,
Human Resources

Marcella Clone (D.O.H. 09/20/99)
Administrative Systems Coordinator,
Information Technology
• A.S., Jackson Community College
• B.S., Grand Valley State University

Nancyetta Conley (D.O.H. 10/19/93)
Switchboard Operator/Receptionist, Community Relations & The Performing Arts

Neal Cook (D.O.H. 07/30/02)
Reader Services Coordinator, Center for Student Success/Service Learning
• B.A., M.A., Eastern Michigan University

Sara Cornell (D.O.H. 10/07/05)
Secretary — Clyde E. LeTarte Hillsdale Center

Daniel Cox (D.O.H. 12/18/78)
Facilities Special Services, Facilities

Michael Coy (D.O.H. 09/10/01)
Senior Theatre Technician, Community Relations & The Performing Arts
• A.A., Jackson Community College

Mary Lynn Cummer (D.O.H. 08/21/03)
Weight Training and Conditioning Center Assistant,
Student Life

James Dale (D.O.H. 04/02/90)
Storeroom Manager, Auxiliary Services

Minnta Davis (D.O.H. 08/10/06)
Building Maintenance/Cleaning Team,
Hillsdale Center

Rosemary Davis (D.O.H. 03/13/00)
Secretary - Whiting Hall, Occupational Education
• A.G.S., Jackson Community College

Heather DeCourval (D.O.H. 06/27/05)
Enrollment Services Specialist, Enrollment Management

- B.A., Central Michigan University
- M.Ed., Grand Valley State University

Cheryl DeGroot (D.O.H. 10/13/94)
Occupational Grants & Research Coordinator, Occupational Education

- A.A., Jackson Community College
- B.A., Spring Arbor College

Chris Detmer (D.O.H. 06/27/05)
Web Designer/Developer, Marketing and Communications

Jeffrey Dexter (D.O.H. 01/02/01)
Cleaning Team, Facilities

- A.A., Jackson Community College

Sandra DiCesare (D.O.H. 11/11/85)
Coordinator of Educational Theatre, Arts & Science

- B.F.A., Kent State University
- M.A., University of Akron

Patrick Donelan (D.O.H. 05/02/97)
Hardware/Audio Visual Technician, Information Technology

- A.A.S. Medical Secretary, Jackson Community College

Jennifer Dorer (D.O.H. 06/23/03)
Financial Aid Coordinator, Financial Aid

- A.A., Jackson Community College
- B.A., Siena Heights University

Lisa Drake (D.O.H. 03/11/02)
Graphic Designer, Marketing and Communications

- A.A., Lansing Community College
- B.A., Michigan State University

Prudence Dreyer (D.O.H. 05/18/98)
Ticket Sales Representative, Community Relations & The Performing Arts

Elsia Drumhiller (D.O.H. 09/06/94)
Cleaning Team, Facilities

Daniel Duncan (D.O.H. 04/10/00)
Cleaning Team, Facilities

Earl Dupuie (D.O.H. 08/10/06)
Building Maintenance/Cleaning Team, Hillsdale Center

Sharron Elliott (D.O.H. 10/09/06)
Intake Specialist - Employment Services, Hillsdale

Linda Emmendorfer (D.O.H. 04/23/06)
Coordinator, Allied Health

Katie Fall (D.O.H. 10/31/05)
Health & Physical Fitness Program Coordinator, Student Life

- B.A., Saginaw Valley State University

Jeffrey Fisher (D.O.H. 11/01/02)
Coordinator — Lenawee County, Aviation Technology

Renee Fleming (D.O.H. 03/15/99)
Clerk, Registration & Records

- A.G.S., Jackson Community College

Ralph Fogarty (D.O.H. 06/23/99)
Weight Training & Conditioning Center Assistant, Student Life

Angel Fonseca (D.O.H. 04/22/02)
Administrative Assistant, Education/Student Services

- A.S., A.A.S., Jackson Community College
- B.A., Siena Heights University

Marcia Fowle (D.O.H. 07/28/03)
Payroll Specialist, Business Office

- Certificate, Baker College

Yvonne Freeman (D.O.H. 01/02/01)
Weight Training & Conditioning Center Assistant, Student Life

Deborah Friedrich (D.O.H. 04/19/04)
Intake Specialist - Employment Services, Jackson

Marilynn Fryer (D.O.H. 03/28/01)
Writer, Marketing and Communications

- B.S., Eastern Michigan University
- M.A., Spring Arbor University

David Galnares (D.O.H. 11/17/03)
Cleaning Team - JCC @ VO-TECH, Facilities

Marianne George (D.O.H. 03/10/97)
Center Coordinator, JCC @ VO-TECH

- A.A.S. Accounting, Jackson Community College
- B.A., Siena Heights University
- further graduate study, Siena Heights University

Marla Grant (D.O.H. 08/31/92)
Weight Training & Conditioning Center Assistant, Student Life

Greg Green (D.O.H. 11/15/99)
Audio Visual Coordinator, Information Technology

Max Hamilton (D.O.H. 05/09/96)
Maintenance Technician — JCC @ VO-TECH, Facilities

- A.G.S., Jackson Community College

Derrick Hardman (D.O.H. 10/22/84)
Building Maintenance, Facilities

Jerome Heard (D.O.H. 03/03/97)
Building Maintenance, Facilities

Karen Heard (D.O.H. 12/01/03)
Circulation Coordinator, Learning Resources Center

- B.A., University of Toledo

Linda Hoard (D.O.H. 09/03/85)
Financial Aid Team Leader, Financial Aid

- B.B.A., Western Michigan University

Rex Holmes (D.O.H. 08/06/03)
Weight Training & Conditioning Center Assistant, Student Life

Kenneth Hoyle (D.O.H. 09/05/78)
Cleaning Team, Facilities

Latisha Hurd (D.O.H. 10/02/06)
Enrollment Services Coordinator, Enrollment Management

- B.A., Spring Arbor University

Lonnie Hutchinson (D.O.H. 08/15/97)
Physical Plant Maintenance Team Leader, Facilities

Amanda Janes (D.O.H. 02/21/00)
Academic Advisor/Center Coordinator, Clyde E. LeTarte Center — Hillsdale

- A.G.S., Jackson Community College
- B.A., Siena Heights University

Penny Janiak (D.O.H. 07/23/01)
Ticket Office Manager, Community Relations & The Performing Arts

D.O.H. = Date of Hire

Deborah Johnson (D.O.H. 02/05/07)
Senior Office Associate, JCC Development/
Foundation

- A.S., Davenport University

Jeannie Kahl (D.O.H. 10/24/05)
Assessment Specialist - Employment Services,
Hillsdale/Lenawee

- B.A., Spring Arbor University

Patricia Kilburn (D.O.H. 02/18/02)
Duplicator Operator, Auxiliary Services

Teresa Klaassen (D.O.H. 11/02/98)
Weight Training & Conditioning Center Assistant,
Student Life

Meghan Kourt (D.O.H. 07/19/04)
Academic Advisor, JCC @ VO-TECH

- B.A., Adrian College

Robert Krusky (D.O.H. 10/03/05)
Accountant, Business Office

- A.A., Jackson Community College
- M.A., Michigan State University

Donald Lauraine (D.O.H. 09/15/80)
Events Services, Facilities

Richard Lawson (D.O.H. 11/01/05)
Office Assistant/Ambassador, Multicultural Relations

Susan Lewis (D.O.H. 08/28/89)
Secretary, Nursing

- A.A., Jackson Community College
- B.A., Spring Arbor College

Janet Lyons (D.O.H. 01/31/00)
Senior Office Associate, Arts and Sciences

- A.A., Jackson Community College

Michael Macrellis (D.O.H. 08/19/03)
Weight Training & Conditioning Center Assistant,
Student Life

Karen Marler (D.O.H. 01/23/07)
Administrative Secretary — McDivitt Hall

Tina May (D.O.H. 07/04/00)
Office Assistant, JCC @ VO-TECH

Sandra McDaniels (D.O.H. 06/05/82)
Financial Aid Coordinator, Financial Aid

- A.A.S. Executive Secretary, Jackson Community College

Justin McDermott (D.O.H. 08/22/02)
Weight Training & Conditioning Center Assistant,
Student Life

Naomi Medina (D.O.H. 12/11/06)
Intake Specialist, Employment Services, Lenawee

Mary Morrow (D.O.H. 01/02/01)
Enrollment Services Specialist,
Enrollment Management

- A.A., Jackson Community College
- B.S., Grand Valley State University

Debora Moyer (D.O.H. 04/05/04)
Operations Coordinator, Learning Resources Center

- B.A., Lake Superior State University
- B.S., University of Minnesota

Jason Newell (D.O.H. 11/07/05)
Events Services, Facilities

Darrell Norris (D.O.H. 06/01/04)
Financial Aid Clerk, Financial Aid

- A.G.S., Jackson Community College

Amir Orandi (D.O.H. 07/11/05)
Solution Center Technician, Information Technology

- A.G.S., Jackson Community College

Patricia Ordway (D.O.H. 08/06/03)
Weight Training and Conditioning Center Assistant,
Student Life

Sandra Orta (D.O.H. 11/16/93)
Secretary, Student Life

- B.A., Wayne State University

Jonathan Packer (D.O.H. 07/31/03)
Weight Training and Conditioning Center Assistant,
Student Life

Mary Pallesen (D.O.H. 04/01/04)
Assessment Specialist & Education Coordinator,
Employment Services, Jackson

- B.A. Lawrence University
- M.S. Ed., University of Wisconsin, Whitewater

Chad Parmentier (D.O.H. 04/11/07)
Instructional Designer, Distance Learning

- B.A., University of Michigan - Flint

Jessie Parsons (D.O.H. 05/19/03)
Coordinator Technical Services, Distance Learning

- A.A.S., Jackson Community College

Amanda Patterson (D.O.H. 04/20/04)
Operational Systems Analyst,
Information Technology

- A.A.S., Jackson Community College
- B.A., Siena Heights University

Sandra Phelan (D.O.H. 08/03/98)
Special Events and Community Relations
Coordinator, Community Relations & The
Performing Arts

- B.G.S., University of Michigan

Dennis Pierce (D.O.H. 06/02/86)
Facilities Team Leader, Facilities

Jennifer Putnam (D.O.H. 01/30/07)
Student Consultant Assistant,
Information Technology

- A.A., Jackson Community College

MaryAnn Rainey (D.O.H. 09/05/00)
Transfer Credit Specialist, Registration & Records

- B.A., Central Michigan University

Kenneth Reed (D.O.H. 04/14/86)
Physical Plant Maintenance, Facilities

Scott Reynolds (D.O.H. 05/06/96)
Cleaning Team, Facilities

Kenneth Risinger (D.O.H. 03/02/01)
Building Maintenance, Facilities

Bethany Rogers, CPS (D.O.H. 07/20/82)
Coordinator, Center for Student Success/
Service Learning

- A.A.S., Jackson Community College

Jeffrey Schneider (D.O.H. 06/22/79)
Accountant, Business Office

- B.A., Spring Arbor College

Walter Schweizer (D.O.H. 03/02/79)
Grounds Keeper, Facilities

Kimberly Seaburg (D.O.H. 06/25/01)

Enrollment Services Specialist,
Enrollment Management

- B.A., Communication, Aquinas College
- M.A., Counseling, Central Michigan University

Aurelie Seward (D.O.H. 10/16/95)

Training, Policy, and Student Consultant
Coordinator, Information Technology

- A.A., Jackson Community College
- B.A., Michigan State University

Nancy Shepardson (D.O.H. 01/27/97)

Duplicator Operator, Auxiliary Services

Janice Showerman (D.O.H. 02/09/99)

Weight Training & Conditioning Center Assistant,
Student Life

Timothy R. Smith (D.O.H. 02/05/01)

Physical Plant Maintenance, Facilities

James Snyder (D.O.H. 05/15/72)

Physical Plant Maintenance, Facilities

- A.G.S., Jackson Community College

Katrina L. Spry (D.O.H. 12/09/02)

Secretary — Lenawee County, Aviation Technology

- B.S., Western Michigan University
- M.S., Eastern Michigan University

Robert Stout (D.O.H. 06/24/96)

Cleaning Team, Facilities

- A.A.S., Business, Jackson Community College

R. Max Swihart (D.O.H. 04/22/96)

Physical Plant Maintenance, Facilities

Terri Swihart (D.O.H. 12/05/94)

Financial Aid Coordinator, Financial Aid

- A.G.S., Jackson Community College
- B.A., Spring Arbor College

Robert V. Swope (D.O.H. 06/21/99)

Employment Advisor – Employment
Services, Hillsdale

- A.A., University of Maryland
- B.B.A., University of Texas at San Antonio

Jill Taraskiewicz (D.O.H. 03/12/07)

Switchboard Operator/Receptionist, Community
Relations & the Performing Arts

Lisa Taylor (D.O.H. 09/21/98)

IT Services and Solution Center Coordinator,
Information Technology

- A.A.S., Executive Assistant, Jackson Community College
- B.A., Business Administration, Siena Heights University

Janice Terrazas (D.O.H. 04/12/04)

Employment Advisor – Employment
Services, Lenawee

Linda Trumbull (D.O.H. 10/07/85)

Transcript Specialist, Registration & Records

- A.A.S., Information Processing, Jackson Community College

Rebecca Turner (D.O.H. 07/13/81)

Scheduling Coordinator, Registration & Records

- A.G.S., Jackson Community College

Timothy Upham (D.O.H. 07/01/95)

Server/Desktop Coordinator,
Information Technology

Rodney VanOrder (D.O.H. 09/30/85)

Messenger, Auxiliary Services

Kristine Waite (D.O.H. 04/10/06)

Intake Specialist, Employment Services, Jackson

Daniel Wandell (D.O.H. 08/04/03)

Weight Training & Conditioning Center Assistant,
Student Life

Laura Warren (D.O.H. 08/27/01)

Academic Systems Analyst, Information Technology

- A.A. & A.G.S., Jackson Community College
- B.B.A., Northwood University

Melissa Weatherwax (D.O.H. 01/04/88)

Employment Specialist, Human Resources

Don Whipple (D.O.H. 09/23/68)

Grounds Foreman, Facilities

Jeffrey Whipple (D.O.H. 09/16/85)

Facilities Project & Safety/Security
Coordinator, Facilities

Michael Wilkinson (D.O.H. 11/08/99)

Employment Advisor Specialist, Employment
Services, Jackson

- A.G.S., Jackson Community College
- further study, Eastern Michigan University

Heather Wolff (D.O.H. 08/31/06)

Safety & Security Officer/Assistant

Lana Wood (D.O.H. 02/01/99)

Secretary, Institutional Research

- A.A., Jackson Community College
- B.S.W., Spring Arbor University

Dennis Young (D.O.H. 10/03/84)

Coordinator of Technical Services, Community
Relations & The Performing Arts

Ellen Young (D.O.H. 12/07/98)

Secretary – Walker Hall, Arts & Science

- A.A., A.A.S. Accounting, Jackson Community College
- B.B.A., Siena Heights University

Michael Young (D.O.H. 01/20/97)

Software and Groupware Coordinator,
Information Technology

- A.G.S., Jackson Community College

Dorothy R. Znosko (D.O.H. 09/18/00)

Administrative Secretary, Business & Industry
Support Center

- Certificate, Graphic Design, A.G.S., Jackson Community College

Shannon L. Zoet (D.O.H. 07/24/06)

Service Learning Coordinator, Foundation Studies

D.O.H. = Date of Hire

ACCOUNTING

Chris Beacco
Jackson Community College

Jessica Beagle
Jackson Community College

Dave Benson, CPA
Willis & Jurasek PC

Carolyn Bush
Goodwill

Mona Carmody
Merillat Industries

Steve Christian
Jackson Community College

Tony Curtis
Rehmann Robson & Co.

Tom Heikkinen
retired

Ann Green
Jackson Community College

Suzanne McKee
Jackson Community College

John Rappley
Michigan Seat Company

Tom Ricciardello
self employed

Tammy Schmidt
Student

Barbara VanSyckle
Jackson Community College

Randi Watts
Northwest High School

ALLIED HEALTH

Sarah Arnold
Jackson Community College

Chris Beacco
Jackson Community College

Sandy Brown
Jackson Community College

Marla Clark
Jackson Community College

Jeanie Dennerll
Jackson Community College

Linda Emmendorfer
Jackson Community College

Ann Flint
Jackson Community College

Steve Geiersbach
Jackson Community College

Carol Hoch
Jackson Community College

Kimberly Salinas
Jackson Community College

Kimberly Seaburg
Jackson Community College

Joe Shackelford
Jackson Community College

William Strohaver
Jackson Community College

AUTOMOTIVE

Cliff Baumgartner
Ford Motor Company

Chris Beacco
Jackson Community College

Kevin Black
Ford Motor Company

Ryan Brelinski
Jackson Area Career Center

Dave Butters
Albion-Ford Lincoln-Mercury

Matt Clawson
Bob Frahm Buick-Pontiac-Geo

Dave Clifford
Suburban Toyota

Don Connors
Toyota Motor Sales

Les Coxon
Jackson Community College

Rick Denig
Valentine's Auto Center

Gary Farmer
Git-er-Done Auto Repair

Rick Furney
Branch Area Career Center

Chuck Garrison
Sunset Automotive

Shaun Gilligan
Toyota Motor Sales

Dave Golden
Seymour Ford, Inc.

Dave Grasty
Toyota Motor Sales

Scott Henderson
Toyota Motor Sales

Paul Jakubik
Ford Motor Company

Chris Kaser
Jackson Community College

Mark Kenczyk
Primoris Group Intl., Inc.

Ian Klages
Jackson Area Career Center

Lloyd Koppes
Toyota Motor Sales

Don Kueker
Daimler Chrysler, C.P.G.

Mark LaFollette
Lenaw-ee Vo-Tech Center

Dale Lewis
Dale's Auto Truck Service

Dan Livingston
Jackson Community College

Bob Meehan
AYES

Randy Merillat
Lenaw-ee Vo-Tech Center

Todd Mumaw
Eaton Proving Grounds

Brian Nelson
Jackson Area Career Center

John Orozco
Toyota Motor Sales

Jason Pajot
Jackson Community College

John Perkin
Jackson Community College

Dan Phelan
Jackson Community College

Will Roedebush
Dunning Subaru

Edson Rowley
Jackson Community College

Scott Sanford
Toyota Motor Sales

Tony Scheuer
Ford Motor Company

Tim Stone
Performance Automotive South

William Strohaver
Jackson Community College

Paul Svinicki
Paul's High Performance

Barbara Van Syckle
Jackson Community College

Bob Vermeulen
Jackson Community College

Woody Woods
Dunning Toyota

AVIATION

Mike Bartholomew
JCC Flight Center

Chris Beacco
Jackson Community College

John Feldvary
JCC Flight Center

Dennis Hoyes
(Self-Employed)

Bill Maher
(Retired)

Kent Maurer
Jackson County
Airport Manager

Jim Miller
F. P. Miller Company

R. Dale Moretz
(Retired)

William Strohaver
Jackson Community College

Michael Walraven
Jackson Community College

Steve Wellman
Consumers Energy

BUSINESS

Anna Marie Anzalone
Anzalone Law Office

Patti Benson
Jackson Community College,
Spring Arbor University

Curtis Cremeans
Jackson Community College

Rebekah Farley
JCC student

Nathan Lefere
JCC student

Steven Meckley
Flavor Fruit Farms

Cheryl Ragland
CMS Energy

Wade Smith
Retired Educator

Barbara Van Syckle
Jackson Community College

Michael Vischer
AAA Michigan

**CARDIAC
SONOGRAPHY
ADVISORY
COMMITTEE**

Sarah Dane
Foote Health System

Lenora Eberhart
Spectrum Health

Kris Engle
Gratiot Community Hospital

Melanie Gosselin
Chelsea Community Hospital

Deb Hall
Heart Center For Excellence

Brenda Hansen
Spectrum Health

Constance Hitts
St. Mary's Medical Center

Carol Hoch
Jackson Community College
Michaela Kioski
Chelsea Community Hospital

Greg Putra
Foote Health System

Kris Woodworth
TCI

Jeff Wymer
Michigan Heart and Vascular

**COMMUNITY
ADVISORY
COMMITTEE**

R. Dale Moretz, Chair
(Retired)

Dan Bishop
Consumers Energy

Steve Czarnecki
Enterprise Group

Rick Davies
Comerica

Maria Dotterweich
The Weatherwax Foundation

John Graves
Jackson County Intermediate
School District

Dan Heyns
Jackson County Sheriff

Rev. James Hines
Lily Missions Center

Theresa Horne
Community Member

Hugh Lawrence
Eaton Corp.

Kirk Mercer
Mercer Inc.

Chad Noble
Foote Health System

Bill Rahl
Jackson Area
Manufacturers Assn.

Ray Snell
Blackman Township

Tim Wohlford
Computer Services of Jackson

Zoe Wilcox
Retired, Consumers Energy

**COMPUTER
INFORMATION
SYSTEMS**

Val Balog
Tenneco Automotive

Chris Beacco
Jackson Community College

James Bishop
Jackson Community College

Bill Courter
Jackson Community College

Melissa Crowley
Alro Steel Corp.

Angel Fonseca
Jackson Community College

Lupe Salazar Hamden
South Central
Michigan Works!

Tressa Houchen
Tenneco Automotive

Anne Marie Jurak
Manpower

Teresa Kirkpatrick
Computer Services &
Consulting, LLC

Judith Kolewski
Consumers Energy

Janet Lyons
Jackson Community College

Chris McDermott
Jackson Community College

Gail McGlynn
Jackson Community College

CORRECTIONS

Christine Beacco
Jackson Community College

Barbara Bock
Region III, CFA —
Administration

Sherry Burt
Southern Michigan
Correctional Facility (JMF)

Bruce Curtis
Cooper Street Correctional
Facility (JCS) and
Special Alternative
Incarceration

Thomas Fleming
Jackson Community College

Sheriff Daniel Heyns
Jackson County
Sheriff's Dept.

Barbara Hladki
DOC Regional
Healthcare Administrator

Nick Ludwick
Charles E. Egeler Reception
& Guidance Center (RGC)

Ken Romanowski
Gus Harrison
Correctional Facility

F/Lt. James Shaw
Michigan Dept. of
State Police

Debra Swihart
Jackson Community College

Harry Trapp
Charles E. Egeler Reception
& Guidance Center (RGC)

Doug Vasbinder
G. Robert Cotton
Correctional Facility (JCF)

Harold White
Parnall Correctional
Facility (JCF)

Carol Wilson
DOC Regional
Business Administrator

Hank Zavislak
Prosecuting Attorney

**CRIMINAL
JUSTICE**

Christine Beacco
Jackson Community College

Sheriff Stanley Burchardt
Hillsdale County Sheriff

Chief Terry Collins
Adrian Police Department

Thomas Fleming
Jackson Community College

Chief Chris Gutowski
Hillsdale Police Department

Deputy Chief Matthew Heins
Jackson City
Police Department

Sheriff Daniel Heyns
Jackson County
Sheriff's Dept.

Michael Jester
Blackman Township
Public Safety

Sheriff Larry Richardson
Lenawee County
Sheriff's Department

Randy Richardville
Senator

F/Lt. James Shaw
Michigan Dept. of
State Police

Debra Swihart
Jackson Community College

Hank Zavislak
Prosecuting Attorney

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Anna Allen
Cassy's Playhouse

Chris Beacco
Jackson Community College

Mary Belknap
Jackson Community College

David Bull
Head Start-Preschool
programs Adrian
Public Schools

Marian Burlingham
Jackson Community College

Kathryn Burke
Siena Heights University

Kristen Buttigieg
Jackson Community College

Heidi Cagle
Lenawee Vo-Tech

Liz Colegrove
Jackson Child Care Center

Kathy Connor
Hillsdale College
Mary Cunningham-DeLuca
Community Action Agency-
Head Start

Susan Dieter
Gretchen's House

Heidi Friedel
Southern Michigan
Association for the Education
of Young Children

Jody Howard
Lenawee ISD

Jeremy Johnson
Jackson Area Career Center

Sharon Joplin
Spring Arbor University

Mary Key
Telemon Corporation

Michael Masters
Jackson Community College

Kathy Miller
Jackson ISD

Michaelyn Nichols
Jackson Area Career Center

Brooke Rains
Child Care Network

Mary Randall
Preschool

Jeremy Reuter
Michigan 4C T.E.A.C.H.
scholarship program

Pene Vandenburg
Jackson Community College

Barbara Van Syckle
Jackson Community College

Brenda Webster
Community Action Agency-
Head Start

Wayne Wolbert
Hillsdale ISD

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY

Tom Barnes
Controls Engineer

Jim Bishop
Retired Military Officer

Darrin Cornish
Allied Chucker

Jerry Lane
Retired Electrical Contractor

Joe Smith
Delphi Electronics

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES TECHNOLOGY

Michael Booher
Jackson Community College

Dirk Borton
Jackson Community
Ambulance

Mark Bowman
Duane Waters Hospital

Jana Crider
Sparrow Health Systems

Shirley Curtis
Reading Emergency
Medical Services

Chad Everett
Jackson Fire Department

Dr. Robert Femia
Sparrow Health Systems

Ronald Hill
Jackson Community College

Kris Kuhl
Jackson Community
Ambulance

Dr. John C.Maino, II
Foote Health System

Rick Martin
Senior Parmedic

Steward Szczepanski
Jackson Community College

Ben Vincent
Jackson Community College

Dr. Craig Fuller
Bixby Medical Center

GENERAL SONOGRAPHY

Libby Anderson, M.D.
Foote Health System

Bill Beymer
Parkview Hospital

Chuck Busong
Elkhart General Hospital

Rebecca Chambers
Lakeland Reg
Hospital System

Heather Cordell
Jackson Community College

Kristi DeLong
Battle Creek Health System

Dana Everett
Jackson Community College

Amber Hollis
St. Joseph Mercy Hospital

Dana Holton
Sparrow Health Systems
Jennifer Johnson
St. Mary's Mercy Hospital

Laura Juricak
Parkview Hospital

Linda Lach
Riverside Health Care

Beverly Levitt
Three Rivers Health

Dana Rowland
Mercy Memorial Hospital

Dave Schram
Bronson Methodist Hospital

Cassandra Surbrook
Foote Health System

Tracy Thompson
Gratiot Community Hospital

Linda Way
Foote Health System

Joyce Wood
VA Hospital

Steve Geiersbach
Jackson Community College

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Joel Bueler
Lenawee Intermediate
School District

Elizabeth Hayden
Great Lakes Graphics

Dotty Karkheck
Jackson Community College

Steve Lapedis
Consumers Energy

Tim Litzer
Digital Arts & Design

Susan Mulvaney
Digital Arts & Design

Deborah Nagy
Graphic Design Student

Dean Snyder
Michigan State University

John Ward
Jackson Area Career Center

Gerry Whiting
Jackson Area Career Center

Veronica Williams
Photo Marketing

Suzanne Wood
Jackson Community College

MEDICAL ASSISTANT

Brian Adamczyk, MD
Centre for Family Medicine

Susan Berridge
Jackson Area Career Center

Debra Brosnan
Jackson Community
College

Billie Budda
Jackson Community College

Sheila Burns
Manager Health Information

Tashia Carter
Physicians Health Plan

Alice Covell
Covell & Harwood CO.

Terry Draper
Hillsdale Community
Health Center

Doris Goodlock
Health Specialists of Lenawee

Cheryl McCormick
Center For Family
Health INC

Holly Newland
Springcrest Family Physicians

Jeanie Dennerll
Jackson Community College

Sherry Piper
Townsend Medical
Center PLC

Jociel Prendergast
Family Practice Of Hillsdale

Denice Spieth
MA student

Stella Valdez
MA student

James Taylor, D.O.
JCC MA Program
Medical Advisor

Cindy Walton
Jackson Community College

NURSING

Mary Jo Arndt
College of Nursing-MSU

Chris Beacco
Jackson Community College

Sara Benedetto
Center for Family Health

Susan Berridge
Jackson Area Career Center

Sherry Caldwell
Countryside Care Center

Colleen Chadderton
Jackson Community College

Marty Chamot
Jackson Community College

Judy Coppel
Helping Hands Home
Care, Inc

Joan Cremeans
Jackson Community College

Chris Davis
Jackson Community College

Jean Dobbins
Arbor Manor Care Center

Cara Edgar
Vista Grande Villa
Retire Community

I. Marie Fletcher
Duane L. Waters Hospital

Kathryn Greenlee
ProMedica Health-
North Region

Pat Hill
Foote Health System

Kathleen Hillegas
Eastern Michigan University

Paula Hopper
Jackson Community College

Kay Houston
Foote Health System

Carolyn Hoyt
Jackson County Medical
Care Facility

Rosemary Hurlburt
Foote Health System

Brenda Jarchow
Hospice of Jackson

Linda Killian
Jackson Community College

Lorranie Lapinski
Jackson Community College

Sue Lewis
Jackson Community College

Jackie Liebowicz, RN,
BSN, MBA
Foote Health System

Marina Martinez-Kratz
Jackson Community College

Erin Mazur
Jackson Community College

Deb McEldowney
Jackson Community College

Michael McGlynn
Jackson Community College

Cindy Meredith
Spring Arbor University

Pat Meyers
Lenawee Health Alliance

Cathy Mitchell
University Of Michigan
School of Nursing

Mary Moburg
Foote Home Health Agency

Sharon Nowak
Jackson Community College

Pat Parr
Chelsea Community Hospital

Mary Ricciardello
Jackson County
Health Department

Deborah Rivad
Chelsea Community Hospital

Deborah Strohaber
Foote Health University

Dee Stumpmier
Care Link

Jan VanBuren
Great Lakes Home
Health Services

Terri Waisanen
Jackson Community College

Kathy Walsh
Jackson Community College

Doris Wharley
Hillsdale Community
Health Center

Beth Wiley
ProMedica Health-
North Region

Linda Williams
Jackson Community College

Judy Wismont
Non-Traditional Programs
University of Michigan

RADIOGRAPHY

Pam Alpaugh
Community Hospitals and
Wellness Centers

Cindy Barker
Hillsdale Comm Health
Center/Imaging Depart

Lisa Bockelman
Community Hospitals and
Wellness Centers

Marcy Bowers
Jackson Community College

Craig Brand
Foote Health System

Suzette Brousseau
Foote Health System

Stephanie Carpenter
Jackson Community College

Chrystal Ceravola
Bixby Medical Center

Gary Ferow
Bixby Hospital/
Imaging Department

Amy Helton
Foote Health System/
Imaging Depart

Heather Miller
Foote Health System

Larry Sailors
Cameron Hospital/
Imaging Department

Joe Shackelford
Jackson Community College

Margo Slocum
Cheboygan Memorial
Hospital/Imaging Depart

RESPIRATORY

Ken Bandy
U of M Health System

Bruce Beyer
Retired Consumers Energy

Beverly Bey-Jones
St. Joseph Mercy Hospital

Marceil Blaker
Hillsdale Community
Health Center

Bonnie Boggs
Monroe County
Community College

James Chauncey
Foote Health System

Marcus Cope
Foote Health System

Nancy Denison
Promedica/Bixby Hospital

Gweth Edwards
Promedica/Bixby Hospital

Ann Flint
Jackson Community College

David Getty
St. Joseph Mercy Hospital

Mary Kathleen Gilley
Jackson Community
College
Carl Haas
University of Michigan
Health System

Grace Hill
Foote Health System

Mark Konkle
University of Michigan
Health System

Bethany Nichols
JCC Student

John Patterson
Ingham Regional
Medical Center
Phil Pavona
Sparrow Health Systems

John Rinck
Sparrow Health Systems

Alicia Wafer
St. Joseph Mercy Hospital

TEACHER EDUCATION

Valerie Alexander
Vandercook Lake
High School/
Jackson Community College

Mary Belknap
Jackson Community College

Jackie Brock
Jackson Public Schools

Scott Buchler
Northwest Schools
Administration

Kristine Cale
Jackson Community College

Diane Crosley
Spring Arbor University

Heather DeCourval
Jackson Community College

Dennis Desmarais
Superintendent
Riverview Community
School District

Pat Dillion
Hillsdale Intermediate
School District

Pamela Fitzgerald
Jackson Public Schools

Amy Gamel
Vandercook Lake Schools/
Jackson Community College

Lori Gardner
Jackson Community College

Laura Goldsmith
Jackson County Intermediate
School District

Ann Green
Jackson Community College

Lee Hampton
Jackson Community College

Ellen Jodway
Lenawee Community Member

Carla Koontz
Spring Arbor University

Gina Kulhawik
MSU —JCC transfer
EDU Student

Nancy Lefere
Lumen Christi High School

Michael Masters
Jackson Community College

Karen Peacock
Eastern Michigan University

Martha Petry
Jackson Community College

Mary Rainey
Jackson Community College

Miriam Sailors
Spring Arbor University

Michael Shore
Consumers Energy VP
Risk Management

William Strohaber
Jackson Community College

Laura Thurlow

Jackson Community College

Nancy Tuckey
Jackson Public Schools

Aimee Wellington
Ella Sharp Museum

VASCULAR SONOGRAPHY

Rollin Brenner
Vascular Lab of
West Michigan

Sandy Brown
Jackson Community College

Amber Clay
U of M Vascular Lab

Emilie Dorbin
TCI Vascular Lab

Kristin Fairchild
U of M Vascular Lab

Emily Green
TCI Vascular Lab

Brandi Hartmann
Southwest Vascular Lab

Linda Jones
Jobst Vascular Lab

Mark Kluiza
MMPC Vascular

Donna Kmecik
TCI Vascular Lab

Shani LeBaron
U of M Vascular Lab

Oleisa Moore
VA Hospital Vascular Lab

Shawn Nutt
Hackley Hospital
Vascular Lab

Heather Ruttkofsky

Foote Health System

Marie Sandy
JCC Student

David Sierminski
Borgess Hospital
Vascular Lab

Mary Stradtner
Mercy General
Health Partners

Gilbert Upchurch, MD
U of M Vascular Lab

Karen Vaden
VA Hospital Vascular Lab

Gabriel Wetzel
U of M/JCC

Tamara Wilde
Battle Creek Health System

WEB DESIGN

Kelly Chambers
Jackson Community College

Bill Courter
Jackson Community College

Mark Dowley
WSI, Internet Consulting
& Education

Dave Fitzgerald
Jackson Community College

Gil Hopper
Jackson Community College

Sue Mulvaney
Digital Arts & Design

Hank Webber
Fron Productions

Jason Welsh
Jackson Area Career Center

Chris Olds
Jackson Community College

A

A+/Network+ (Computer Service Technician):	
Concentration	54
About JCC	4
Academic Advising	18
Academic Honesty	15
Academic Skills Requirements	24
Academic Intervention	14
Academic Year	12
Accounting:	
Associate in Applied Science	
Degree Program	41
Certificate Program	42
Course Descriptions (ACC)	96
General Transfer Information	33-34,55
Accreditation	4
Administration and Administrators	136-137
Administrative Assistant Associate	
in Applied Science	54
Admission Process	8
Advanced Management Concentration	45
Advising and Registration	12
Advisory Committees	142-147
Allied Health	71
(Also see individual titles, such as: Medical Assistant; Medical Receptionist; Cardiac, General and Vascular Sonography; Emergency Medical Services)	
Anthropology:	
Course Descriptions (ANT)	97
Apprenticeship	70
Architecture	70
Art:	
Course Descriptions (ART)	97-98
Transfer Programs	33-34,40
Articulation Agreements	12,33
Arts & Communication Career Pathway	35
Assessment, student	24
Associate Degree Options & Requirements	23
Associate in Applied Science Degree	32
Associate in Arts Degree	26
Associate in General Studies Degree	31
Associate in Science Degree	28
Athletics	21
Attendance Policy	15
Audit, classes	15
Automotive Service:	
Associate in Applied Science	
Degree Program	56
Certificate Program	58
Course Descriptions (AUT)	98-100
Concentration	58-59

Aviation Flight Technology:	
Associate in Applied Science	
Degree Program	59
Course Descriptions (AFT)	97

B

Baughman (Michael J.) Theatre	7
Biology:	
Course Descriptions (BIO)	100-101
General Transfer Information	33-34,95
Bio-Medical Sciences (pre-medicine, pre-dental, pre-pharmacy):	
General Transfer Information	33-34,85
Board of Trustees	inside back cover
Bookstore	20
Broadway Revue	122
Bus Transportation	20
Business (See Business Administration)	
Business Administration:	
Associate in Applied Science	
Degree Program	43
Certificate Program	44
Course Descriptions (BUA)	101-102
General Transfer Information	33-34,55
Management Certificate	45
Concentration	45
Business, Management, Marketing & Technology Pathway	41

C

Cafeteria	20
Campus Housing	18
Campus View Student Housing	18
Cardiac Sonography:	
Associate of Applied Science	
Degree Program	73
Course Descriptions (DMS)	108-109
Career Advising	18
Career Program Guarantee	5
Catalog of Entry	17
Center for Student Success	19
Certificate Requirements	23
Certified Corrections Officer Program	88
Chemistry:	
Course Descriptions (CEM)	103
General Transfer Information	33-34
Child Care (See Early Childhood Development and Education)	
Child Care (Main Campus)	22
Child Development Credential (CDA)	91
College Level Examination Program (CLEP)	9
Climate Control Technology:	
Associate in Applied Science	
Degree Program	60

Certificate Program	61
Course Descriptions (CCT)	102-103
Club Sports	21
College Credit for Prior Learning	12
College Incentive Program (CIP)	22
Commencement	16
Community Relations & the Performing Arts, Office of	7
Completion Requirements (Certificate)	23
Computer Assisted Drafting:	
Course Descriptions (CAD)	102
Computer Information Systems (CIS)	
Course Descriptions	103-106
Computer Labs	20
Computer Programming Specialist:	
Associate in Applied Science	
Degree Program	49
Certificate Program	50
Computer Science (See also Computer Information Systems):	50
Course Descriptions (CPS)	106-107
General Transfer Information	33-34,55
Computer Service Technician A+/Network+:	
Concentration	54
Concentration Requirements	24
Continuous Enrollment	16
Corrections:	
Associate in Applied Science	
Degree Program	86
Baccalaureate Degree Option with Siena Heights University	93
Certificate Program	87
Corrections Officer State of Michigan	
Certified	88
Concentration	89
Course Descriptions (CRJ)	107
Corrections Officer - State Requirements	88
Courses, Description of	96-128
Course Placement & Assessment	8
Credit for Prior Learning	12
Criminal Justice: (See Corrections)	
Programs	86-88
Course Descriptions (CRJ)	107
General Transfer Information	33-34,93
Cuiss (Victor S.) Fieldhouse	22
Customer Energy Specialist:	
Certificate Program	62

D

Dance:	
Course Descriptions (DAN)	107
General Transfer Information	39
DANTES	9

Data Processing (See Computer Information Systems, Computer Programming Specialist, Microcomputer Applications Specialist and Computer Science)

Day Theatre (Ruth Day Theatre) 7

Dean's List 21

Degree Requirements 23-34

Dental Hygiene Transfer Program 85

Disabilities (Students with) 19

Discrimination (Civil Rights and Equal Opportunity) inside back cover

Displaced Homemaker Program 19

Distance Learning 7

Drafting (See Computer Assisted Drafting - CAD)

Drama (See Theatre)

Drop or Withdraw Procedures 14

Drug-free Campus Policy 6

Dual Enrolled Students 9

E

Early Childhood Development and Education:

 Associate in Applied Science

 Degree Program 88

 Concentrations 90-91

 CDA 91

 Course Descriptions (ECE) 109-111

Economics:

 Course Descriptions (ECN) 111

Education (Elementary and Secondary):

 Course Descriptions (EDU) 111

 General Transfer Information 94

Electrical Basics Concentration Credential 63

Electrician:

 Associate in Applied Science

 Degree Program 62

 Certificate Program 63

 Concentration 63

 Course Descriptions (ELT) 112-113

Electrician Entrepreneurship Certificate 46

Electronic Technology/ELT:

 Associate in Applied Science

 Degree Program 64

 Certificate Program 65

 Concentration 54

 Course Descriptions (ELT) 112-113

Electronic Technology/Microcomputer Support:

 Associate in Applied Science

 Degree Program 65

 Certificate Program 66

 A+ /Network+ Concentration 54

 Course Descriptions (ELT) 112-113

Emergency Medical Services

 Associate in Applied Science

 Degree Program 77

Certificate Program 75

Course Descriptions (EMS) 113

Concentration 76

Employment, On-Campus 11

Engineering:

 Course Descriptions (EGR) 112

 Fundamentals of Engineering Certificate 28

 General Transfer Information 33-34, 70

Engineering/Manufacturing & Industrial Technology Career Pathway 56

English:

 Course Descriptions (ENG) 113-115

 General Transfer Information 33-34, 39

English as a Second Language 19, 115

Entrepreneurship:

 Certificate 46

 Course Descriptions (ENT) 115

 Automotive Entrepreneur Certificate 46

 Electrician Entrepreneur Certificate 46

 Graphic Design Entrepreneur Certificate 47

 Marketing Entrepreneur Certificate 47

 Medical Insurance Biller

 Entrepreneur Certificate 46

 P.C. Technician Entrepreneur

 Certificate 48

 Concentration 49

Excellence in Learning Awards 21

Extension Centers 6

F

Faculty:

 Full-time 128-132

 Adjunct 133-134

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act 16

Fees 12

Fieldhouse (Victor S. Cuiss) 22

Financial Aid 9-10

Financial Services Concentration 44

Flight Centers 9

Food Services 20

Foreign Language Requirements,

 Transfer Information 33

Foreign Students 9

Foundation Studies 18

French:

 Course Descriptions (FRN) 116

Freshman Year Seminar:

 Course Descriptions (FYS) 116

G

GED Preparation 19

General Education:

 Philosophy 24

 Substitutions and Waivers 24

General Education Certificate 30

General Sonography:

 Associate in Applied

 Science Program 71

 Course Descriptions (DMS) 108-109

General Transfer Certificate 25

Geography:

 Course Descriptions (GEO) 116

Geology:

 Course Descriptions (GEL) 116

George E. Potter Center 9

German:

 Course Descriptions (GER) 116

Grade Change Requests 15

Grade Policy 15

Grading System, Grade Reports and

 Grade Point Average (GPA) 13-15

Graduation 16

Graduation with Honors 17

Grants (see Financial Aid Services) 9-10

Graphic Design: (See Visual Communication)

Guarantees 5

Guest Students (Non-Degree Seeking) 9

H

Health and Physical Fitness:

 Course Descriptions (HPF) 116-117

Health Occupations:

 Course Descriptions (HOC) 116

Health Programs (See individual titles such as Medical Assistant, Medical Receptionist, Cardiac, General and Vascular Sonography, and Emergency Medical Services Health Sciences and General Transfer Information)

Health Sciences Career Pathway 71

High School Students 9

Hillsdale Center 6-7

History:

 Course Descriptions (HIS) 116

 General Transfer Information 33-34, 39

History of JCC 6

Honor Points 17

Honors, Graduation 17

Human Services Career Pathway 86

Humanities:

 Course Descriptions (HUM) 117

I

Incomplete Grade 16

Independent Study 144

Information Technology Education

(See Computer Information Systems, Computer Programming Specialist, Microcomputer Applications Specialist and Computer Science)

Information Technology, use of	6
International Students	10
Internet Access	20
Internships	128
Intramural Sports	21

J

Jackson Junior College	6
Job Placement	18
JCC @ Lenawee VO-TECH	6
Jets Intercollegiate Athletics	21

L

Law Enforcement:

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program	91
Certificate Program	92
Transfer Programs	33-34,93

Learning Excellence Awards..... 21

Learning Support Services (see Center for Student Success) 20-21

LeTarte Center, Hillsdale..... 6-7

Library..... 20

Licensed Practical Nursing:

Course Descriptions (LPN)	117-118
---------------------------------	---------

Loans (See Financial Aid Services)

M

MACRAO (Michigan Association of

Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers), Articulation Agreement.....	33
---	----

Management:

Certificate Program	45
Advanced Management Concentration	45

Manufacturing Tech:

Machining - Associate in Applied Science.....	67
Maintenance - Associate in Applied Science.....	68
Tool Room - Associate in Applied Science.....	69
Course Descriptions (MFG)	118-119

Marketing:

Certificate Program	45
Marketing Entrepreneurship Certificate	47

Mathematics:

Course Descriptions (MTH)	120-121
General Transfer Information	33-34,95

Medical Assistant:

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program	76
Certificate Program	77
Course Descriptions (MOA)	119-120

Medical Laboratory Technology

Transfer Program	85
------------------------	----

Medical Insurance Biller

Entrepreneurship Certificate.....	48
-----------------------------------	----

Medical Receptionist/Insurance Biller:

Certificate Program	78
---------------------------	----

Medical Receptionist/Transcriptionist:

Certificate Program	78
---------------------------	----

Medical Sciences Transfer Program..... 85

Michigan Association of Collegiate

Registrars and Admissions Officers, (MACRAO) Articulation Agreement.....	33
--	----

Microcomputer Applications Specialist:

Associate in Applied Science Degree Program	50
Certificate Program	51

Microcomputer Support Technology

(See Electronic Technology)

Microsoft Office Specialist:

Certificate Program	52
Concentration	52

Military Service 10,13

Minority Student Services 21

Mission, Vision and Values 4

Multimedia & Web Design:

Associate in Applied Science	38
Certificate Program	39

Music:

Course Descriptions (MUS)	121-122
General Transfer Information	33-34,39

Music Hall (Harold Sheffer)..... 7

N

Natural Resources & Agriscience

Career Pathway	95
----------------------	----

Natural Science:

Course Descriptions (NSC)	122
---------------------------------	-----

Network+/Security+ Concentration 54

Networking Specialist:

Associate in Applied Science	52
Certificate Program	53

Non-Degree Seeking Student..... 9

Nursing:

Associate in Applied Science	79
Transfer Program with University of Michigan	85
Course Descriptions (NUR)	122-123
Course Descriptions (LPN)	117-118

General Transfer Information 33-34,85

LPN to ADN 81

Practical Nurse Certificate 82

O

Occupational Program Guarantee 5

Occupational Therapy:

General Transfer Information	33-34
------------------------------------	-------

Office Automation Specialist

(see Administrative Assistant)

Office of Multicultural Relations 21

Office of Service Learning

and Civic Engagement.....	19
---------------------------	----

Office of Student Life 20

Orientation 8

P

Paramedic (See Emergency Medical Services)

Parliament, Student..... 20

Participation Reporting 14

Pass/Fail Option 14

P.C. Technician Entrepreneurship

Certificate	48
-------------------	----

Pharmacy:

General Transfer Information	33-34,85
------------------------------------	----------

Philosophy:

Course Descriptions (PHL)	123
---------------------------------	-----

Phi Theta Kappa Honors Organization 21

Phoenix Student Newspaper..... 21

Phone Numbers..... inside front cover

Physical Therapy:

General Transfer Information	33-34,85
------------------------------------	----------

Physics:

Course Descriptions (PHY)	123
---------------------------------	-----

Placement Services..... 18

PLATO..... 21

Political Science (Pre-Law):

Course Descriptions (PLS)	124
Transfer Information	33-34,93

Portfolio 12

Potter (George E.) Center..... 7

Practical Nurse Certificate..... 82

Pre-Architecture:

General Transfer Information	33-34,70
------------------------------------	----------

Pre-Dentistry:

General Transfer Information	33-34,85
------------------------------------	----------

Pre-Law:

General Transfer Information	33-34,93
------------------------------------	----------

Pre-Medical:

General Transfer Information	33-34,70
------------------------------------	----------

Pre-Professional Programs 33

Pre-Professional Science Certificate..... 27

Pre-Pharmacy Programs 85

Prerequisite Requirements	14
President's Message	inside front cover
Pre-Veterinary Medicine:	
General Transfer Information	33-34,85
Prior Learning	12
Psychology:	
Course Descriptions (PSY)	124
General Transfer Information	33-34,93
Publications, student	21

R

Radiography:	
Associate in Applied Science	83
Course Descriptions (RAD)	124-125
Records, student	16
Refunds	13
Registration Procedure	12
Registration Process	14
Repeat Grade Policy	15
Residency	13
Respiratory Care:	
Associate in Applied Science	
Degree Program	84
Course Descriptions (RES)	125-126
ROTC	95

S

Scholarships	10
Second Admit Programs	33
Secondary Education:	
Transfer Information	33-34,94
Sexual Harassment	8
Siena Heights University	43,58,93
Single Parent Programs	20-21
Sheffer (Harold) Music Hall	7
Snyder (Robert E.) Dining Room	20
Social Work:	93
General Transfer Information	33-34,93
Sociology:	
Course Descriptions (SOC)	126
Solution Center	6
South Central Michigan Works!	18
Spanish:	
Course Descriptions (SPN)	127
Special Needs and Non-Traditional	
Students	19-20
Special Options	128
Special Topics	128
Speech:	
Course Descriptions (SPH)	126
Spring Arbor University	33
Sports	21
Staff	139-140

Student:	
Activities	20
Assessment	24
Association	20
Athletics	21
Classifications	10
Code of Conduct	5-6
Degree-seeking	9
Employment, On-Campus	11
Enrollment Figures	4
Financial Aid	10
Honors	21
International Students	9
Non-Degree Seeking	9
Overload	10
Parliament	20
Publications	21
Records Access & Privacy	16
Rights and Responsibilities Booklet	5
Status	10
Student Services	18
Support	20-21
Student Life	20
Student Services	18
Studio Art Certificate	35
Substitutions and Waivers	24

T

Teacher Education	94
Technical Theatre Certificate	35
Theatres at JCC:	
Baughman (Michael J.) Theatre	7
Day (Ruth) Theatre	7
Sheffer (Harold) Music Hall	7
Theatre:	
Course Descriptions (THR)	127
General Transfer Information	33-34,39
Transcript Requests & Fees	16
Transcripts	15
Transfer: (See Career Pathways)	33-34
Advice	33-34
Guarantee	5
Guidelines	33-34
To a four-year school	33-34
Transferring Credits to JCC	8-9
Transportation	20
Trillium Publication	21
Tuition	12
Tutoring	19

V

Vascular Sonography:	
Associate of Applied	
Science Program	72

Course Descriptions (DMS)	108-111
Veteran Affairs	12
Video Production Certificate	36
Vision, Values, Mission	4
Visual Communication/Graphic Design:	
Associate in Applied Science	36
Certificate Program	37
Graphic Design Entrepreneur Certificate	47

W

Web Design (see Multimedia & Web Design)	
Weight Training and Conditioning	
Center	22
Withdraw or Drop Procedure	14
Work Experience	12
Writing Assistance	19

Y

Year Academic	12
---------------------	----

JCC LOCATIONS



JCC Main Campus

2111 Emmons Road
Jackson, MI 49201-8399
Phone 517.787.0800



LeTarte Center, Hillsdale

3120 W. Carleton Road
PO Box 712
Hillsdale, MI 49242
Phone 517.437.3343



JCC @ Lenawee VO-TECH

1376 N. Main Street
Adrian, MI 49221
Phone 517.265.5515



JCC Flight Centers

JCC Jackson Flight Center

Reynolds Municipal Airport
3610 Wildwood
Jackson, MI 49202-1811
Phone 517.787.7012

JCC Lenawee Flight Center

Lenawee County Airport
2651 Cadmus Road
Adrian, MI 49221
Phone 517.263.1351

It is the policy of Jackson Community College that no person shall be discriminated against on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin or ancestry, age, gender, marital status, or handicap, excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise subjected to, discrimination in any program or activity for which it is responsible for or for which it received financial assistance from the U.S. Department of Education.

JCC BOARD OF TRUSTEES



Dennis DaPra
Chairman



John M. Crist
Trustee



Dr. Edward A. Mathein
Vice Chairman



William S. Lambkin
Trustee



Charles E. Anderson
Secretary



Christina L. Medlar
Trustee



Philip E. Hoffman
Treasurer



Dr. Daniel J. Phelan
President



Higher Learning Commission of
the North Central Association
of Colleges and Schools
30 North LaSalle Street, Suite 2400
Chicago, IL 60602-2504

*JCC has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this catalog was accurate at the time it was printed.
Please check online at www.jccmi.edu for the most current version.*